

#### Ford Foundation Annual Report 2000

October 1, 1999 to September 30, 2000

#### **Ford Foundation Offices**

Inside front cover

- 1 Mission Statement
- 3 President's Message
- 14 Board of Trustees
- 14 Officers
- 15 Committees of the Board
- 16 Staff
- 20 Program Approvals
- 21 Asset Building and Community Development
- 43 Peace and Social Justice
- 59 Education, Media, Arts and Culture

#### Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2000

#### **Asset Building and Community Development**

Economic Development 78

Community and Resource Development 85

Human Development and Reproductive Health 97

Program-Related Investments 107

#### Peace and Social Justice

Human Rights and International Cooperation 108

Governance and Civil Society 124

#### Education, Media, Arts and Culture

Education, Knowledge and Religion 138

Media, Arts and Culture 147

Foundationwide Actions 155

Good Neighbor Grants 156

#### 157 Financial Review

#### 173 Index

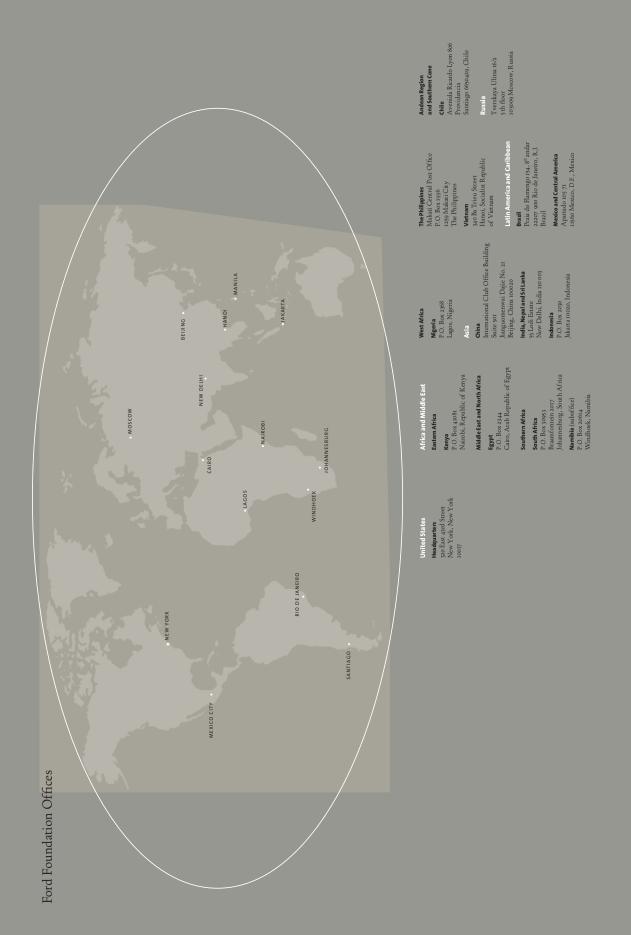
#### **Communications**

Back cover flag

#### **Guidelines for Grant Seekers**

Inside back cover flag

Library of Congress Card Number 52-43167 ISSN: 0071-7274 April 2001



#### **Mission Statement**

The Ford Foundation is a resource for innovative people and institutions worldwide. Our goals are to:

- > Strengthen democratic values,
- ▶ Reduce poverty and injustice,
- > Promote international cooperation and
- > Advance human achievement

This has been our purpose for almost half a century.

A fundamental challenge facing every society is to create political, economic and social systems that promote peace, human welfare and the sustainability of the environment on which life depends. We believe that the best way to meet this challenge is to encourage initiatives by those living and working closest to where problems are located; to promote collaboration among the nonprofit, government and business sectors, and to ensure participation by men and women from diverse communities and at all levels of society. In our experience, such activities help build common understanding, enhance excellence, enable people to improve their lives and reinforce their commitment to society.

The Ford Foundation is one source of support for these activities. We work mainly by making grants or loans that build knowledge and strengthen organizations and networks. Since our financial resources are modest in comparison with societal needs, we focus on a limited number of problem areas and program strategies within our broad goals.

Founded in 1936, the foundation operated as a local philanthropy in the state of Michigan until 1950, when it expanded to become a national and international foundation. Since its inception it has been an independent, nonprofit, nongovernmental organization. It has provided more than \$10 billion in grants and loans. These funds derive from an investment portfolio that began with gifts and bequests of Ford Motor Company stock by Henry and Edsel Ford. The foundation no longer owns Ford Motor Company stock, and its diversified portfolio is managed to provide a perpetual source of support for the foundation's programs and operations.

The Trustees of the foundation set policy and delegate authority to the president and senior staff for the foundation's grant making and operations. Program officers in the United States, Africa, the Middle East, Asia, Latin America and Russia explore opportunities to pursue the foundation's goals, formulate strategies and recommend proposals for funding.



#### President's Message

Recent years of prosperity in the United States expanded foundations' assets along with those of so many others, bringing increased attention to the ways that philanthropists use their resources. This is all to the good, as it encourages broader reflection on philanthropy's social purposes and whether philanthropic individuals and institutions contribute to the common good. Moreover, many of the decisions foundation boards and staff make in periods of sustained growth reveal the expanse of their vision, their attitudes toward institutional longevity and their concept of philanthropy in the modern world.

The Ford Foundation's recent approach to these matters can be seen in a progression of three decisions beginning in 1996, when I became president. For several years, the board and staff took advantage of expanding resources both to fortify long-standing fields of work and to initiate exploration in new areas. We deepened our ongoing work on poverty, human rights, governmental reform, strengthening the civil sector, educational and cultural programs. At the same time, we decided to create new programs related to religion in society and to the media's role in education and civic life. As a result, our program officers often had more grantees in their portfolios and made larger than usual grants. In some cases they were able to provide organizations with endowment grants or long-term support, giving them a degree of financial independence. Among the endowment recipients were Africare, the Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation, the American Civil Liberties Union, the Center for Resource Economics, the India Foundation for the Arts, and the East-West Center.

After several years of continued portfolio growth, we made a second decision: to fund a series of large, one-time grants for new initiatives. With these grants, we put sizable sums behind promising projects without adding new foundation staff or creating long-term dependency on the foundation that could be risky for grantees when a market correction occurred. We asked foundation staff and people outside the organization to help us generate these initiatives.

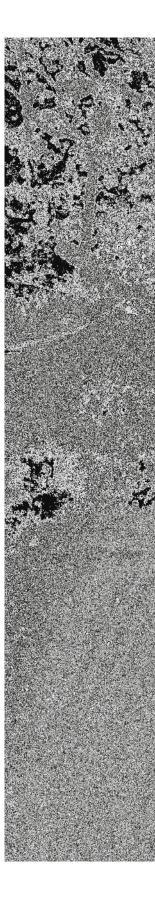
A foundation-supported program in southern Mexico, Alternativa Solidaria Chiapas, A.C., helps indigenous women learn about microenterprise, health and nutrition.

Many of their first suggestions surprised us. People urged that we devote large sums to problems on which we had never worked—supporting medical research to cure dread diseases, reforming a foreign country's notoriously bad prison system or creating new information technologies to reach remote communities. Although each of these had appeal, they soon were overtaken by other promising ideas in areas where we felt we had a comparative advantage.

The first was a \$52-million initiative with the Center for Community Self Help in North Carolina. With our funding, the center is working with the Federal National Mortgage Association and banks across the United States testing ways to increase homeownership among low-income and minority families. Ford's \$50 million guarantees \$2 billion of loans to new low-wealth homeowners. Since homeownership is a key way to accumulate assets in the United States, all the participants found this opportunity very intriguing. The initiative included \$2 million for evaluation of the project over 10 years.

A second major investment of \$26 million supports Project GRAD and its expansion in Houston and other sites around the United States. Project GRAD is an unusually successful systemic public-school-reform project with strong results in test scores, improved school atmosphere, high-school graduation rates, reduced teen pregnancy and higher college enrollment. Since most school-reform projects are "boutiques" with weak results, the idea of expanding Project GRAD to 100,000 students in six U.S. cities was very appealing. We are pleased to be partners with Lucent Technologies, Prudential, Verizon, The United Way, the Jane and Michael Eisner Foundation, the federal government and many others in this program and its evaluation.

A third investment involved endowment challenge grants totaling \$40 million to 28 artistic and cultural groups across the United States. Most of the money went to groups that had not previously received Ford support. All had shown special creativity that was redefining excellence in theater, dance, poetry, museums and other fields, and each was poised to take on a capital drive to support this new work. The grantees will work together during the five-year program, exchanging experience and know-how. The importance of cultural institutions to intellectual life, freedom of expression and community vitality in the United States drew us to this





A North Carolina family at their home purchased with a mortgage obtained through the Center for Community Self Help.









A scene from "Flamingo Bar," a production of Atlanta's Center for Puppetry Arts.

initiative. Alison Bernstein's essay on page 60 discusses this new project, possible work of this kind outside the United States and a related program for individual artists in the United States that we are incubating with other donors.

A cluster of grants totaling \$19 million made up another initiative that supports research and dialogue about the results of affirmative action and alternate strategies for dealing with underrepresentation. This, too, seemed a good investment, since much of U.S. residential and institutional life is still color-coded, some very "gendered," and there is a need for better research and analysis to deepen the debate about affirmative action. Bradford Smith's essay on page 44 outlines Ford's history of work in this area and its most recent support for a United Nations World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance planned for September 2001 in South Africa.

Having primed this pump of ideas, we now have a steady stream of large-scale initiatives and have reserved money for them as a regular part of our annual budgeting process. Melvin Oliver's essay on page 22 describes one we are helping to incubate: a system of matched savings accounts that could enable children from low-income families to accumulate a financial asset for use when they become adults.

Ford's resources continued to grow at the end of the decade, and we began to explore a third option—an investment of several hundred million dollars in a single new initiative that might promote change over many decades. As we reviewed philanthropic history, we were reminded of the long-lasting positive impact of overseas fellowship programs that Ford funded in the 1960's and 1970's. Many of the recipients had become leaders of their countries' governments and nonprofit organizations and were now approaching retirement. We saw an opportunity to design an overseas fellowship program to help widen and deepen the talent pool for national and world leaders by supporting especially talented people in disadvantaged communities. We were drawn to the idea of devoting some of our newfound wealth to people in countries that had benefited less than the United States from new global markets and doing so in a way that took advantage of Ford's overseas office network and our 50-plus years working beyond our nation's borders.

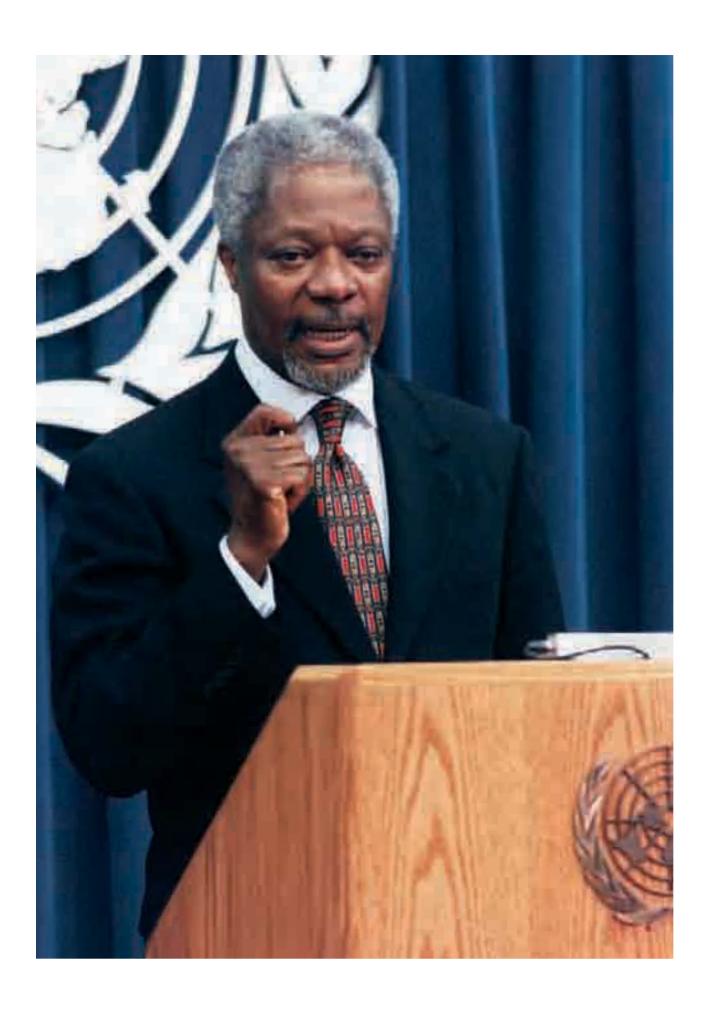
The result is the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program: fellowships and companion "pipeline-building" grants totaling \$330 million, which exceed the foundation's normal payout level by roughly that amount. This 10-year program, funded by the largest grant in the foundation's history, provides three years of support for graduate-degree study anywhere in the world to individuals from disadvantaged groups who show leadership ability and academic promise. It includes a decentralized selection process that defines "disadvantage" locally, strong incentives for fellows to return to work in home countries and a range of activities to build a network among the fellowship recipients. The program begins in 2001 and will operate in the countries and regions in which the foundation has overseas offices. An additional set of grants totaling more than \$50 million will fund undergraduate institutions for the next few years to increase the flow of disadvantaged college graduates eligible for the fellowships.

Over the program's 10-year life, we expect to help at least 3,500 students obtain graduate degrees. We are excited about this new program and look forward to completing the selection of the first cohort of Ford international fellows.

Beyond inspiring large new programs, increases in the foundation's assets also stimulated public interest in philanthropy and policies that influence it. Some people take this opportunity to reflect on the role of foundations and individual donors and others focus on public policies. Questions have been raised, for example, about the federal policy requiring private foundations to pay out 5 percent of their average asset values annually. Some have argued that foundations should be required to pay out more, suggesting that even when foundations have unexpected asset growth, they won't spend more than 5 percent unless forced to do so. But recent history, at Ford and other foundations, shows that many regard the 5 percent payout rate as a floor, not a ceiling. For example, in the last five years in which our assets have grown, Ford's payout level was typically at 5.5 percent, and the new fellowship program boosts it to over 7 percent.

There are good reasons for the payout floor to remain at 5 percent. Prudent asset managers agree that endowed foundations with no new donations coming in should spend about 5 percent annually if they want to maintain purchasing power through the ups and downs of economic cycles. Many donors want to create a foundation for the indefinite future and want it to maintain a reasonably steady level of grant making. The 5 percent payout







A reception at the Ford Foundation marks a long-term initiative for the arts.



policy makes that possible. The softening economy now makes it seem more prudent than ever.

A donor's inclination to create a foundation that lasts for generation after generation is valuable to society and worthy of public support. Philanthropic institutions can protect and project values over the long term. We admire religious, educational and cultural institutions for this role. Why not foundations? Their constancy is a counterweight to today's throwaway culture and helps ensure support for the people who persist in working on problems that require long-term effort. This is especially important since the next generation's wealthy are very likely to have agendas that differ from those of their forebears.

In addition, institutions can build up knowledge and professionalism over time that increase their effectiveness. Obviously, when new players enter a field, they often bring in fresh blood and ideas, and philanthropy is no exception. But professionalism has an important place in our field. The longer a well-run foundation works in an area, the more likely it is to develop expertise and legitimacy that help it take the right kinds of risks for good returns. Not all problems will be solved by markets, government or individuals acting alone and without support. Experienced not-for-profit innovators and support for them are valuable in any society.

Equally important, donors ought to have the freedom to establish foundations that carry their names far into the future. Such a philanthropic impulse is evident across cultures, countries and centuries; note, for example, the J.N. Tata Endowment, established in India in 1892, or the Russell Sage Foundation, created in the United States in 1907. Even earlier, Roman law declared philanthropic organizations "immutable, undying persons," and Islamic tradition over centuries prompted the creation of charitable *awqaf* in perpetuity. The breadth of this experience suggests the wisdom of conserving the natural expression of generosity linked with institutional longevity.

Public policy should encourage a wide range of philanthropic institutions to match the tremendous diversity of donors in U.S. society. Some will focus on science, others on poverty, still others on the arts. Some will spend at the federally mandated payout level and others will go beyond it. Those spending more than the requirement will do so for different reasons—some because they like the idea of spending their foundations down in their lifetimes, others because they want to make a major investment in a particularly compelling idea. That is philanthropic freedom.

The Ford Foundation continues to make grants of all sizes, including some very small ones that support remarkable change and change makers. The new wealth in the United States, whether spent in large or small sums, enables donors to fund more problem solvers concerned with poverty and injustice. It supports exploration of new ideas and artistic creativity and helps build new leadership generation after generation. The assistance provided by U.S. philanthropic organizations can help us leave this world a bit better than we found it—maybe a lot better.

Henry B. Schacht retired as trustee and board chair in September 2000 after 14 years of extraordinary service to the foundation. He brought to all of our work the commitment to positive social change that characterized his distinguished business career. As board chair, he provided both vision and stability. The foundation is a better and stronger place because of the wise and devoted attention that Hank has so generously lavished on it.

I am very pleased to report that the board elected Paul A. Allaire to succeed Hank Schacht as chair. Paul has been a wonderful colleague and an effective trustee since he joined the board in 1997. We enjoy working with him and look forward to the years ahead.

Susan V. Berresford

Sweet & Bernefol

President

University students from developing countries, like these students at the Hanoi School of Agriculture, are eligible for fellowships under a new 10-year foundation program.





#### Ford Foundation Trustees and Officers

#### Board of Trustees

Henry B. Schacht
Chair of the Board

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Lucent Technologies Murray Hill, New Jersey (Term Expired September 28, 2000)

Paul A. Allaire
Chair of the Board

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Xerox Corporation Stamford, Connecticut (Term Began September 29, 2000)

Susan V. Berresford

President

The Ford Foundation New York, New York

Alain J.P. Belda

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Alcoa Inc.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Anke A. Ehrhardt

Director

HIV Center for Clinical and Behavioral Studies New York State Psychiatric Institute New York, New York

Frances D. Fergusson

President Vassar College

Poughkeepsie, New York

Kathryn S. Fuller

President and Chief Executive Officer World Wildlife Fund Washington, D.C.

Wilmot G. James Associate Editor

Independent Newspapers Cape Cape Town, South Africa

Yolanda Kakabadse *Executive President* Fundación Futuro Latinoamericano

Quito, Ecuador (Term Began May 24, 2000) David T. Kearns

Former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Xerox Corporation Stamford, Connecticut

Wilma P. Mankiller Former Principal Chief Cherokee Nation Park Hill, Oklahoma

Richard Moe

President

National Trust for Historic

Preservation

Washington, D.C.

Yolanda T. Moses

President

American Association for Higher Education

Washington, D.C.

Luis G. Nogales President Nogales Partners Los Angeles, California

Deval L. Patrick

Executive Vice President and General Counsel The Coca Cola Company Atlanta, Georgia

Ratan N. Tata *Chairman*Tata Industries Limited
Bombay, India

Carl B. Weisbrod

President

Alliance for Downtov

Alliance for Downtown New York Inc. New York, New York

W. Richard West

Director
The National Museum of the
American Indian
Washington, D.C.

#### Officers

Susan V. Berresford President

Barron M. Tenny
Executive Vice President, Secretary,
and General Counsel

Barry D. Gaberman
Senior Vice President

Alexander Wilde
Vice President for Communications

Linda B. Strumpf
Vice President and Chief Investment
Officer

Melvin L. Oliver Vice President, Asset Building and Community Development

Bradford K. Smith

Vice President, Peace and Social Justice

Alison R. Bernstein Vice President, Education, Media, Arts and Culture

Nicholas M. Gabriel Treasurer, Director and Comptroller, Financial Services

Nancy P. Feller Assistant Secretary and Associate General Counsel

#### Committees of the Board of Trustees

Audit and Management

Kathryn S. Fuller, Chair Richard Moe, Chair Paul A. Allaire Paul A. Allaire Susan V. Berresford Anke A. Ehrhardt David T. Kearns Anke A. Ehrhardt Wilma P. Mankiller Frances D. Fergusson Richard Moe Kathryn S. Fuller Deval L. Patrick Wilmot G. James Ratan N. Tata Luis G. Nogales

Carl B. Weisbrod

Executive

Paul A. Allaire, *Chair*Susan V. Berresford
Kathryn S. Fuller
Richard Moe
Carl B. Weisbrod

Investment

Carl B. Weisbrod, Chair

Paul A. Allaire
Alain J.P. Belda
Susan V. Berresford
Yolanda Kakabadse
Yolanda T. Moses
Luis G. Nogales
Ratan N. Tata

Ratan N. Tata W. Richard West

Transactions

(Subcommittee of the Investment Committee) Luis G. Nogales

Ratan N. Tata Carl B. Weisbrod

Membership

Paul A. Allaire, *Chair* Susan V. Berresford Kathryn S. Fuller Richard Moe Asset Building and

Community Development

Wilma P. Mankiller, Chair

Paul A. Allaire Anke A. Ehrhardt Yolanda Kakabadse Carl B. Weisbrod

Education, Media, Arts

and Culture

Yolanda T. Moses, Chair

Alain J.P. Belda Wilmot G. James David T. Kearns Deval L. Patrick W. Richard West

Peace and Social Justice

Luis G. Nogales, *Chair* Frances D. Fergusson Kathryn S. Fuller Richard Moe Ratan N. Tata

#### Ford Foundation Staff

#### Office of the President

Susan V. Berresford, president

Barry D. Gaberman, senior vice president

Verna E. Gray, assistant to the president

Dianne I. DeMaria, executive assistant to the senior vice president

Rodica Mischiu, executive assistant

## Asset Building and Community Development

#### Office of the Vice President

Melvin L. Oliver, vice president Elizabeth C. Campbell, senior director

Susan D. Hairston, senior grants administrator

Katherine Sadowski, *project* coordinator

Marian S. Krauskopf, *project* specialist

Kathy R. Lowery, executive assistant

#### **Economic Development**

Frank F. DeGiovanni, director Lisa A. Mensah, deputy director John L. Colborn, program officer Michele F. Kahane, program officer

Mara A. Manus, program officer George W. McCarthy Jr., program officer

Millard A. Owens, *program* officer

Marianne D. Inghilterra, PRI/grants administrator

Julie R. Pinnock, PRI/grants administrator

Jennifer D. Powell, PRI/grants administrator

#### Community and Resource Development

Cynthia Duncan, director

Jeffrey Y. Campbell, *deputy* director

Michael E. Conroy, senior program officer

Fred A. Davie Jr., program officer Vernice Miller Travis, program

Sharon D. Ebron, grants administrator

officer

Robyn R. Luciano, grants administrator

Mary M. McShane, grants administrator

#### Human Development and Reproductive Health

Virginia Davis Floyd, *director* Helen R. Neuborne, *deputy director* 

Sarah H. Costa, program officer Inca A. Mohamed, program officer Chukwudi Onwuachi Saunders, program officer

Nancy Sconyers, program officer David J. Winters, program officer Suzanne M. Shea, grants administrator

Wendy Malina, project specialist

#### **Peace and Social Justice**

#### Office of the Vice President

Bradford K. Smith, vice president Mary E. McClymont, senior director

Laurice H. Sarraf, senior grants administrator

Daria B. Caliguire, project specialist

Meredith Wrighten, executive assistant

## Human Rights and International Cooperation

Anthony D. Romero, director Mahnaz Z. Ispahani, deputy director

Alan Jenkins, deputy director Larry R. Cox, senior program officer

Aaron I. Back, program officer Cristina Eguizábal, program officer Taryn L. Higashi, program officer

Manuel F. Montes, program officer

Barbara P. Sullivan, *program* officer

Christine B. Wing, program officer

Sushil Raj, grants administrator Mary López, grants administrator Sarah F. Spencer, grants administrator

#### **Governance and Civil Society**

Michael A. Edwards, director Michael Lipsky, senior program officer

Irena Grudzinska Gross, *program* officer

Christopher M. Harris, program officer

Julius O. Ihonvbere, *program* officer

Lisa Jordan, *program officer* Urvashi Vaid, *program officer* 

Celeste Dado, *grants administrator* A. Dwayne Linville, *grants* 

Jonathan Sandville, grants administrator

administrator

## Education, Media, Arts and Culture

#### Office of the Vice President

Alison R. Bernstein, vice president Kenneth B. Wilson, senior director

Lori Matia, senior grants administrator

Alsie J. Falconer, executive assistant

#### **Education, Knowledge and Religion**

Janice Petrovich, director

Joseph A. Aguerrebere, deputy
director

Constance H. Buchanan, senior program officer

Jorge Balán, program officer Cyrus Driver, program officer

Gertrude J. Fraser, program officer

Toby A. Volkman, program officer Maxine E. Gaddis, grants administrator

Brigid Sheehan, grants administrator

#### **Project GRAD Program**

L. Steven Zwerling, senior program officer Maura C. Harford, project specialist Jon Funabiki, program officer Damien M. Pwono, program officer

John P. Santos, program officer Gigi Sohn, project specialist Ann E. Garvin, grants administrator

David Mazzoli, grants administrator

#### International Fellowship Program

Joan Dassin, director Ashok K. Gurung, program officer

#### Office of Organizational Services

Jan E. Jaffe, senior director William R. Duggan, manager, special projects John Naughton, project coordinator

#### Office of Management Services

Natalia Kanem, senior director Deborah T. Bloom, assistant manager, grants information

M. Salim Sufi, assistant manager, overseas grants administration

Fred S. Tom, assistant manager, budgets and international operations

Kyle C. Reis, senior grants administrator

Keisha Lewis, grants administrator

#### **Africa and Middle East**

#### Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

Katharine K. Pearson, *representative* 

Omotade A. Aina, deputy representative

J. Robert Burnet, program officer Mary Ann Burris, program officer Joseph B. Gitari, program officer Nicholas K. Menzies, program

Bismarck Dourado, budget and finance management officer

Anna Wambui Mngolia, office services manager

Nancy Wachira, accountant Zainab Ali, secretary to the representative

## Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

Steven W. Lawry, representative Fateh S. Azzam, program officer Maha Adel El Adawy, program officer

Basma El Husseiny, program officer

Bassma Kodmani, program officer Sharry R. Lapp, program officer Aleya Helmy, senior financial officer

Isis Guirguis, general services officer

Amani Mankabady, grants administrator

Hana Ayoub, administrative officer

#### Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

Gerry Salole, representative (Johannesburg)

Alice L. Brown, deputy representative (Johannesburg)

James C. Murombedzi, program officer (Johannesburg)

Elizabeth A. Yates, grantee project liaison (Windhoek)

William Okedi, program officer (Johannesburg)

Ivan John, accountant (Johannesburg)

Karen Rayman, general services officer (Johannesburg)

Nume Mashinini, grants administrator (Johannesburg)

Thandi Shiba, executive secretary (Johannesburg)

John Smith, general services officer (Windboek)

#### West Africa (Lagos)

Akwasi Aidoo, representative

Babatunde A. Ahonsi, senior program officer

Adhiambo P. Odaga, *program* officer

Aida B. Opoku Mensah, *program* officer

Michael Opara, accountant/ finance manager

Akwaugo Amaechi, grants administrator

Francisca Cole, general services manager

Bella Ekpenyong, supervising secretary

#### Asia

#### China (Beijing)

Andrew J. Watson, representative Sarah Cook, program officer Joan A. Kaufman Levine, program officer

Mina Titi Liu, program officer Henricus P. Mallee, program officer

Zheng Hong, senior grants administrator

Wang Yan, grants administrator
Liang Bo, financial officer
Chen Yimei, assistant to the
representative

Li Yan, general services officer

#### Indonesia (Jakarta)

Suzanne E. Siskel, *representative* Hans Goran Antlöv, *program officer* 

Meiwita P. Budiharsana, program officer

Philip Yampolsky, program officer Ina Jusuf, grants administrator Venia Maharani, general services

officer
Nani Supolo, executive assistant/
personnel administrative officer

## The Philippines (Manila)

David Chiel, representative Milwida Guevara, program officer Gary A. Hawes, program officer Rizalee C.P. Ibarra, grants administrator

Minie D. Manalese, accountant Efren Tadeo, general services officer

Marianne Francisco, executive assistant

## Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

Charles R. Bailey, representative Lisa J. Messersmith, program officer

Oscar J.H.M. Salemink, program officer

Ngo Thi Le Mai, grants administrator

Nghiem Thi Bich Nguyet, accountant

Nguyen Hung Tien, office manager

Phung Thi Minh Uyen, senior secretary

#### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

S.A. Gowher Rizvi, representative
A. Doris N. Capistrano, deputy
representative

Aubrey McCutcheon, program officer

Rekha Mehra, program officer Geetanjali Misra, program officer Ujjwal Pradhan, program officer Sharada Ramanathan, program officer

Mark A. Robinson, program officer

S. Chellani, general services manager

Neera Sood, senior grants administrator

Neena Uppal, accountant
Tuhina Sunder, executive assistant

#### **Latin America and Caribbean**

## Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

Augusto F. Varas, representative Martín Abregú, program officer Gaby Oré Aguilar, program officer María Amelia Palacios Vallejo, program officer

Anthony D. Tillett, *program* officer

Delicia Corzano, *accountant* Barbara Trosko, *grants* 

administrator Nora Oyarzún, general services officer

Cristina Véjar, executive assistant

#### Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

Nigel P. Brooke, representative Denise D. Dora, program officer Ondina Fachel Leal, program officer

Elizabeth R. Leeds, *program* officer

José Gabriel López, program officer

Gisela A. Buelau, general services officer

Sonia B. Mattos, grants administrator

José Do Carmo Filho, *accountant* Sonia Maria Mello da Silva, *senior secretary* 

#### Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

Pablo J. Farías, representative Deborah A. Barry, program officer Kimberli R. Brown, program officer

Christopher Martin, program officer

David J. Myhre, *program officer* Bertha Hernández, *executive officer* 

Araceli Marín Koeck, *accountant* Teresa Schriever, *grants* 

María Elena Trueba, executive secretary

administrator

#### Russia

#### (Moscow)

Mary McAuley, representative Irina Iourna, program officer Christopher R. Kedzie, program officer

Galina V. Rakhmanova, program officer

Olga Lobova, general services officer

Elena Petukhova, accountant

Irina Korzheva, grants administrator

Elena Ivanova, representative's assistant

#### Office of Communications

Alexander Wilde, vice president
David C. Anderson, director
Thomas M. Quinn, deputy director
Theodora A. Lurie, senior
communications advisor

Mary C. Loftus, manager, dissemination and administration

Laura Walworth, manager, art and design

Elizabeth B. Coleman, associate editor

Viviane C. Galloway, executive

Nicole D. Bellamy, senior editorial assistant

#### Office of the Secretary, Legal, Human Resources, Financial and Administrative Services

Barron M. Tenny, executive vice president, secretary, and general counsel

Carmen D. DaCosta, executive assistant

#### Office of the Secretary and General Counsel

Nancy P. Feller, assistant secretary and associate general counsel

Elaine C. Kranich, director, office of the secretary

Josephine V. Brune, manager, travel services

Jenny C. Ball, assistant manager, grants processing

Margaret A. Black, special assistant

Katherine K. Richardson, supervisor, correspondence control

Elizabeth Buckley Lewis, resident counsel

Angela L. Galindo Oliver, resident counsel

Kenneth T. Monteiro, resident counsel

Michele A. Gorab, paralegal

#### Office of Human Resources

Bruce D. Stuckey, *director* Linda S. Charles, *deputy director* 

Lisa A. Misakian, manager, benefits and compensation

Cynthia N. Gerson, assistant manager, benefits

Janet E. Graber, assistant manager, staffing

Loraine A. Priestley Smith, assistant manager, compensation

Theresa H. Smith, assistant manager, staffing

Julie Totero, assistant manager, training and development

Meagan S. Baldwin, search coordinator

#### **Internal Audit**

Roscoe G. Davis, director Angela James, internal auditor Victor D. Siegel, internal auditor

#### **Administrative Services**

Sandra L. Harris, director Henry J. DePerro, manager, facilities management

Joseph C. Carrillo, manager, building services

Viera A. Crout, chief technology officer

Hugo Cervantes, manager, global infrastructure services

George J. Fertig, manager, program systems development

Lucius C. Ponce, manager, management systems development

Donald L. Serotta, manager, FFNY infrastructure services

Harry Brockenberry, senior project leader, end user support

William Dimmler, network systems engineer

Thomas Early, network project leader

Brian C. Hsiung, project leader Natalia Nikova, project leader Ariela Vineberg, project leader Albert Davis, network

communications specialist Linda A. Feeney, manager, information services

Kathleen T. Brady, manager, information and records units

Victoria A. Dawson, *librarian* Alan S. Divack, *archivist* 

Jonathan W. Green, associate archivist

Idelle R. Nissila Stone, associate archivist

Gloria J. Walters, records manager Tammy Alzona, project manager, research and information access

Stephen G. Krehley, assistant records manager

Shuyuan Zhao, database services administrator

Kevin Mathewson, *supervisor*, *cataloging services* 

Judith A. Shapiro, information services coordinator

Richard O. Williams, manager, general services

Christopher Crouch, purchasing agent

#### **Financial Services**

Nicholas M. Gabriel, treasurer, director and comptroller

Michele R. Potlow, deputy director and assistant comptroller

Lorna L. Lewis, manager, general accounting, accounts payable and international operations

Anita S. Achkhanian, manager, investment accounting and reporting

Eileen A. Posch, manager, tax reporting and payroll

Marian L. Wong, general accounting manager

Amir A. Abbasi, senior investment accountant

Nancy M. Coscia, budget manager Carl M. Harroo, disbursements manager

Mardig Kalarchian, financial systems analyst

Julie D. Martin, senior portfolio administrator

Jerry L. Slater, payroll manager Isidore E. Tsamblakos, banking manager

Rajcomarie Gokul, accountant Norma I. Jimenez, administrative assistant and risk management administrator

#### **Investment Division**

Linda B. Strumpf, vice president and chief investment officer

Halliday Clark Jr., director, equity investments

Eric W. Doppstadt, director, private equity

Susan A. Ollila, director, fixed income investments

Laurence B. Siegel, *director*, policy research

Clinton L. Stevenson, director, investment administration

Kim Y. Lew, senior manager, private equity investments

Edwin J. Mihallo, senior portfolio strategist

Theodore W. Anderson, portfolio strategist

- William A. Ellsworth, portfolio strategist
- David S. Nelson, portfolio strategist
- Frederick V. Romano Jr., portfolio strategist
- Caren E. Winnall, portfolio strategist
- Donald J. Galligan, senior manager, fixed income investments
- Joanne K. Sage, manager, equity trading
- Mario A. Martinez, security analyst
- M. Angela Esquivel, investment analyst
- Timothy J. Aurthur, investment systems administrator
- Yolanda Mercado, private equity associate
- Odessa M. Starke, fixed income associate
- Lucy Fabris, executive assistant
- Mireya Ramos, executive assistant
- Nick H. Sayward, investment services librarian

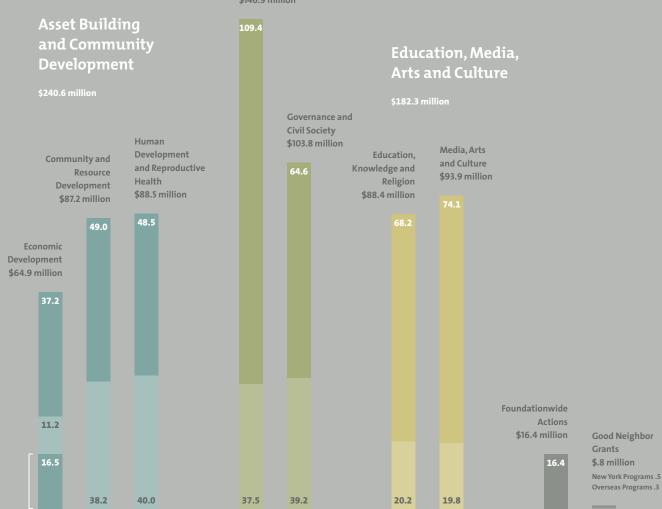
The staff list reflects the organization of the Foundation as of Jan. 31, 2001.

20

# Peace and Social Justice

\$250.7 million

Human Rights and International Cooperation \$146.9 million





<sup>\*</sup> Does not reflect \$7.0 million in reductions in prior-year approvals

#### **Human Development and Reproductive Health**

Children, Youth and Families Sexuality and Reproductive Health

#### **Economic Development**

Development Finance and Economic Security Work-Force Development

#### **Community and Resource Development**

Environment and Development Community Development

ASSET BIJIJDING AND COMMIJNITY DEVELOPMENT

Ford Foundation Annual Report 2000

# Children's Savings Accounts: Time to Push the Envelope

Melvin L. Oliver, Vice President, Asset Building and Community Development

When it comes to obtaining economic security for the poor and dispossessed, new ideas are scarce. Current thinking in the United States revolves around providing services and supplements that enable people to escape the most dreadful consequences of poverty: hunger, homelessness and poor health. But providing such services—however essential—is only a first step. Lasting economic security requires the creation of assets. One concept the Ford Foundation supports, Individual Development Accounts, encourages individual savings that are matched by public and private sources. I.D.A.'s increase the assets of families so that they can purchase homes, obtain higher education and training or start small businesses. The idea has caught on: I.D.A. programs are springing up all over the United States; state legislators have included provisions for them in their new Temporary Assistance for Needy Families programs; the federal government has provided \$125 million to encourage their development, and aspects of

I.D.A.'s were introduced by President Clinton in his 1999 State of the Union address as part of a proposal for Universal Savings Accounts.

Building on this momentum, the Assets program is now looking at a new application of this idea, Children's Savings Accounts. Children's accounts, like I.D.A.'s, express the belief that asset ownership transforms the way families think about and plan for the future. Children in families with assets go to school secure in the knowledge that their families will be able to contribute economically—helping to pay for postsecondary education, contributing to the purchase of a home or the start of a small business, or helping to meet an extraordinary medical emergency. Children who have this confidence perform better in school and their social behavior improves. But many children in America grow up without such confidence. Nearly half of all children in the United States live in households with no liquid financial assets; about six in ten of all children live

in households with only enough financial assets to cushion up to three months of interrupted income. More distressing, nine out of ten African-American children live in such assetdeficient households.

How would Children's Savings Accounts work? There are many models, but all share these elements: an initial government or private contribution at birth, matches of family contributions for low-income families throughout the child's formative years and limited use of the account balances at age 18 and older. Imagine, for example, that every child born in the United States had an initial deposit of \$1,000 in such an account. Additional yearly deposits would be encouraged and possibly tied to achievements such as completion of each year of school or community service. The contributions of low-income parents would be matched by government funds. The parent's contribution could come from private, employer or charitable sources. At age 18 account holders could use the funds for higher



education or training. At age 25 or older uses of the funds might also include small-business capitalization and first-time home purchase. After age 65 account funds could be used to cover retirement expenses or passed on to the next generation. With a \$1,000 contribution at birth, \$500 contributed annually by the family with half of that amount matched for poor families, a young adult by age 18 could have about \$40,000 to start a productive life.

Is such a plan fiscally and politically feasible? Compared with the level of expenditures for direct subsidies to children in Western European societies, the United States shortchanges its kids. The lowest level of European expenditure for cash allowances for children is 0.1 percent of Gross Domestic Product—\$8 billion a year in United States dollars. If Children's Savings Accounts were funded at that level, \$2,000 would be deposited into the account of every child born in America each year! Given historic opportunities to think anew about budget surpluses, this is not out of the question. Politically, policy makers from both sides of the aisle have been making proposals

containing elements of the idea: KidSave, Children's Financial Security Act, Educational Savings Accounts. The time is right to push the envelope on this issue.

The foundation supports research, policy development and demonstrations that will provide important information about the ways in which a strong asset-building program like Children's Savings Accounts could be implemented and the social and economic effects it would have. Nations racked by inequalities in wealth and income, like the United States, face a future in which their most important resource, children. may not be able to secure solid footing in an increasingly technological society in which education is the key to both individual and societal prosperity. From a purely selfinterested national perspective, it is myopic not to support the aspirations and talents of those who are born with material disadvantages. There are sound practical as well as moral reasons for a policy that might provide all children with a fair start in life and hope for the future. Children's Savings Accounts may just be one of those ideas.

#### **Asset Building and Community Development**

The Asset Building and Community Development program helps strengthen and increase the effectiveness of people and organizations working to find solutions to problems of poverty and injustice. Sixty-five staff members focus grant resources on six fields in three program units in New York and abroad.

We support people who leverage human, social, financial and environmental assets to promote social change. Grants support vibrant and robust social movements, institutions and partnerships that analyze contemporary social and economic needs and devise responses to them.

#### Human Development and Reproductive Health

The Human Development and Reproductive Health unit, led by Virginia Davis Floyd, director, and Helen R. Neuborne, deputy director, coordinates efforts to build human assets while strengthening the relationships and social networks that people need to improve their lives. We work in two fields to accomplish these goals:

With children, youth and families we support organizations and promote policies that help families mobilize human and social assets to overcome poverty and discrimination.

In sexuality and reproductive health we focus on the social, cultural and economic factors that affect sexuality and reproductive health. Emphasis is given to nongovernmental organizations, researchers and government agencies acting on the expanded understanding of sexuality and reproductive health reached at major United Nations conferences in the last decade. A primary concern is empowering women to participate in improving reproductive health and related policies.

#### **Economic Development**

The Economic Development unit, led by Frank F. DeGiovanni, director, and Lisa A. Mensah, deputy director, seeks to make durable economic improvements in the lives of the disadvantaged. The unit coordinates efforts in two fields:

In development finance and economic security we support organizations that help businesses create employment opportunities and help low-income people acquire, develop and maintain savings, investments, businesses, homes, land and other assets.

In work-force development we support organizations that help improve the ways low-income people develop marketable job skills and acquire and retain reliable employment that provides livable wages.

## Community and Resource Development

The Community and Resource Development unit, led by Cynthia Duncan, director, and Jeffrey Y. Campbell, deputy director, coordinates work in two fields that aim to create conditions for the development of sustainable and equitable communities.

In environment and development we help people and groups acquire, protect and improve land, water, forests, wildlife and other natural assets in ways that help reduce poverty and injustice.

In community development we seek to improve the quality of life and opportunities for positive change in urban and rural communities. Our goal is to develop community-based institutions that mobilize and leverage philanthropic capital, investment capital, social capital and natural resources in a responsible and fair manner.

In all these units, grant making is also helping to establish and fortify organizations and institutions that support asset building through research, training, policy analysis and advocacy.

Grant making aims to help lowincome people and communities build the financial, human, social and natural resource assets they need to overcome poverty and injustice. By supporting and building strong fields, we will be able to continue devising strategies appropriate to new situations. Elizabeth C. Campbell, the senior director of the Asset Building and Community Development program, is responsible for helping our staff members develop and share what we have learned in our work.





### Children, Youth and Families

The Ford Foundation supports organizations and policies that enable low-income families to improve their lives.

Nigerian youth workers visit American Indian reservations under an exchange program sponsored by the National 4-H Council's Innovation Center for Community and Youth Development.



A Mexican family in San Francisco. The Urban Institute examines the impact of welfare reform on immigrant families.

The Welfare Law Center offers members of low-income grass-roots groups training in technology and leadership skills so that they may become active participants in economic policy debates.





#### **Sexuality and Reproductive Health**

The foundation's work in sexuality and reproductive health supports civil society organizations that promote public debate of these issues.

To ensure that accurate information on reproductive health issues reaches women and men in China, the Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association publishes, translates and disseminates brochures, books and a newsletter.



In Morogoro, Tanzania, three generations of people living with H.I.V./AIDS meet to discuss home care and receive counseling and AIDS education. The effort is supported by the Faraja Trust Fund.





Condoms are distributed to sex workers in Maharashtra, India, as part of Sampada Grameen Mahila Sanstha's efforts to protect the health and human rights of the thousands of women in the region who work as prostitutes.

Migrant workers in the construction and textile industries in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, provide their peers with education counseling and condoms for the prevention of H.I.V. and other sexually transmitted diseases through a project sponsored by the Ho Chi Minh City AIDS Committee and Labour Union.





# Development Finance and Economic Security

The foundation believes that good jobs, savings, home equity, businesses and other financial assets are important sources of stability for families.

(Above) The Development
Exchange Centre-Bauchi in Nigeria
helps women to improve their
socioeconomic status through
training and microfinance
programs.

(Right) Indigenous women from poor communities in Chiapas, Mexico, have formed community groups to learn about microenterprise, savings, health, nutrition and literacy under a program sponsored by Alternativa Solidaria Chiapas, A.C.













With working capital from the Outreach Association of Volunteers for Rural Development, a women's group in the village of Nandimangalam, India, launched the Agro Service Center to provide area farmers with fertilizer and diesel fuel.





Sara Horowitz, founder and director of Working Today Inc., received a 1999 MacArthur Fellowship for her work on behalf of independent workers. Working Today Inc., which represents more than 92,000 temporary, freelance and contingent workers, is exploring ways to deliver health insurance to independent workers and low-income households.

## **Work-Force Development**

The foundation supports efforts that enable the disadvantaged to develop marketable skills and to find and retain jobs that pay decent wages.

(Left) As part of a training program supported by Focus: HOPE, a supervisor works with a quality-control checker to examine auto parts for defects. The Detroit group works in partnership with the auto industry to provide skills training in the precision machining and metal working trades. The program is part of a growing emphasis on sectoral work-force development strategies.

(Right) Hands-on job training is a major part of recent efforts by organized labor in partnership with community groups, colleges and industry to build the skills of the unemployed and low-wage workers. The AFL-CIO Working for America Institute studies this trend to identify and publicize the most effective practices aimed at work-force development among disadvantaged populations.





# **Environment and Development**

The primary goal of the foundation's work in the environment and development field is to protect and restore natural resources while improving livelihoods for lowincome people.

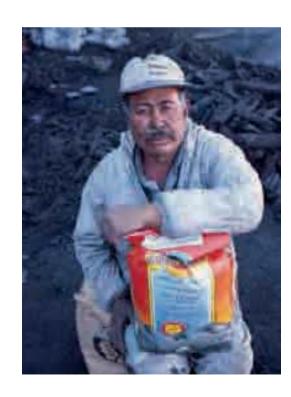
A couple waters livestock at a village reservoir, or tank, near Madaiyini in South India. The DHAN (Development of Humane Action) Foundation supports confederations of tank users in their efforts to maintain equitable and productive tank management.





Members of a Kibale forest community in Uganda meet to discuss the management of earnings from the marketing of wild coffee harvested in the Kibale National Forest. A Private Sector Foundation program helps local communities manage this new source of income effectively.

People in Mexican communities selectively harvest scrub oak to be made into charcoal through a managed forestry plan that supports the community and protects the environment. Their efforts are supported by the Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry, which helps to develop national standards for the certification of sustainably managed timber.





#### **40 Community Development**

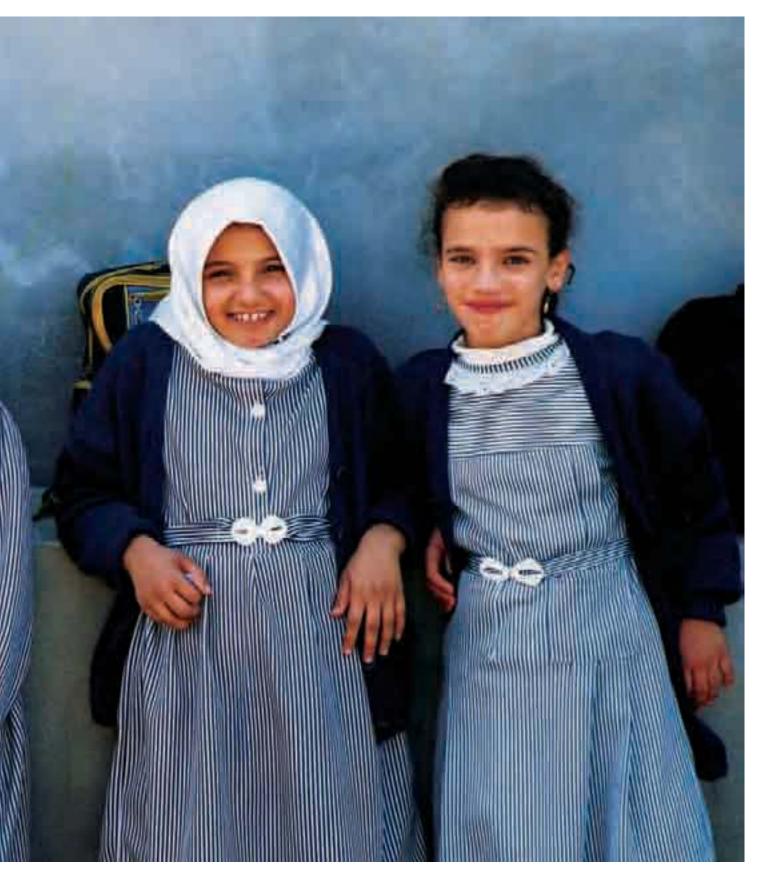
The foundation supports efforts by institutions—churches, schools, nongovernmental organizations and local foundations—to increase opportunities in rural and urban communities.

(Above) Poinciana Village is a mixed-income housing complex that is the centerpiece of a redevelopment plan for Miami's Overtown section. Through its Growth Partnership, the Collins Center for Public Policy plays a leading role in the revitalization of Overtown and several other inner-city neighborhoods in South Florida.

(Right) Palestinian girls at the Builders of the Future youth center in Khan Younes. The center is one of four in the Gaza Strip established by the Culture and Free Thought Association to prepare youth for constructive participation in the process of national development.







### 44

# A Global Challenge: 'Racism can, will and must be defeated.'

Bradford K. Smith, Vice President, Peace and Social Justice

United Nations world conferences on the environment (Rio de Janeiro, 1992), population (Cairo, 1994) and women's rights (Beijing, 1995) energized their participants, stirred debate and generated headlines around the globe. This year the world's attention will be focused on South Africa for what may be the most controversial meeting yet: the United Nations World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, scheduled for Aug. 31-Sept. 7, 2001. The participants will address issues of discrimination on the basis of "race, skin color, ethnicity, descent; discrimination against refugees and migrants; the situation of indigenous peoples and discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation."

These are issues that divide families, communities and nations and result in chronic disadvantage, psychological trauma and the greatest possible assault on human rights—armed conflict. In the words of Mary Robinson, the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights: "If the World Conference is to make a difference, it must not only raise awareness about the scourge of racism,

but it must lead to positive actions at the national, regional and international levels that can bring relief to those who bear the brunt of racism and racial discrimination."

These concerns have been at the core of the Ford Foundation's mission since its inception. Beginning in the United States with the civil rights movement of the 1950's, the foundation supported groups like the N.A.A.C.P. Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. (L.D.F.) in their efforts to insure equal access to voter registration, employment, housing and the administration of justice. Recognizing the need to combat discrimination against other groups in American society, the foundation went on to help create the Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (MALDEF), the Native Americans Rights Fund and the Women's Law Fund Inc. The foundation also turned its attention to racial discrimination outside the United States with support for the long struggle against apartheid in South Africa, the longstanding efforts of African-Brazilians to obtain equal rights and the growing movement to address openly issues of

race and ethnicity in new constitutions being drafted in Africa and Asia. In the year 2000 alone, the foundation's Peace and Social Justice program made some \$80 million in grants for human rights worldwide, including \$26 million for minority rights and racial justice, \$7 million for refugees' and migrants' rights and \$8 million for women's rights. And returning to its roots, the program made new grants totaling \$14 million to L.D.F. and MALDEF as they pursued courtroom battles to defend affirmative action and equal access to higher education.

The coming United Nations conference represents a special opportunity to focus global attention on the challenge of overcoming racism, but it will fail to have lasting impact without careful preparation and follow-up. For this reason the foundation's Peace and Social Justice program has committed some \$10 million for preand postconference events during 2000 and 2001. Like the previous United Nations global conferences, the one on racism involves an arduous schedule of preliminary meetings in Geneva, Tehran, Bangkok, Addis Ababa, Strasbourg, Santiago





and Dakar. In these "prep-coms,"
"regional preparatory meetings" and
"regional expert meetings" governments will identify specific problems
of racism along with policies and
programs for addressing them. A
portion of the foundation's funding,
therefore, is going directly to the
Office of the United Nations High
Commissioner for Human Rights to
help with the official preparations.

With the growth of civil society and the advent of more democratic forms of government worldwide, United Nations conferences are increasingly welcoming a broad range of citizen participants. Few governments will bring their positions to South Africa without a lengthy process of planning in which nongovernmental organizations have taken part, either by invitation or by earning a hardwon seat at the table. NGO's will strive to have their voices heard as they "shadow" the official process by holding preparatory meetings of their own as well as an international NGO Forum concurrent with the official South Africa conference.

The bulk of the foundation's support for the conference is earmarked for this NGO process, since it is through

such organizations that the voices of those who suffer racism can best be heard. In late 2000, for example, the Chilean IDEAS Foundation organized the Citizens' Conference Against Racism, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance in the Americas, with more than 1,500 participants, to forward recommendations directly to the regional intergovernmental "prep-com." The National Campaign on Dalit Human Rights is working to place on the United Nations conference agenda the issue of broadbased discrimination against nearly 160 million Dalits, who are considered to be below the lowest rank of India's caste system. The Southern Education Foundation in Atlanta, Georgia is contributing ideas from its foundation-supported project on comparing race relations in the United States, Brazil and South Africa. Organizations like the National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium and the Indian Law Resource Center are preparing their U.S. constituencies for participation. And the International Human Rights Law Group in Washington, D.C. is demystifying the complex United Nations conference procedures for citizens' groups around the world.

Does all this mobilizing, networking and drafting of statements have real impact on people's lives? The record of the last decade is heartening. Previous United Nations world conferences succeeded in redefining the relationship between governments and citizens' groups on seemingly intractable issues of human rights and social justice. Foundation grantees will be present at the World Conference Against Racism in South Africa, where they will begin what will inevitably be a long process. For years to come they and the foundation will work together to implement the Conference Plan of Action and, in the words of United Nations Secretary General Kofi Annan: "...to confront ignorance with knowledge, bigotry with tolerance and isolation with the outstretched hand of generosity. Racism can, will and must be defeated."

#### **Peace and Social Justice**

The 21st century offers humankind the prospect of a peaceful, prosperous and cooperative global order—the historic possibility that globalization can be a force for the common good. But this vision will go unrealized unless we redouble our efforts to deepen democracy, strengthen citizen participation, combat discrimination and foster true international cooperation. These issues drive the work of the Ford Foundation's Peace and Social Justice program, a network of some 50 staff members in two program units based in New York and 14 offices overseas. The Human Rights and International Cooperation unit coordinates efforts in two fields:

In human rights we promote access to justice and the protection of civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights.

In international cooperation we encourage cooperation between nations toward a more peaceful and equitable international order based on pluralism and tolerance.

The unit, led by Anthony D. Romero, director, and Mahnaz Z. Ispahani and Alan Jenkins, deputy directors, supports organizations working on international human rights as well as the rights of women, members of minority groups and refugees. New initiatives are exploring diverse approaches to achieving reconciliation and justice at the end of a period of massive crimes against human rights. Grant making focuses on the International Criminal Court as well as discrete efforts in countries as diverse as Nigeria, Argentina, Indonesia, Russia and South Africa. Grants for international cooperation focus on foreign policy, resolving conflicts, encouraging peacemaking and curbing nuclear proliferation.

New work is fostering greater recognition of developing-country economic issues in the regulation of global markets and the decision making of multilateral institutions like the International Monetary Fund and the World Trade Organization.

#### **Governance and Civil Society**

The second unit, Governance and Civil Society, also works in two fields:

In governance we foster effective, transparent, accountable and responsible governmental institutions guided by the rule of law and dedicated to reducing inequality.

In civil society our goal is to strengthen the civic and political participation of people and groups in charting the future of their societies.

Under the leadership of Michael A. Edwards, director, the unit supports efforts to improve government performance, build public awareness of budget and tax issues and confront the challenges posed by government decentralization. To address concerns about electoral reform, campaign finance, voting and women in politics, a new grant-making emphasis will focus on political equality in the United States. Through work on civil

society, grants will seek to increase participation in public affairs beyond voting while strengthening civil society organizations and the practice of philanthropy needed to guarantee their long-term sustainability. Another new grant-making portfolio focuses on global civil society and on the role of transnational citizens' coalitions in addressing the world's pressing social problems.

The Peace and Social Justice program is committed to documenting our work and sharing the knowledge gained among staff members, grantees and others. One example of this commitment is the Budget and Fiscal Analysis Network (BFAN), which facilitates learning, capacity building and the sharing of experience across 20 countries on how citizens can promote transparency, accountability and participation in government budgeting. In a similar vein, the foundation recently established the Network on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights to help advocates, government officials and NGO's develop ways to enforce these new categories of rights.



48



# **Human Rights**

The foundation is concerned with human rights throughout the world. It takes a special interest in the rights of women, members of minority groups and refugees.

For millions of Roma children in Central Europe, dreams of a bright future have little chance of coming true. As members of Europe's largest and most oppressed minority, children of the Roma (as Gypsies prefer to be called) receive substandard education and frequently face discrimination and racism. The European Roma Rights Center works to bring the schooling of the Roma minority under new scrutiny.





(Above) The Center for Economic and Social Rights works worldwide to promote the economic and social rights outlined in the United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights. In New York City, taxi drivers learn about international standards that protect labor rights through a project of the center.

(Left) In Uganda, Makerere
University's Refugee Law Project
provides legal aid services to
refugees. The country is host
to more than 200,000 recognized
refugees and thousands of
people displaced by conflicts in
other African countries.





The rights of African-Americans to equal education, employment and housing in the United States have been defended by the N.A.A.C.P. Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. for more

than half a century. Recent litigation efforts have sought to preserve affirmative action policies in higher education.



#### **International Cooperation**

The foundation encourages cooperation among nations toward a more peaceful and equitable international order.

(Above) Workers at South Korea's Daewoo Motor Co. on the day the company declared bankruptcy. The Korea Institute for International Economic Policy is analyzing East Asia's financial troubles and recommending reforms of the international financial system.

In a dance based on an ancient epic, Geeta Chandran portrays the price of war for women and human security. The performance was part of a series of seminars, meetings and performances organized by an Indian project, Women in Security, Cooperation, Conflict Management and Peace, which focuses on gender and women's leadership in the peace and security field.



52





#### Governance

The foundation promotes effective governing practices that are transparent and responsive to a nation's citizens.

Community leaders and government officials discuss public policies at a conference in Chilpancingo, Mexico, sponsored by Promoters for Self-Help for Social Development, a Mexican organization that seeks to advance rural development through greater civic participation.





The Institute of Politics and Governance sponsors training programs to help local citizens' groups throughout the Philippines become skilled advocates for improved government services.



Community leaders and military police in Belo Horizonte, Brazil, meet to discuss public safety concerns. A program operated by the Federal University of Minas Gerais' Center for Criminology and Public Safety Studies provides information and training to police with the aim of improving public safety and community relations.

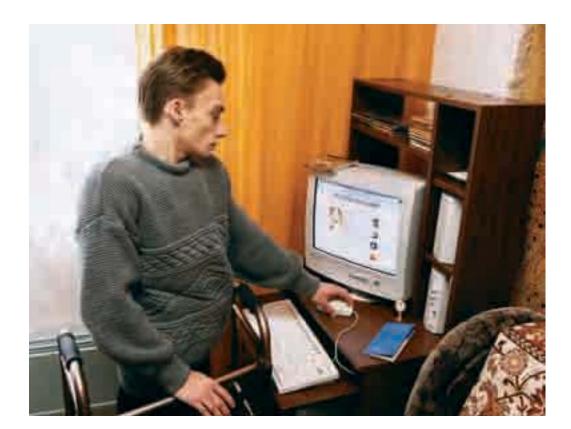




#### **Civil Society**

The foundation tries to strengthen institutions that form the backbone of civic life. These include nongovernmental organizations, neighborhood groups and religious associations.

Marchers rally to build community support for a recreation and community service center in the Little Tokyo area of downtown Los Angeles. The rally was one of many community organizing activities sponsored by the Liberty Hill Foundation of Los Angeles.



Alexei Nalogin, a computer expert and paraplegic, started the Regional Public Charitable Foundation for Seriously III and Needy Children in Russia. In its first eight months the Web site www.deti.msk.ru. raised over \$100,000 from individuals and companies, making it one of the most successful online fundraising initiatives in the world.

Researchers at Torcuato di Tella University in Argentina are studying civil society in nine Latin American countries. Their work will produce national case studies examining how legal action, social mobilization and media coverage work to make governments more accountable to the public.



58

#### **Education, Knowledge and Religion**

Education Reform Higher Education and Scholarship Religion, Society and Culture

Media, Arts and Culture

Media
Arts and Culture

EDUCATION, MEDIA, ARTS AND CULTURE

Ford Foundation Annual Report 2000





The initiative has met and in some cases exceeded its goals. Several grantees are already close to matching the funding the foundation provided. Others have developed new artistic partnerships reflecting the boundless creative energy that characterizes the group. Each grantee is encouraged to share "best practices" with the others, and with the wider community of arts organizations. Though still in its first year, this initiative appears to have found a dramatic way to link prosperity to creativity.

Although the "New Directions/ New Donors" initiative is one of the foundation's most far-reaching arts efforts, it has limitations. For example, it is focused only on arts in the United States. Looking ahead, we intend to find appropriate ways to affirm the importance of the arts as part of our overseas field work. The foundation now has program officers working with vibrant arts communities in Nigeria, South Africa, Egypt, Palestine, India, Indonesia and Brazil, where there are resources that can be effectively tapped to support the arts. Artists in these countries thrive on freedom, and supporting the artsespecially artists who challenge the state—is a sure sign of a society's support for democratic values.

Helping arts organizations maximize their creativity by developing stabler and more long-term funding ultimately helps artists. But more immediately, there is a growing need—some might even call it a crisis—in the United States to build a pool of funds for the direct support of individual artists, especially younger artists. Funding for individuals from the National Endowment for the Arts has dropped by more than 40 percent over the last decade. And while consumers are willing to pay phenomenal prices for new paintings or hundreds of dollars to attend a single performance of an opera, the art-consuming public has not shown much interest in underwriting the work of new independent artists over a period of time.

The foundation is concerned about developing more pathways for artists who can move into the organizations that "New Directions/New Donors" supports. Thus, along with several other donors, the Education, Media, Arts and Culture program is funding

research and a major feasibility study to examine whether there is a need for a new national entity focused on helping individual artists and nurturing their talent. The results of the study will be available in the coming year. We are eager to work collaboratively with other foundations to see what can be done to provide higher levels of support directly to artists.

#### Education, Media, Arts and Culture

The Education, Media, Arts and Culture program focuses on strengthening the roles leaders in these sectors play in broadening knowledge, opportunity, creativity and freedom of expression. Nearly 30 staff members pursue these

goals in two program units in our New York headquarters and in our overseas offices. 63

The Education, Knowledge and Religion unit, led by Janice Petrovich, director, and Joseph A. Aguerrebere, deputy director, seeks to enhance educational opportunity, especially for low-income and chronically disadvantaged groups, and to address the challenges of diversity using interdisciplinary and collaborative approaches. The unit works in three fields to pursue these goals:

In education reform we seek to enhance the capacity of schools and higher education institutions to broaden access while pursuing higher levels of student achievement, especially for historically underserved groups. In this way, we help reduce poverty and inequality by promoting better educational practices for all students.

In higher education and scholarship our goal is to expand knowledge and deepen scholarship, curriculum and public understanding of pluralism and identity. We support social science training as a means of educating a new generation of leaders and scholars who can be more effective in their civic roles, helping to chart the future of their societies.

In religion, society and culture we are pursuing a deeper understanding of religion as a powerful force in contemporary life and a resource for strengthening the cultural values and social practices that support democracy, human achievement, justice, equity and cooperation.

The senior director for the Education, Media, Arts and Culture program, Kenneth B. Wilson, is responsible for helping staff members worldwide work together to learn what is effective and why, and then sharing these lessons with foundation grantees and wider communities of interest.

#### Media, Arts and Culture

The Media, Arts and Culture unit, headed by Margaret B. Wilkerson, director, and Christine J. Vincent, deputy director, seeks to strengthen the arts and media as important contributors to the communities and societies in which they function. The unit works in two fields to accomplish these goals:

In media our work aims to promote free and responsible news media and to develop infrastructures that serve the civic needs of society and its diverse constituencies. In addition, we support the development of media policy and high-quality productions that enrich public dialogue on such issues as building democratic values and pluralism.

In arts and culture our goal is to strengthen opportunities for artistic creativity and cultural expression that will generate the hope, understanding, courage and confidence necessary to help citizens fulfill their potential.





#### **Education Reform**

The Foundation looks for ways to broaden educational opportunities, especially for students from historically underserved groups. Ford supports programs that promote civic participation, enhance teacher preparation and nurture partnerships that help children succeed.

At Madison Elementary School in Newark, N.J., teachers use an innovative language arts curriculum to improve students' reading skills and test scores. The curriculum is part of Project GRAD, a school reform effort that has resulted in higher graduation rates in six U.S. cities.



Keeping children interested in school is a major challenge in the Philippines, where 30 percent of students drop out before completing the elementary grades. A study by the Community of Learners Foundation examined effective programs and described childcentered education strategies that help foster long-term learning.





Heidi Cooley, Teacher of the Year in Santa Ana, California, conducts an English honors class at Valley High School. Cooley is a site facilitator for Project READ-Plus, one of several school reform programs employed by the Santa Ana Unified School District.

African-Brazilians make up nearly 80 percent of the population in Salvador, Brazil, but less than 40 percent of students enrolled at the city's Federal University of Bahia. To improve educational opportunities for this disadvantaged majority, the university's Center for Afro-Oriental Studies offers extension courses, including computer training.





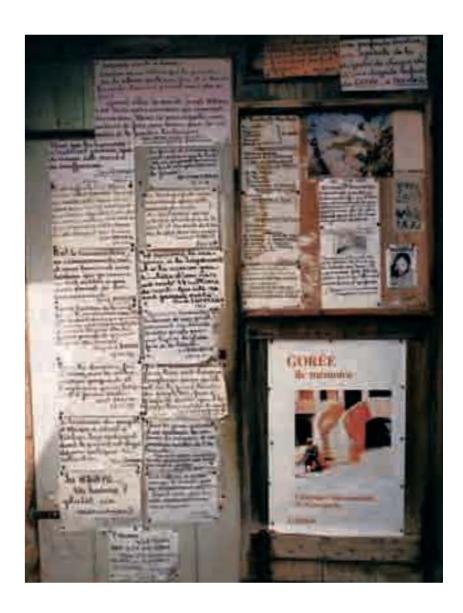
#### **Higher Education and Scholarship**

The foundation tries to illuminate the way changing economic and political contexts around the world influence colleges and universities. It is also examining issues of access, equity and globalization in higher education.

At the Catholic University of Chile, the Institute of History has pursued serious academic research and teaching that reflect a broader, more diverse history by exploring roles of men and women in society. The institute is also opening more opportunities for junior researchers and establishing new links with foreign universities.







Letters written by visitors to the slave museum on Goree Island off the coast of Dakar, Senegal. The slave trade in West Africa is one of several topics being investigated by a collaboration of scholars in Africa and the United States that includes the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa.

Students at the Chinese Women's College of Tianjin Normal University are being introduced to new scholarship on gender and women's studies through a project that incorporates these subjects across disciplines.





# Religion, Society and Culture

The foundation believes that religion can be a resource for strengthening democracy, pluralism and individual achievement.

(Above) A neighborhood in Brooklyn, New York, was among those mapped by Columbia University researchers studying Muslim communities in New York City. In addition to identifying Islamic population areas and concerns, the project aims to improve news coverage of Islamic issues.

In Ghana, Methodists at a Sunday service (*left*) and Muslim women at a community meeting (*right*). The new Institute of African Women in Religion and Culture, based at Trinity Theological College in Legon, Ghana, sponsors research on women and religion among Africa's pluralistic cultures.







#### Media

The foundation's media unit supports productions that explore such social issues as democracy and women's rights. It also helps journalists and news organizations maintain high standards.

Students at the Center for the Creation and Study of Audiovisual Communication Arts at Chile's Universidad Alberto Hurtado use filmmaking to examine social and cultural issues in Chile.







Hundreds of thousands of Russians annually attend the International Human Rights Film Festival and accompanying forums sponsored by the Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors. Recent films and discussions have focused on children's rights, refugee problems, regional military actions and women's issues.

Dr. Ralph Bunche is the subject of a new film by William Greaves. *Ralph Bunche: An American Odyssey* recalls the compelling personal story of the legendary African-American scholar turned statesman and his contributions to international diplomacy and human rights.





#### **Arts and Culture**

The foundation is committed to strengthening arts and cultural organizations around the world. It also finds ways for artists and scholars to pursue new projects.

(Left) The art, culture and rituals of Alaska's 11 indigenous groups are celebrated at the Alaska Native Heritage Center. The center, based in Anchorage, provides educational resources and a gathering place designed to enhance selfesteem among native people and to encourage cross-cultural understanding.

(Right) Dancers of the Vietnam Opera and Ballet Theatre at practice. Like other arts organizations in the country, the group is accommodating to cuts in state subsidies by exploring new management and marketing strategies. It has built new audiences by developing school outreach programs while maintaining a strong program that reflects both Western and Vietnamese music and dance forms.

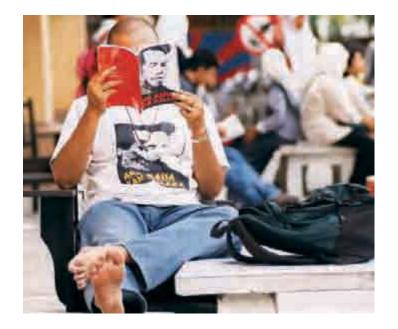
Special children's performances are an integral part of Arts Alive, an annual three-week festival of dance, music, theater and poetry that draws people of all ages to Johannesburg, South Africa. The festival, sponsored by the Greater Johannesburg Metropolitan Council, has been an important vehicle for rebuilding the arts in South Africa after years of isolation during apartheid.







Yayasan Adi Karya IKAPI (a nonprofit foundation associated with the Indonesian Publishers' Association) subsidizes publication of worthwhile books in the humanities and social sciences. It also works to strengthen the habit of reading in Indonesia. It commissioned a group of visual anthropologists called Etnoreflika to do a photostudy of reading. The man in the pedicab, above, reads in Arabic. The man at right reads a book by Tan Malaka, a communist political figure in the Dutch colonial era whose writings were banned until recently.



#### **Asset Building and Community Development**

Economic Development 78

Community and Resource Development 85

Human Development and Reproductive Health 97

Program-Related Investments 107

#### **Peace and Social Justice**

Human Rights and International Cooperation 108 Governance and Civil Society 124

#### **Education, Media, Arts and Culture**

Education, Knowledge and Religion 138 Media, Arts and Culture 147

Foundationwide Actions 155 Good Neighbor Grants 156

#### APPROVED GRANTS AND PROJECTS

Ford Foundation Annual Report 2000

#### **Economic Development**

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2000

The Economic Development unit administers program-related investments (PRI's) for the foundation's programs. PRI actions, which totaled \$16.5 million, are listed on page 107.

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

#### **Development finance and** economic security

Abt Associates Inc. (Cambridge, Mass.) \$300,000

For an evaluation of individual development accounts.

#### **Accion International** (Somerville, Mass.)

\$400,000

To strengthen microfinance programs in Latin America and to promote microenterprise development in the region.

#### Accion U.S.A. Inc. (Somerville, Mass.)

\$500,000

To strengthen microenterprise development programs in the United States.

#### Aspen Institute Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,500,000

To document best practices in the U.S. microenterprise development field.

#### Aspen Institute Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$281,935

To enhance the management information systems of the microenterprise development industry in the United States.

#### Aspen Institute Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$220,000

To promote performance standards amona microenterprise development programs in the United States.

#### Association for Enterprise Opportunity Inc. (Arlington, Va.) \$500,000

To strengthen the activities of the National Trade Association of Microenterprise Organizations in the United States.

### **Association for Enterprise** Opportunity Inc. (Arlington, Va.)

For organizational planning and to upgrade the association's Web site serving microenterprise development programs in the United States

#### Association for Women in Development (Washington, D.C.) \$1,250,000

For communications services and to develop its ninth international forum.

#### **Boston College** (Chestnut Hill, Mass.)

\$500,000

To design, manage and measure corporate involvement that benefits both the firms and low-income communities.

#### **Boston Community Capital** \$230,000

For research to enhance the liquidity of equity investments provided by development finance institutions.

#### Brody & Weiser (Branford, Conn.) \$378,500

For the final phase of its assessment and development of recommendations for the field of development finance in the United States.

#### Brody & Weiser (Branford, Conn.) \$325,000

To help advance the Corporate Involvement Initiative.

#### Center for Community Change (Washington, D.C.)

\$2,500,000

For institutional development and to expand programs addressing regional economic development, job trainina. transportation equity and predatory mortgage lending practices.

#### **Center for Rural Affairs** (Walthill, Neb.)

\$150,000

To promote statewide policies and programs focusing on microenterprise development and other strategies to assist low-income people in Nebraska.

#### Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$165,000

To circulate information about crosssector partnerships that engage business in community and economic development.

#### Columbia University (New York) \$275,000

To measure household wealth and the effects of intergenerational transfer of assets in assessments of living standards and economic well-being of American families.

#### **Community Development** Venture Capital Alliance (New York)

\$500,000

For a trade association of the development venture capital field.

#### **Community Development** Venture Capital Alliance (New York)

\$300,000

To expand the alliance's training capacity.

#### Conference Board Inc. (New York) \$215,000

For research and communications exploring the views of chief executive officers about the role of business in economic development.

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.) \$560,000

To enable state microenterprise development networks to disseminate best practices and establish state funding intermediaries.

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.) \$350,000

To develop a business plan for an industrywide data collection and management system for community development financial institutions.

To develop and implement a national campaign to access state surplus welfare funds for use in poverty-alleviation efforts of microenterprise development programs.

#### Development Alternatives with Women for a New Era Inc. (Fiji) \$1,250,000

For research, training and networking activities in developing countries.

# Education and Research Fund of Employee Benefit Research Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$25,000

For a policy forum and publication on the impact of uninsured workers on the U.S. economy.

### Foundation-administered project \$300,000

For the activities of the Affinity Group on Development Finance.

#### FutureWorks Company (Belmont, Mass.) \$200,000

For research and programs on the engagement of corporate-led civic organizations with small-business development.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$1,700,000

For a global network to improve statistics, research, programs and policies for women in the informal sector of the economy.

### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$200,000

For the annual State of the Nation's Housing report by the Joint Center for Housing Studies.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$74,000

To measure the impact of the Community Reinvestment Act on bank lending practices and on low- and moderateincome communities.

#### Indiana University (Indianapolis) \$20,000

For a report on barriers to expanding access to information technology by low-income individuals.

#### Initiative for Competitive Inner City Inc. (Boston)

\$500,000

For research on business practices that improve the quality of jobs offered by inner-city businesses.

### Initiative for Competitive Inner City Inc. (Boston)

\$300,000

For research on the effect of e-commerce on inner cities and companies and to develop policy recommendations to help them participate in these markets.

### Institute of Development Studies (England)

\$250,000

To assess the impact of development finance programs.

# Institute of International Education Inc. (New York) \$35,000

For a meeting to help advance the Corporate Involvement Initiative.

# Intermediate Technology Development Group Limited (England)

\$100,000

To expand access to unpublished materials on development finance through the Internet and e-mail.

### Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore)

\$100,000

To examine the effects of federal housing subsidies on the accumulation of assets in households receiving assistance.

#### Laufer/Green/Isaac (Los Angeles) \$65,000

For a brochure for business executives that demonstrates the business case for corporate involvement in community and economic development.

### Maryland, University of (Baltimore)

\$250,000

For research on the effects of housing tenure status and other family and neighborhood characteristics on the development of pathways out of childhood poverty.

#### Mercy Housing Inc. (Denver) \$65,000

To document lessons learned from housing and community development organizations serving low-income populations in California.

#### Milken Institute (Santa Monica, Calif.)

\$226,000

For research on trends that affect access by small businesses to sources of capital in the financial services industry.

### Ms. Foundation for Women Inc. (New York)

\$800,000

For donor collaborations supporting women's economic development.

#### National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia) \$500,000

To enhance the programs of the Coalition of Community Development Financial Institutions.

#### National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia)

\$300,000

To improve understanding of the operations and performance of community development financial institutions in the United States.

#### National Congress for Community Economic Development Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$600,000

For a program to help community-based organizations in low-income areas form partnerships with the business sector.

#### National Credit Union Foundation Inc. (Madison, Wis.) \$350,000

To expand asset-building and financial services offered by U.S. credit unions to low-income populations.

#### National Credit Union Foundation Inc. (Madison, Wis.) \$300,000

For research, publications and meetings to strengthen relations between credit unions and employers in order to build savings and wealth for low-income workers.

#### National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions (New York)

To strengthen community development credit unions.

#### National Housing and Community Development Law Project (Oakland, Calif.)

\$250,000

\$850,000

To increase homeownership opportunities among low-income people.

#### Neighborhood Housing Services of America (Safety Harbor, Fla.) \$150,000

To provide home safety improvement loans to low-income homeowners.

### New York University

\$231,000

For research on the erosion of financial assets among low-income households in the United States between 1983 and 1998.

### North Carolina, University of (Chapel Hill)

\$269,000

For research on the federal electronic benefit transfer program and other banking products to encourage savings by low-income people without bank accounts.

### Organization for a New Equality Inc. (Boston)

\$150,000

To plan an initiative to bring individual development accounts to members of African-American churches and other faith-based organizations in Boston, Kansas City, New York and Washington, D.C.

# Pension Rights Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$75,000

For a program to increase private pension coverage for low- and moderate-income workers.

### Population Council Inc. (New York)

\$75,000

To strengthen women's roles and acquisition of assets.

#### Poverty and Race Research Action Council (Washington, D.C.) \$176,000

For the research project Housing and School Segregation: Government Culpability, Government Remedies and for activities to promote equitable housing policies.

#### Prince of Wales Business Leaders Forum (England)

\$250,000

To promote links between large corporations and small businesses and microenterprises worldwide.

## Regional Technology Strategies Inc. (Carrboro, N.C.)

\$62,000

To help regional business civic organizations support the growth of small businesses.

### Reinvestment Fund Inc. (Philadelphia)

\$450,000

For the International Leaders Forum on Development Finance.

# Reinvestment Fund Inc. (Philadelphia)

\$350,000

To develop a national model of an integrated work-force development and small-enterprise development financing program.

### Reinvestment Fund (Philadelphia)

\$145,000

For research and a conference on strategies to deter predatory home mortgage lending in poor U.S. communities.

# Rutgers University (New Brunswick, N.J.)

\$55,000

To analyze links between mortgage lending and racial discrimination in Atlanta.

#### Seed Capital Development Fund (Washington, D.C.) \$803,100

To assess the field of development finance in selected countries and to disseminate findings about challenges in the field.

### Shorebank Advisory Services Inc. (Chicago)

\$150,000

For research on good practices in the delivery of business development services to small firms.

# Shorebank Enterprise Group Cleveland (Ohio)

\$100,000

To prepare a small-enterprise development strategy to create and strengthen business clusters in Cleveland.

#### Simmons College (Boston) \$500,000

For a collaborative learning and organizational strengthening program among six global organizations concerned with women and development.

#### Social Investment Forum Foundation Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For public education and campaign to expose predatory mortgage lending practices in low-income communities and to promote investments favoring community development.

#### Syracuse University (New York) \$50,000

For a book on mortgage lending discrimination in the U.S. housing market.

#### Tides Center (San Francisco) \$500,000

To build the capacity of NET Impact, a network of emerging business leaders concerned with linking business practice with social concerns.

#### Women's Self-Employment Project Inc. (Chicago) \$525,000

To expand savings programs for low-wage workers through development accounts.

To expand business investment in low-income communities as part of the Neighborhood Markets Initiative, two grants:

Shorebank Advisory Services Inc. (Chicago)

\$350,000

Social Compact Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$300,000

For a business development and financing strategy to create jobs for low-income residents of Cleveland, two grants:

#### Shorebank Enterprise Group Cleveland (Ohio)

\$450,000

#### Shorebank Enterprise Group Cleveland (Ohio)

\$350,000

For research and a discussion on the impact of technological innovations on the delivery of financial services to low-income populations in the United States, two grants:

Institute of International Education Inc. (New York) \$22,000

Perpetual Motion Film and Tape Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$134,000

#### Work-force development

#### AFL-CIO Working for America Institute (Washington, D.C.) \$260,000

For research on work-force development efforts connected to organized labor.

### American Society for Training and Development (Alexandria, Va.) \$150,000

To explore private sector investment in the training and development of lowerskilled employees.

### Aspen Institute Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$350,000

For the Sectoral Employment Development Learning project and to develop a workforce development communications strategy.

## Aspen Institute Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$75,000

To promote sectoral employment as a work-force development strategy.

### Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, D.C.)

\$125,000

For technical assistance publications relating to work-force development policy in the United States.

### CitySkills Inc. (Cambridge, Mass.) \$75,000

To develop a Web site for trainers and employers interested in helping lowincome people to acquire Web-based jobs.

#### Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (Chicago)

\$75,000

For a project demonstrating the effectiveness of portable lifelong learning accounts.

#### Dreamworks SKG (Universal City, Calif.)

\$75,000

To train disadvantaged people for jobs in the entertainment industry in Los Angeles.

#### East Harlem Employment Services Inc. (New York) \$300,000

To enable a national network of STRIVE affiliates to serve more low-income individuals.

#### East Harlem Employment Services Inc. (New York) \$300,000

To evaluate a training program to assist entry-level employees in selected industries.

#### Focus: Hope (Detroit) \$100,000

To develop administrative and management procedures for a loan fund established to provide tuition assistance for participants in Focus: Hope's training and education program.

### Illinois, University of (Champaign)

\$300,000

For research on the temporary staffing industry.

### Independence Care System Inc. (Bronx, N.Y.)

\$200,000

To develop a coordinated system of care for adults with disabilities in New York City and to improve job opportunities for paraprofessional workers in the healthcare industry.

#### Industrial Technology Institute (Ann Arbor, Mich.)

\$125,000

To assess the quality of jobs in the U.S. manufacturing sector.

#### Jobs for the Future Inc. (Boston) \$75,000

To research the role of external constituencies in helping to shape policy and practice in community colleges in the United States.

### Los Angeles Alliance for a New Economy

\$100,000

For research on the impact on workers and employers of the Los Angeles livingwage ordinance.

## Low Income Housing Fund (San Francisco)

50,000

For work-force development organizations in southern California and New York City.

#### National Bureau of Economic Research Inc. (Cambridge, Mass.) \$150,000

To expand the bureau's 2000 National Employer Survey to include questions about labor-market intermediaries and nonstandard work arrangements.

#### National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, Calif.) \$1,000,000

For a national network of work-force development practitioners and advocates.

#### 9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund (Milwaukee) \$75,000

To strengthen the National Alliance for Fair Employment, a network of organizations established to increase national awareness of issues faced by the economy's growing number of contingent workers.

## Paraprofessional Healthcare Institute (Bronx, N.Y.)

\$575,000

To improve the quality of entry-level paraprofessional jobs in the health-care industry and to promote health-care employment reform nationwide.

#### Paraprofessional Healthcare Institute (Bronx, N.Y.) \$150,000

For a national coalition aimed at affecting policy on how to move low-income adults into skilled, long-term employment.

#### Pioneer Human Services (Seattle) \$20,000

To identify connections among the fields of work-force development, enterprise development and regional economic development.

\$1,100,000

For reports on effective practices in workforce development and for workshops for practitioners.

## Reinvestment Fund Inc. (Philadelphia)

\$357,000

For a training program to connect low-income people to information technology jobs.

### Washington, University of (Seattle)

\$110,000

To assist state and local efforts to transform work-force development systems to meet the challenges of the global economy.

#### Washington Alliance of Technology Workers (Seattle) \$55,000

To improve understanding of and service for low-income contingent workers in Seattle's high-technology industry.

# Welfare to Work Partnership (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

To study the effects of employer investment in retention and career advancement programs for employees making the transition from welfare to work.

#### W. E. Upjohn Unemployment Trustee Corporation (Kalamazoo, Mich.)

\$55,000

For a study to measure the effects of temporary agency employment on the performance of low-skilled workers.

#### Wider Opportunities for Women Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$675,000

To influence national, state and local policies affecting low-income families.

### Wisconsin, University of (Madison)

\$300,000

To develop regional partnerships and to inform public policy related to economic and work-force development.

## Working Partnerships USA (San Jose, Calif.)

\$300,000

To study labor market intermediaries in the Silicon Valley and Milwaukee regions.

### Working Today Inc. (New York) \$30,000

To evaluate a portable health insurance fund under consideration for a program-related investment.

To strengthen research and policy analysis in work-force and economic development and in other areas related to asset building and community development, three grants:

### California Budget Project (Sacramento)

\$200,000

Center for Public Policy Priorities (Austin, Tex.)

\$200,000

#### North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center (Raleigh) \$200,000

To provide portable health insurance for independent workers and low-income households, two grants:

Working Today Inc. (New York) \$305,000

Working Today Inc. (New York) \$300,000

# Overseas Programs Africa and Middle East

**Eastern Africa** 

### Development finance and economic security

African Economic Research Consortium Inc. (Kenya) \$250.000

To establish a research innovations fund.

#### Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE) (Atlanta)

\$300,000

For conservation-based asset building in communities near protected areas in Zanzibar.

#### Presidential Trust Fund for Self-Reliance (Tanzania)

\$350,000

For institutional strengthening and expansion of small-scale credit.

### Private Sector Foundation (Uganda)

\$75,000

To increase the capacity of communities to manage income from the harvesting of wild coffee.

#### Saga Thrift and Enterprises Promotion Limited (Kenya)

\$100,000

To enhance the capacity of rural savings and credit associations to manage their members' financial assets.

#### Tanzania Gatsby Registered Trustees

\$100,000

For a microfinance program that works with traditional women's savings and loans groups in Tanzania.

### World Neighbors Inc. (Oklahoma City)

\$250,000

To strengthen community-based trust funds in rural Kenya.

#### Southern Africa

### Development finance and economic security

# Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (South Africa)

For program planning for enterprises owned by women.

#### Greater Johannesburg Metropolitan Council (South Africa)

\$100,000

For activities to revive the garment industry in Johannesburg.

# Interfaith Community Development Association (South Africa)

\$40,000

For research on economic empowerment.

## Micro Finance Regulatory Council (South Africa)

\$300,000

To establish a microfinance regulatory council.

### Small Business Project (South Africa)

\$150,000

For research, documentation and dissemination of information on a small-enterprise development program.

### Small Enterprise Foundation (South Africa)

\$200,000

For institutional strengthening of this microfinance institution serving poor rural South Africans.

#### Trade and Industrial Policy Secretariat Trust (South Africa)

\$75,000

For a study of small, medium and microenterprise sectors and to design policy instruments that can create jobs.

### Transkei, University of (South Africa)

\$50,000

To help create a social plan for the retrenched staff of the university.

#### **West Africa**

### Development finance and economic security

# Community Development Foundation (Nigeria) \$21,000

For strategic planning.

### Country Women's Association of Nigeria Limited

\$350,000

For the programs of a women farmers' empowerment initiative.

# Development Alternatives and Resource Centre (Nigeria)

\$100,000

For technical assistance in several fields for Nigerian organizations.

#### Enterprise for Development International Limited/GTE (Nigeria)

\$100,000

For microfinance and insurance research and product development for low-income urban Nigerians and to provide technical assistance to Nigerian microfinance organizations.

### Farmers Development Union

(Nigeria)

\$500,000

For general support.

### Farmers Development Union (Nigeria)

\$100,000

For general support.

#### National Center for Nonprofit Boards (Washington, D.C.)

\$65,000

For board development, training and consultations for nonprofit West African organizations.

#### Private Sector Initiatives Corporation (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

To conduct ratings of Nigerian microfinance institutions and to provide technical assistance.

## Sagay, Oku & Ufot Limited (Nigeria)

\$100,000

To document and disseminate information about the experiences and outcomes of microfinance institutions in Nigeria.

# Weatherly Consulting Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$290,000

For technical assistance to private-sector nongovernmental organization partnerships for grantees in West Africa.

82

#### Middle East and North Africa

### Development finance and economic security

#### Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey (Egypt)

\$20,000

For a conference on social and economic development in the Mediterranean region.

#### Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute (West Bank) \$350,000

For the activities of this leading independent center devoted to economic policy.

#### Asia India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### Development finance and economic security

#### Canadian Center for International Studies and Cooperation \$200.000

For a resource center in Nepal that promotes microfinance through training, technology and capacity building.

#### Cranfield University (England) \$49,035

For work in livelihood development and development finance.

#### Deepak Charitable Trust (India) \$80,000

To strengthen the trust's work in reproductive health and women's empowerment.

### Gujarat Institute of Development Research (India)

\$49,100

For research on informal-sector studies.

### Institute of Rural Management Anand (India)

\$11,500

For Building and Managing Organizations for Rural Development in the New Millennium, a national symposium.

#### Mahila Sewa Trust (India) \$37,200

For advocacy for women in the informal

### Mahila Sewa Trust (India)

\$15,000

For an artisan support program for women and to set up a women's organization in North Bihar

# National Council of Applied Economic Research (India)

\$48,000

For research on gender studies and to disseminate information.

#### Outreach Association of Volunteers for Rural Development (India)

\$300,000

For livelihood activities and for a community-managed crop insurance system.

### Population Council Inc. (New York)

\$65,000

To expand savings and credit opportunities for adolescent girls in India.

# Professional Assistance for Development Action (India)

\$50,000

To develop and distribute accounting software for the Indian nonprofit sector.

# Society for Women's Action and Training Initiative (India)

To expand activities in microfinance and reproductive health.

#### Women Entrepreneurs Association of Nepal

\$83,000

To create and expand small and microenterprises for women entrepreneurs.

#### World Education Inc. (Boston) \$250,000

For a literacy-based program on rural livelihoods in Nepal.

#### The Philippines

### Development finance and economic security

### Caucus of Development NGO Networks Inc.

\$56,500

For cooperation among civil society, government and business in addressing peace and development in Mindånao.

### Foundation for a Sustainable Society Inc.

\$100,000

To generate livelihoods and improve degraded agricultural ecosystems.

#### Work-force development

#### Ayala Foundation Inc.

\$100,000

For research and advocacy related to workplace and other life concerns in the Philippines.

#### China

### Development finance and economic security

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$100,000

To provide technical training on microfinance to Chinese institutions and policy makers.

### Foundation-administered project \$100.000

For a conference to disseminate the findings of a report on the provision of social safety nets in the Asian region.

### Mountain Institute (Franklin, W. Va.)

\$162,000

For an enterprise development project in Tibet.

### Rural Women Knowing All \$10,000

For activities to serve rural women in China.

#### Toronto, University of (Canada) \$15,800

For a study on rural financial intermediation in poor areas of China.

#### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

### Development finance and economic security

### Center for Women's Studies (Chile)

\$120,000

For gender and microcredit policy research and to establish a Latin American gender and finance development policy network.

### Chile, University of \$75,000

For a master's degree program in management and public policy.

#### Consortium for Economic and Social Research (CIES) (Peru) \$177,000

To analyze the impact of microcredit organizations in rural and urban Peru.

#### Microenterprise Savings and Loan Cooperative of Colombia \$1,000,000

For a recoverable grant to increase funds available to members, strengthen network income-generating services, expand microcredit learning and increase credit for the disadvantaged in Colombia.

#### NGO Consortium for the Promotion of Small and Micro Enterprises (Peru) \$800,000

To promote and improve microenterprise development and to create a working capital fund.

#### Pontifical Catholic Javeriana University (Colombia) \$100,000

To analyze the impact of recent Colombian economic policy on growth, poverty and income

#### United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (Chile)

To examine the impact of capital surges on developing economies.

#### **Mexico and Central America**

### Development finance and economic security

#### Alternativa Solidaria Chiapas (Mexico)

\$75,000

For organizational strengthening and program development of this new women's development finance institution in southern Mexico.

# Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Mexico) \$200.000

For a training and technical assistance program on rural finance, enterprise development and marketing.

#### Catholic Relief Services— United States Catholic Conference Inc. (El Salvador) \$125,000

To strengthen a university-based training program for microenterprise development and microfinance practitioners.

#### Catholic Relief Services— United States Catholic Conference Inc. (Honduras) \$100,000

To expand Tegucigalpa's system of popular markets established since Hurricane Mitch.

# Cooperative Housing Foundation (Silver Spring, Md.)

\$50,000

To help a U.S.-Mexico network enhance sharing of information among organizations providing housing options for low-income populations.

#### Desarrolladora de Emprendedores (Los Emprendedores) (Mexico) \$100,000

To improve the capitalization of the Came-Los Emprendedores trust fund in support of a program to expand an innovative savings and loan program in Mexico City.

# Feminist Center for Information and Action (Costa Rica)

\$55,000

To strengthen the capacity of development finance institutions and networks.

### Foundation-administered project \$100,000

To examine the potential of microfinance wholesale funds as a tool for assisting in poverty alleviation in Latin America.

#### Galileo Foundation (Costa Rica) \$75,000

For an Internet-based information and networking system in Central America for microenterprise development and microfinance practitioners.

### Housing and Habitat Foundation (Mexico)

\$100,000

To provide low-income families with home improvement loans and advisory services.

### Ibero-American University (Mexico)

\$150,000

For a university-based center for applied research on microenterprise development and microfinance and for training and support for development finance institutions.

## Integrated Services for Women Entrepreneurs (Mexico)

\$50,000

To develop a national resource program for women's microfinance and microenterprise training programs.

#### Juan Diego Foundation (Mexico) \$200,000

For the national expansion of a Mexican development finance institution serving low-income communities.

# Latin American Development Fund (Costa Rica)

\$75,000

For research on the effects of regulatory frameworks on the sustainability, social goals and outreach of development finance institutions.

## Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (El Salvador)

\$60,000

To document and disseminate information on the role of municipal governments in promoting local economic development through microenterprise.

### Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Costa Rica)

\$55,000

For a research and seminar program on the effects of globalization on microenterprise and self-employment in Central America.

### National Association of Social Sector Credit Unions (Mexico)

For a program on rural finance for lowincome farmers and their families.

### Nicaraguan Association of Microfinance Institutions

\$50,000

To strengthen its programs and general operations.

### Prodevelopment: Finance and Microenterprise (Mexico)

3110,000

For expanded financial services for the working poor in Mexico.

### Sierra Madre Alliance Inc. (Tucson)

\$25,000

To improve programming methods for work on women's community and economic development programs in Tarahumara and Tepehuan.

### Sustainable Development Forum (Mexico)

\$57,000

To strengthen the capacity of NGO's in Chiapas to incorporate development finance strategies and sustainable development programs.

#### Russia

### Development finance and economic security

### Friends of Women's World Banking/USA Inc. (New York)

\$115,500

To enhance Russian microfinance institutions serving low-income women entrepreneurs.

### Women's Microfinance Network \$385,000

For Russian microfinance institutions that benefit low-income women entrepreneurs.

#### Grants to Individuals \$152,840

### Total, Economic Development \$64,960,410

(includes program-related investments of \$16.5 million)

Publications and Other Media—

**Economic Development** 

Cohen, Monique, Mihir Bhatt and

Women Street Vendors: The Road to Recognition.

New York: SEEDS and The Population Council, 2000.

Del Valle, Alfredo (ed.).

Coalition, 2000.

Las ONGs: un potencial de desarrollo y ciudadanía para Chile (NGO's: A Potential for Development and Citizenship in Chile).

Santiago, Chile: Corporación Instituto Desarrollo Innovativo, 2000.

The Double Bottom Line:
Competitive Advantage Through
Community Investment.
New York: Ford Foundation, 2000.

Gallart, Maria Antonia (ed.).
Formación, pobreza y exclusión:
los programas para jóvenes
(Training, Poverty and Exclusion:
Youth Programs).

Montevideo, Uruguay: Oficina Internacional del Trabajo OIT/ CINTERFOR, Red Latinoamericana de Educación y Trabajo, RET, 2000.

Gumber, Anil.

Health Care Burden on Households in the Informal Sector: Implications for Social Security Assistance. New Delhi: Indian Journal of Labour Economics, Vol. 43(2), April–June 2000, pp. 277–291.

Gumber, Anil and Veena Kulkarni.

Health Insurance for Informal Sector:
Case Study of Gujarat.

New Delhi: Economic and Political

New Delhi: Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. XXXV, No. 40, September 30–October 6, 2000, pp. 3607–3613.

Gumber, Anil.

Extending Health Insurance to the Poor: Some Experiences from SEWA Scheme.

New Delhi: MFC Bulletin, 2000.

Muñoz Gomá, Oscar et al.
El estado y el sector privado,
construyendo una nueva economía
en los años 90 (The State and the
Private Sector, Building a New
Economy in the 90's).
Santiago, Chile: Dolmen Economía y
Gestión/Flacso-Chile, 2000.

Ruiz-Tagle, Jaime (ed.).

Exclusión Social en el Mercado de Trabajo en Mercosur y Chile (Social Exclusion in the Labor Market in Mercosur and Chile). Santiago, Chile: Oficina Internacional del Trabajo, 2000.

Skertchly, Ricardo W. (coord.).
Microempresa, financiamiento y
desarrollo: el caso de México
(Microenterprise, Finance and
Development: The Mexico Case).
Mexico, D.F.: Universidad Anahuac
del Sur, 2000.

VIDEO

Beard, Sam.

Save The Dream: From Safety Net to Opportunity—The New Savings, Investment and Ownership Agenda. Washington, D.C.: Save The Dream,

BRIEFING PAPER

Hudson, Ken.

No Shortage of 'Nonstandard' Jobs. Washington, D.C.: Economic Policy Institute, 1999.

#### **Community and Resource Development**

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2000

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

#### **Community development**

Abyssinian Development Corporation (New York)

\$350,000

For the activities of the Faith in Harlem endowment campaign.

**Alcorn State University** (Lorman, Miss.) \$200,000

For training for rural community college leaders in the South.

Alcorn State University (Lorman, Miss.)

\$200,000

To strengthen the university's capacity to attract funding for research and institutional development.

American Association of **Community Colleges** (Washington, D.C.) \$500,000

To assess the Ford Foundation's Rural Community College Initiative.

American Jewish World Service Inc. (New York) \$100.000

For international study, service and leadership development for Jewish youth from New York City and San Francisco.

Arizona, University of (Tucson) \$396,000

To develop methods to reduce information overload for community development practitioners using the Internet.

Arizona, University of (Tucson) \$250,000

To develop an automated system to offer community development courses and training.

Arizona, University of (Tucson) \$250,000

To build the research and leadership development capacity of tribal communities, colleges and universities.

**Arizona Community Foundation** Inc. (Phoenix)

\$200,000

To develop a community development program model for rural and urban communities.

Arizona Community Foundation Inc. (Phoenix)

\$100,000

To promote community development in rural Arizona

**Arkansas State University** (Jonesboro)

\$175,000

For a tourism development program for minority and distressed communities.

Aspen Institute Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$155,000

To strengthen participation by community foundations and other organizations in an initiative to build social capital in distressed U.S. communities.

Bethel New Life (Chicago)

\$380,000

For its asset-based community development program in Chicago's West Garfield Park neighborhood.

Blackfeet Community College (Browning, Mont.)

\$100,000

To develop a business resource center, programs to increase educational opportunities and cultural events that enhance community identity.

California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$30,000

For a conference of scholars and community leaders to review the research results of the study Prismatic Metropolis: Analyzing Inequality in Los Angeles.

Cambridge College Inc. (Massachusetts)

\$300,000

To develop an online resource network to help community-based organizations.

Center for Community Change (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

To increase participation in the 2000 census by communities that have historically been undercounted.

Center for Neighborhood Technology (Chicago)

\$450,000

To develop solutions to problems of sprawl, pollution, work-force development and poverty alleviation.

Chicago Theological Seminary \$150,000

For the Partners Empowering the Young project, which provides alternative-toviolence programs for at-risk youth.

Clark Atlanta University (Georgia) \$301,000

For the university's Environmental Justice Resource Center's work on transportation

Coahoma Community College and Agricultural High School (Clarksdale, Miss.)

\$75,000

To develop programs to increase student enrollment.

Collins Center for Public Policy Inc. (Tallahassee, Fla.) \$400,000

To promote sustainable and equitable redevelopment in Broward and Dade counties.

Collins Center for Public Policy Inc. (Tallahassee, Fla.)

\$35,000

For the center's Funder's Network for Smarter Growth and Livable Communities.

Columbia University (New York) \$225,000

For a master's degree program in community building.

Commonweal (Bolinas, Calif.)

To increase public awareness of suburban sprawl and the impact of potential solutions on poor, inner-city populations.

**Community Development Technologies Center** (Los Angeles)

\$75,000

To develop the center's information

**Community Foundation Serving** Coastal South Carolina Inc. (Charleston)

\$100,000

To strengthen the foundation's capacity to promote rural community development in eight counties.

Congress of National Black Churches (Washington, D.C.) \$500,000

To support church-based community development efforts across the United

Danville Community College (Virginia)

\$100,000

To increase access to the college and to facilitate economic growth and workforce preparation in the south central reaion.

DePaul University (Chicago) \$250,000

For research on the role of educational institutions applying technological innovations to community development practices.

**Development Leadership** Network Inc. (Boston)

\$225,000

To create a tool for measuring the benefits of community development in the United States.

**Emory University (Atlanta)** 

To publish the findings of the Access to Opportunities study on the geographic distribution of regional job opportunities, low-income households and transportation.

Environmental Law Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

To provide tools and increase access to information regarding brownfield redevelopment.

#### **Faith Center for Community** Development Inc. (New York)

\$200,000

For capacity building in six local faithbased communities.

#### First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.) \$1,000,000

For the Eagle Staff fund, a national funding collaborative and grant-making initiative for Native Americans.

#### First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.) \$500,000

For research and public policy work on asset-based community development in Native American communities.

#### Fordham University (Bronx, N.Y.) \$33,500

To update the study We're Still Here: the Rise, Fall and Resurrection of the

#### Fort Belknap College Inc. (Harlem, Mont.)

\$75,000

To reduce unemployment and increase educational attainment for residents of the Fort Belknap Indian Reservation.

#### Fort Peck Community College (Poplar, Mont.)

\$75,000

For the Center for Family and Community Development and to develop a new generation of leaders for the Assiniboine and Sioux tribes.

#### Foundation for the Mid South Inc. (Jackson, Miss.)

\$278,635

To promote collaboration between African-American church leaders and grant makers interested in community revitalization.

#### Foundation for the Mid South Inc. (Jackson, Miss.)

\$225,000

For its African-American Faith-Based Community Development Initiative.

#### Four Times Foundation Inc. (Red Lodge, Mont.)

\$200,000

For enterprise development programs in Native American communities in the United States.

#### Fund for Theological Education (Atlanta)

\$50,000

For an internship program to help students explore the role of religious leadership in community development.

#### Greater New Orleans Foundation \$100.000

To strengthen rural community development in 10 parishes.

#### **Greater Yellowstone Coalition** (Bozeman, Mont.)

\$600,000

To reduce rural sprawl, promote conservation and enhanced environmental quality, and improve social equity and livelihoods.

#### Greensboro College Inc. (North Carolina)

\$50,000

To create a center for ethics and leadership development.

#### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$537,000

To help community foundations and other organizations build social capital in distressed U.S. communities.

#### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$220,000

To examine the effects of public opinion on the development of criminal justice policies and on the stability of African-American families and neighborhoods.

#### Idaho, University of (Moscow) \$20,000

For a preliminary assessment of the Ford Foundation's Rural Community College

#### Indiana University (Bloomington) \$350,000

To analyze the implementation of the Charitable Choice provisions of the 1996 welfare reform legislation.

#### Industrial Areas Foundation-West Coast Vision (San Francisco) \$100,000

To develop a community-labor research

#### Interfaith Education Fund Inc. (Austin, Tex.)

\$300,000

For policy seminars for community organizers and leadership development activities in faith-based organizations in Los Angeles.

#### International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$27,750

For a book on the challenge of integrating concerns for developing social capital in development projects and policies.

#### International Center for Research on Women (Washington, D.C.) \$2,500,000

For research, advocacy and training programs in economic development, reproductive health and human rights.

#### Kentucky Community and Technical College System (Lexington)

\$100,000

To build partnerships for work-force development efforts and to increase access to the college for traditional and nontraditional students.

#### Kentucky Community and Technical College System (Lexington)

\$100,000

To consolidate work-force and economic development initiatives among community and technical colleges.

#### Kentucky Community and **Technical College System** (Lexington)

\$75,000

To expand outreach in eastern Kentucky.

#### Kentucky Community and Technical College System (Lexington)

\$75,000

To provide scholarships and leadership training, and to enhance the local

#### Kentucky Community and Technical College System

(Lexington)

To establish a learning center.

#### Laredo Community College (Texas)

\$100,000

For the Familias Pueden program.

#### Latino Pastoral Action Center Inc. (Bronx, N.Y.)

\$150,000

To expand the center's community development programming among Latino clergy and lay leaders in the United States.

#### Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (Baton Rouge) \$275,000

For the university's Putting People First project, which examines the relation between environmental health, economic opportunity and social equity.

#### **Maine Community Foundation** Inc. (Ellsworth)

\$100,000

To promote community development in rural Maine.

#### MDC Inc. (Chapel Hill, N.C.) \$2,500,000

For administrative support and technical assistance to participants in the Ford Foundation's Rural Community College Initiative.

#### MDC Inc. (Chapel Hill, N.C.) \$150,000

For research on how global forces are restructuring the southern economy.

#### Memphis Community Development Partnership Inc. (Tennessee)

\$500,000

To promote community development in distressed neighborhoods in Memphis.

#### Meridian Community College (Mississippi)

\$100,000

To establish a regional leadership institute and to enhance educational systems in Meridian County.

#### Metro IAF Inc. (Rego Park, N.Y.) \$120,000

To carry out a congregational-neighborhood reinvestment initiative.

#### Metropolitan Area Research Corporation (Minneapolis) \$300,000

For research on metropolitan sprawl, and to develop policies to increase social justice and economic opportunity for the poor.

#### Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)

\$500,000

For the university's research and training program on poverty and public policy.

#### Michigan Neighborhood Partnership (Detroit)

\$600,000

For increased participation by African-American and Latino churches in the Faith-Based Institutions and At-Risk Youth National Demonstration Project.

#### Missouri, University of (Columbia)

To strengthen community development programs at higher education institutions.

### Morehouse College (Atlanta)

\$5,000

For an assessment of faith-based youth development programs in South Africa.

\$100,000

**Mountain Empire** 

To help at-risk students, address water infrastructure deficits and provide services to small businesses.

#### National Black United Fund Inc. (Newark)

\$215,100

To strengthen the African-American philanthropic sector's capacity to promote community development.

#### **National Conference of State** Legislatures (Denver)

\$161,000

For a project on state legislative options for urban redevelopment and growth

#### **National Congress for Community** Economic Development Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$500,000

To establish a faith-based technical assistance academy for community

#### National Federation of **Community Development** Credit Unions (New York) \$150,000

For its faith-based credit union program.

#### National Ten Point Leadership Foundation Inc. (Boston)

\$50,000

For the Operation 2006 Faith Community/ Criminal Justice community collaboration to reduce juvenile violence.

#### Neighborhood Funders Group Inc. (McLean, Va.)

\$25,000

For its annual conference.

#### Neighborhood Funders Group Inc. (McLean, Va.)

\$25,000

For a national rural funders collaborative to increase attention to rural communities.

#### Neighborhood Partnership Fund Inc. (Portland, Ore.)

\$760,000

To help the Community Development Partnership Network strenathen the capacity of its member funding collaboratives to promote development in economically distressed communities.

#### Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For a conference on rural development in the U.S. South.

#### New Hampshire College (Manchester)

\$300,000

For dissertation research by students enrolled in the college's community economic development doctoral program.

#### New Hampshire College (Manchester)

\$200,000

To train community economic development practitioners in ways to increase the impact of their projects.

#### New Mexico, University of (Albuquerque)

\$100.000

For community and business development, and for family literacy efforts.

#### New Mexico State University (Las Cruces)

\$100,000

To enhance cooperation and collaboration among colleges and economic development aaencies.

#### New York, Research Foundation of the City University of \$225,000

To study how historically black colleges and universities and African-American churches have used community development corporations to revitalize distressed communities.

#### New York Theological Seminary \$400,000

To strengthen the capacity of local faith-based community development institutions to assist low-income, at-risk youth in New York City.

### Northeastern University (Boston)

To expand businesses and create additional employment for distressed neighborhood residents.

#### Northern New Mexico Community College (Espanola)

To institutionalize the values and goals of the Ford Foundation's Rural Community College Initiative.

#### One Economy Corp. (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

To develop a model economic development approach that connects low-income people to online services.

#### Pacific Institute for Community Organizations (Oakland, Calif.) \$125,000

To strengthen local community organizations.

#### People for the American Way Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To encourage African-American communities to become more involved in strengthening public education.

#### **Phillips County Community** College (Helena, Ark.)

\$100.000

To increase male enrollment and to develop a small-business incubator.

#### Piton Foundation (Denver) \$600,000

For increased participation by African-American churches in the Faith-Based Institutions and At-Risk Youth National Demonstration Project.

#### Regional Plan Association Inc. (New York)

\$200,000

To work with neighborhood residents and businesses affected by the planned Second Avenue subway line in New York City.

#### Regional Technology Strategies Inc. (Carrboro, N.C.)

\$96,000

To develop solutions to community needs through a peer network.

#### **Rutgers University** (New Brunswick, N.J.)

For a study of technology centers serving urban youths.

#### **Rutgers University** (New Brunswick, N.J.)

\$31,525

To complete and disseminate its evaluation of the Ford Foundation's Community Development Partnership program.

#### Salish Kootenai Community College (Pablo, Mont.)

\$75,000

To encourage college enrollment and business ownership among tribal members.

#### San Francisco Foundation \$700.000

For the Faith-Based Institutions and At-Risk Youth National Demonstration Project.

#### San Francisco State University (California)

To study the impact of governmentfunded health and social service delivery in faith-based institutions on lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender youth.

#### Sinte Gleska University (Rosebud, S.D.)

\$150,000

To strengthen the university's foundation, which supports community development efforts on the Rosebud Sioux Reservation.

#### Sinte Gleska University (Rosebud, S.D.)

\$100,000

To strengthen the Sicangu Lakota tribal nation by providing educational access and enhanced business opportunities on the Rosebud Sioux Reservation.

#### Sitting Bull College (Fort Yates, N.D.)

\$100,000

To provide educational access, and to support business development in the Standing Rock Sioux community.

#### South Central Los Angeles Inter-**Religious Sponsoring Committee** \$75,000

To organize local leadership assemblies, recruit and train new organizers, and rebuild civic culture and local democratic traditions of disengaged communities.

#### Southeastern Community College (Whiteville, N.C.)

\$100,000

To increase enrollment of working adults and students living in isolated communities and to develop a local community development corporation.

#### Southern Rural Development Initiative Inc. (Raleigh, N.C.)

\$450,000

To develop a network of rural community development corporations in the southern United States.

#### Southern Rural Development Initiative Inc. (Raleigh, N.C.) \$200,000

To increase philanthropic resources for rural community development in the South and to strengthen its member community-based foundations and federations.

#### Southwest Texas Junior College (Uvalde)

\$75,000

To develop partnerships with local businesses.

#### **Structured Employment Economic Development** Corporation (New York) \$900,000

To help local organizations revitalize inner-city neighborhoods.

#### Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation (New York)

#### \$250,000

To assess the role information technology can play in asset building in disadvantaged communities.

#### Synergos Institute (New York) \$200,000

To document foundation-building approaches, and to prepare materials for emerging foundations worldwide.

# Technical College of the Lowcountry (Beaufort, S.C.) \$100.000

For an economic development meeting for the region, and to address educational issues related to graduation rates.

#### Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church (Houston)

#### \$140,000

To strengthen faith-based communitybased organizations and leaders in distressed areas in Houston.

#### Tides Foundation (San Francisco) \$500,000

To strengthen indigenous claims to land and resources.

### Union Theological Seminary (New York)

#### \$7,500

To translate the book An Ethic for Enemies from English to Korean.

#### Viewpoint of Metropolitan Atlanta Inc. (East Point, Ga.) \$250,000

To create a training program to improve the learning and testing skills of African-American children in Atlanta.

### Wallace Community College (Selma, Ala.)

#### \$100.000

To develop outreach programs for underserved communities in west central Alabama.

#### **Environment and development**

### Africa Resources Trust (South Africa)

#### \$50,000

For participants from southern and eastern Africa in the 11th Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna.

### Amigos Bravos Inc. (Taos, N.M.)

For an initiative to protect rivers and other water resources in northern New Mexico.

### Appalachian Mountain Club (Boston)

#### \$250,000

For its conservation-based economic development strategy.

#### Arizona, University of (Tucson) \$300,000

For the annual binational conference on the U.S.-Mexico border environment.

### Aspen Institute Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

#### \$1,400,000

To manage a national demonstration project on community-based forestry in the United States.

#### Blackfeet Reservation Development Fund Inc. (Browning, Mont.) \$500,000

To help Native Americans gain access to and manage sustainable financial and natural resources.

#### California Indian Basketweavers Association (Nevada City, Calif.) \$200,000

For community outreach and project support for resource restoration and enhancement.

### Center for a New American Dream (Takoma Park, Md.)

To promote socially and environmentally responsible buying practices by major institutional buyers to encourage improved production and consumption.

#### Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge (China) \$40,000

To examine the relationship between natural resource degradation, community resource management and population arowth in southwest China.

# Center for Research and Planning of the Environment (Chile)

For research and policy development on improving the environmental consequences of the proposed free-trade area of the Americas.

#### Center for Watershed and Community Health Inc. (Springfield, Ore.) \$300,000

To assist nonprofit community-based organizations with their recycling programs.

#### Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (Colombia)

#### \$400,000

To develop participatory approaches to international agricultural research that focus on the needs of poor rural women farmers.

#### Communities for a Better Environment (Oakland, Calif.) \$250,000

To promote environmental and social iustice.

### Community Resources Inc. (Baltimore)

#### \$200,000

To improve the environment of predominantly minority neighborhoods in Washington, D.C., by addressing environmental quality and natural resource economic opportunities.

### Conservation Company Inc. (Philadelphia)

#### \$250,000

To help the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research broaden its funding sources.

# Consultative Group on Biological Diversity Inc. (San Francisco) \$140.000

For the leading consortium of U.S.-based funders that focus on conserving biological diversity and building natural capital assets.

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

To create market-based incentives for reducing air pollution.

### Duke University (Durham, N.C.) \$99,550

For research on systems to certify corporate, social and environmental responsibility in global industries.

#### Environmental Grantmakers Association (New York) \$50.000

For general activities.

## Environmental Justice Fund (Oakland, Calif.)

#### \$700,000

For efforts to enhance social and environmental assets in low-income communities.

#### Federation of Southern Cooperatives/Land Assistance Fund (Epees, Ala.)

#### \$143,000

To strengthen local economies by promoting development and management of forestlands, tree farms and forest-related industries by African-Americans.

#### Food Alliance (Portland, Ore.) \$150,000

For a national social and environmental certification and labeling program for food products.

## Forest Community Research (Taylorsville, Calif.)

#### \$31,000

To design a future evaluation of the Ford Foundation's national demonstration program on community-based forestry.

### Forest Stewardship Council, A.C. (Mexico)

#### \$500,000

To promote further development of certification of sustainable forest management worldwide.

### Foundation-administered project \$400,000

For worldwide programs on the environment and development.

#### Foundation for Science, Art and Culture of the National University Heredia (Costa Rica) \$150.000

For capacity building on trade and environmental issues throughout the

#### Friends of the Santa Fe Farmers Market (New Mexico)

#### 99,700

To complete the development of a new farmers' market.

## Global Ecolabelling Network Inc. (Bethesda, Md.)

\$100,000

To strengthen environmental certification and labeling efforts worldwide.

## Global Environment and Trade Study (New Haven)

#### \$400,000

To integrate trade and environmental concerns and to pursue new global environmental governance.

#### Grant County Local Ownership Development Corporation (Silver City, N.M.) \$410,000

To build jobs in environmentally sound small firms for a largely Mexican-American labor force.

### Green Seal Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

For a strategic business plan on certified environmental labeling in the United States.

#### \$285,000

To develop radio reports on the U.S.-Mexico border region and for a conference on transborder journalism.

#### Indiana University (Bloomington) \$300,000

For research on community management of forests in developing countries.

#### Institute for Food and Development Policy Inc. (Oakland, Calif.) \$150,000

To help the NGO Committee of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research to increase the strength and effectiveness of its voice.

# Institute for Policy Studies (Washington, D.C.)

\$83,370

For research on global certification and labeling of ecotourism.

#### Interhemispheric Resource Center Inc. (Albuquerque) \$300.000

For outreach on issues related to the U.S.-Mexico border region.

#### International Food Policy Research Institute (Washington, D.C.) \$400,000

For a program on property rights and collective action of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research.

### International Livestock Research Institute (Kenya)

\$1,000,000

For research programs to enhance the contribution of livestock as household assets in Africa, Asia and Latin America.

#### International Possibilities Unlimited (Washington, D.C.) \$75,000

To enable U.S. organizations to participate in a global network of black communities promoting environmental and economic justice.

#### International Sonoran Desert Alliance (Ajo, Ariz.)

\$300,000

For discussions and community-level projects on border environmental issues.

#### International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland) \$400,000

To promote community-based approaches to conservation and development.

#### Makah Tribal Council (Neah Bay, Wash.)

\$300,000

To promote the restoration of Makah tribal forests and diversification of economic opportunities for members of the tribe.

### National Wildlife Federation Inc. (Vienna, Va.)

\$300,000

To strengthen the local economy by using certification, labeling and marketing to increase the value of forest products and to develop a community-equity forestland ownership model.

#### New England Forestry Foundation (Groton, Mass.) \$170.000

To establish a forest-based economy in the North Quabbin, Massachusetts, region.

### New England Forestry Foundation (Groton, Mass.)

\$50,000

To develop new techniques for long-term monitoring of conservation easements, including forest-management certification.

#### Northern New Mexico Legal Services Inc. (Santa Fe)

\$150,000

To help a rural community economic development program in northern New Mexico to provide legal assistance to small and medium enterprises.

### On Purpose Associates (East Lansing, Mich.)

\$30,000

To develop a business plan for the Natural Capital Fund.

### Open Space Institute Inc. (New York)

\$50,000

To address the needs of community-based economic development and stewardship.

### Oregon State University (Corvallis)

\$331,000

To promote ecologically sustainable and culturally appropriate management of tribal natural resources.

### Overseas Development Institute Limited (England)

\$150,000

To provide access to unpublished materials on forestry in rural development through the Internet and e-mail.

#### Penn Center Inc. (St. Helena, S.C.) \$150,000

To encourage African-American families and communities in rural areas to develop long-term economic revitalization strategies.

### Pennsylvania State University (University Park)

\$350,000

To evaluate the Ford Foundation's national demonstration program on community-based forestry in the United States.

#### Pinchot Institute for Conservation (Washington, D.C.) \$300,000

For research, policy analysis and meetings on sustainable community forestry in the United States.

# Research Support Fund (Amherst, Mass.)

\$300,000

To strengthen asset-building strategies related to natural capital assets in the United States.

### Revisioning New Mexico Inc. (Albuquerque)

\$150,000

To promote community-based economic development policies in New Mexico.

#### Rural Action Inc. (Trimble, Ohio) \$247,000

To generate economic returns for lowincome rural residents in Appalachia from their woodland parcels by cultivating, managing and marketing nontimber forest products.

### Rutgers University (New Brunswick, N.J.)

\$50,000

For a conference on Community-Based Research for Environmental Justice: Workshops from the Field.

### Sonoran Institute (Tucson)

\$450,000

To promote collaborative resource management and community-based development in the Sonoran desert region along the U.S.-Mexico border.

### Sustainable Northwest (Portland, Ore.)

\$220,000

For this self-supporting organization, which provides services and builds local capacity to produce and market the byproducts of sustainable ecosystem management in the Pacific Northwest.

## Tanana Chiefs Conference (Fairbanks, Alaska)

\$300,000

To increase Native American participation in natural resource management of public lands.

## Texas Center for Policy Studies Inc. (Austin)

\$150,000

To promote conservation-based development in the border region.

### Texas Southern University (Houston)

\$100,000

To work with local communities to develop solutions to environmental problems.

#### Tides Center (San Francisco) \$55,000

To study the impact of communitybased collaborations on land use upon rural sprawl in the mountainous regions of the West.

### Training Resources Group Inc. (Alexandria, Va.)

\$450,000

To assist the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research.

### Uncompaghre/Com Inc. (Delta, Colo.)

\$137,000

To create a coalition to enhance sustainable livelihoods by improving community forest assets.

#### U.S. Working Group DBA Forest Stewardship Council–U.S. (Washington, D.C.)

\$400,000

For this worldwide accrediting and monitoring organization, which certifies forest products.

### Wallowa Resources (Enterprise, Ore.)

\$180,000

To improve the condition of the forest ecosystem and to generate sustainable, local socioeconomic benefits from the forested land and associated range and riparian areas.

# Watershed Research and Training Center (Hayfork, Calif.)

\$300,000

To integrate forest restoration on public lands, community capacity building for sustainable livelihoods, and job training.

# West Harlem Environmental Action Inc. (New York)

\$300,000

For the development of the Northeast Environmental Justice Network.

### Western Michigan University (Kalamazoo)

\$46.000

For a book on asset-building strategies to alleviate poverty.

### Western States Center Inc. (Portland, Ore.)

\$120,000

To build the capacity of the Alliance of Forest Workers and Harvesters to create economic strategies for improved livelihoods among immigrant and low-income native forest workers.

### Wildlife Conservation Society (Bronx, N.Y.)

\$480,000

To integrate community needs with conservation concerns in New York's Adirondack Park.

#### World Wide Fund for Nature– Sweden

\$83,000

For leveraged funding for the international office of the Forest Stewardship Council.

## Worldwatch Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

To strengthen its staff and board and for a review of its programs and products.

#### Overseas Programs Africa and Middle East Eastern Africa

#### **Community development**

# Dar Es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)

\$300,000

For a program to improve urban settlements.

### Foundation-administered project \$425,000

To advance the field of philanthropy and community asset building in Africa.

### Kenya National Association of the Deaf

\$11,500

*To print the* Kenya Sign Language Dictionary.

#### **Environment and development**

#### African Centre for Technology Studies Limited (Kenya) \$1,500,000

For an endowment fund and a campaign to raise matching funds.

## African Conservation Centre (Kenya)

\$55,000

For workshops and meetings on conservation in East Africa.

# African Environmental Film Foundation (Oxnard, Calif.)

\$100,000

To translate educational films about the environment and disseminate them to African audiences.

# African Wildlife Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$216,000

To strengthen its capacity to work with grass-roots organizations in Tanzania.

# International Institute of Rural Reconstruction (New York)

\$30,000

To translate and disseminate manuals on sustainable agriculture in East Africa.

#### International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)

For national and regional talks on community-based natural resource management.

#### Journalists Environmental Associations of Tanzania

\$50,000

For a media program to inform communities of their rights to natural resources.

#### Kenya Forestry Research Institute \$280,000

For a research network on community institutions for the management of woodland resources.

#### Lawyers Environmental Action Team (Tanzania)

\$100,000

To inform communities of their rights to natural resources and to monitor the effects of Tanzania's new land law.

### Makerere University (Uganda)

To monitor institutional arrangements for forest management in Uganda.

#### Museums Trustees of Kenya \$400,000

For the Elangata Wuas Ecosystem Management program.

#### Rehabilitation of Arid Environments Charitable Trust (Kenya)

\$100,000

To expand a program for sustainable management of arid lands in northern Kenva.

## Resources Conflict Institute (Kenya)

\$75,000

To incorporate civil society contributions into the process of land law reform in Kenya.

#### Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Arlington, Va.)

\$2,000,000

For a fellowship program for African women who are leaders in agriculture.

#### Southern Africa

#### **Community development**

### Africa Resources Trust (South Africa)

\$100,000

To provide communities with tools to share experiences and perspectives on natural resources management.

#### Church Community Leadership Trust (South Africa)

\$18,629

To evaluate a funding proposal.

#### Community Based Development Programme Management Education (South Africa)

\$100,000

For training and organizational development consultancy services to nongovernmental and community-based organizations in South Africa.

# Community Development Resource Association Woodstock (South Africa)

\$100,000

To provide organizational development services to nongovernmental organizations.

#### !Nara (Namibia) \$185,000

For a national center to train members of nonprofit organizations.

## National Union of Peasants (Mozambique)

\$100,000

For post-flood asset restitution for the cooperative-based poultry industry of poor women around Maputo.

#### Non-Profit Partnership (South Africa) \$36,000

For financial management training courses targeting representatives from South African nongovernmental and community-based organizations.

#### Okutumbatumba Hawkers Association (Namibia)

\$8,500

For an assessment study of the status of hawkers in Namibia.

#### Sedibeng Centre for Organizational Effectiveness (South Africa)

\$50,000

For leadership development and institutional strengthening of community-based and nongovernmental organizations.

## Zimbabwe Association of Microfinance Institutions

\$100,000

For a summit on Microfinance in Africa: A Sustainable Approach to Poverty Reduction.

#### **Environment and development**

#### Africa Resources Trust (South Africa)

\$100,000

For an exchange on natural resource management and for a video documentary on the land invasions in Zimbabwe.

#### Aid to Artisans Inc. (Farmington, Conn.)

\$100,000

To explore craft enterprise development as a contribution to the Mozambique sustainable-wilderness initiative.

#### Association for Rural Advancement (South Africa)

\$30,000

To improve the land and resource management capacities of communal property institutions.

#### Bekezela College (South Africa) \$62,000

For a program in youth environmental education and leadership development for Johannesburg inner-city youth.

#### Development Aid from People to People in Zimbabwe \$69,800

To train communal farmers in Zimbabwe in commercial farming skills.

## Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)

\$250,000

To digitize the library, expand the computer laboratory and support student field work

# Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)

\$150,000

For research, training and seminars on issues related to land and resource tenure.

#### Environmental and Development Agency Trust (South Africa)

\$240,000

For an agrarian policy program in South Africa.

To establish a lawyers' reference group on indigenous land claims in southern Africa.

### Forest Management Foundation (South Africa)

\$63,500

For a regional conference on alternative trade and ecolabeling in the Miombo woodlands of southern Africa.

#### Foundation for Community Development (Mozambique) \$195,000

For institutional development and capacity building for natural resource management around the Maputo game reserve.

#### Group for Environmental Monitoring (South Africa)

\$250,000

For conservation and development, organizational development and the redefining of environmental security programs.

#### International Development Research Centre (Canada) \$13,555

For a study of transboundary conservation areas and their implications for community and tourism development in southern Africa.

#### International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland) \$400,000

For training, policy reform, networking and capacity building in natural resource management in Mozambique.

#### International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland) \$125,000

For a film about the conservation-based development program in the Mozambican Chimanimani mountains.

#### International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland) \$100,000

For a regional network on transboundary natural resource management in southern Africa.

# Linkages Development Agency (South Africa)

\$83,000

To develop a sustainable cultural heritage program.

### Mafisa Planning and Research Parkview (South Africa)

\$70,000

For participation by a southern African delegation at the International Association for the Study of Common Property meeting in Bloomington, Ind.

#### Mboza Trust (South Africa) \$100.000

For training and technical support for communities in the Pongola and Rio Maputo flood plains.

### Media Training and Development (South Africa)

72,000

For a multimedia series on slavery in South Africa.

#### Mozambican Association of Mutual Support (Oram) \$100,000

For post-flood asset restitution for the farming communities of the lower Sabi.

### Mozambique, Government of \$750,000

For community development programs in the "Nhaka Yedu" biospheric reserve.

### Mozambique, Government of \$440,000

To establish a framework for joint venture ecotourism development based on the Tchuma Tchato program.

### Mozambique, Government of \$43,400

For community participation and asset building in proposed conservation-based private investment plans.

### National Land Committee (South Africa)

\$20,000

To assess the current land-reform crisis and its implications for the region's land-reform programs.

#### National Tourism and Environmental Development Initiative (South Africa)

\$82,000

To study existing impediments to black entrepreneurial participation in the tourism industry and make appropriate policy recommendations.

### National Union of Peasants (Mozambique)

\$100,000

For institutional development for rural public policy and land rights issues and to assist peasant associations with realizing land and resource rights and commercialization.

### Nkuzi Development Association (South Africa)

\$67,000

To work on land reform and security of tenure issues among farm workers, communal residents and immigrants in the northern province.

### Pretoria, University of \$250.000

For the university's postgraduate school of agriculture and rural development.

#### Pro-Natura USA (New York) \$37,000

For exchange visits by environment and development specialists from Mozambique to sustainable development projects in Brazil and for a video documentary of the visit.

#### Rhodes University (South Africa) \$39,500

To publish a book on case studies of community-based resource management in southern Africa.

#### Southern Africa Political Economy Series Trust Fund (Zimbabwe) \$400,000

For a research project on the political economy of transition in southern Africa and to publish a book on the state and politics in Zimbabwe.

#### Transvaal Rural Action Committee (South Africa) \$70,000

To expand land-reform activities into the Northwest and Mpumalanga provinces.

# United Nations Capital Development Fund (New York) \$100,000

For an African conference on decentralization, held in Cape Town.

#### Valley Trust (South Africa) \$25,000

To develop socially accountable models for higher education, research, community service and development in Kwazulu Natal.

### Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

\$12,000

For a consortium on knowledge of the environment and society.

## Women, Law and Development (Mozambique)

\$24,000

To rebuild their headquarters following the recent floods.

#### Zero Regional Environment Organization (Zimbabwe)

\$100,000

For research on land-reform and land-resettlement programs.

#### Zimbabwe Trust

\$195,500

For a symposium on the sustainable use of natural resources in Africa.

#### Zimbabwe Trust

\$100,000

For a documentary to explore issues involving trade in ivory and elephant products in southern Africa.

#### Other

#### International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (Switzerland)

\$100,000

To assist the Mozambique Red Cross in supplying and sanitizing water for displaced people in camps in the wake of recent floods.

#### **West Africa**

#### **Environment and development**

### Development Initiatives Network (Nigeria)

\$100,000

To increase awareness of environmental

#### Middle East and North Africa

#### **Community development**

#### Aga Khan Trust for Culture (Switzerland) \$400,000

For community participation in an urban renewal project in Cairo.

#### Arab Gulf Programme for United Nations Development Organizations (Saudi Arabia) \$200,000

For a capacity-building and research program for Arab NGO's and for a regional NGO conference in Cairo in 2000.

# Arab Network of NGOs for Development (Lebanon)

\$150,000

For participation of nongovernmental organizations in the second world summit on social development.

#### Association for Promotion of Cultural Development in Egypt (Germany)

\$173,000

For regional workshops and a Web site to exchange information on organic farming techniques, marketing and trade opportunities for farmers, merchants, researchers and consumers.

To expand and strengthen applied policy research in Palestine.

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Egyptian Association for Societal Safety) \$250,000

To expand the asset base and development opportunities of street children in

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Association for the Development and **Enhancement of Women)** \$145,000

For a microcredit, technical and legal services program for women in lowincome areas of Cairo and for a series of activities on women's rights.

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Arab Office for Youth and Environment) \$140,000

To educate and mobilize communities, NGO's and governmental agencies in the implementation of Egypt's environmental law.

#### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.) \$221,000

For meetings, a youth magazine and a resource center promoting regional discussions on education and development.

#### Institute of Cultural Affairs (Chicago)

\$150,000

To strengthen the leadership and management capacities of Egyptian nonprofit organizations.

#### Institute of Cultural Affairs (Chicago)

\$35,000

For regional talks on issues in development and for an international conference on shaping societal change in the new millennium.

#### International Centre for **Environment and Development** (Switzerland)

\$25,000

For an assessment of current projects and needs among Egyptian NGO's.

#### Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore)

\$20,000

For research participation in the Fourth International Conference of the International Society for Third-Sector Research

### Leeds, University of (England)

To study farmers' human rights and the social and economic transformation of the Egyptian countryside.

#### Middle East Nonviolence and Democracy (West Bank)

To enhance the skills and capacities of youth living with conflict and to promote the values and practice of nonviolence.

#### Ministry of Social Affairs, Palestinian National Authority (West Bank)

\$100.000

To coordinate policy development on women's rights and gender equity.

#### Near East Foundation (New York) \$275,000

To develop new approaches to community development in the Middle East.

#### Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation

\$100,000

For organizational and program development at a community center in Cairo.

#### Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation

\$75,000

For an educational, advocacy and rights program for quarry workers in Egypt.

#### Save the Children Federation (Westport, Conn.)

\$135,000

To build the capacity of Egyptian NGO's.

#### Sudanese Development Initiative Inc. (Palm Beach, Fla.)

\$100.000

For capacity building of NGO's involved in community initiatives for refugees and displaced persons in Egypt.

#### Welfare Association (Switzerland)

\$170,000

To encourage community participation in efforts to restore Jerusalem's old city, and for a professional journal on architectural conservation.

#### Asia India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### **Community development**

#### Foundation-administered project \$300,000

For research, networking and dissemination of information on philanthropy and civil society in India and South Asia.

#### **Environment and development**

#### Aga Khan Rural Support Program (India)

\$75,000

For capacity building related to participatory irrigation management in Gujarat.

#### Ashoka Trust for Research in **Ecology and the Environment** (India)

\$800,000

For research on tribal-managed, forestproduct enterprise development in protected areas and for studies on the environment and development.

#### Centre for Science and **Environment (India)**

For documentaries on decentralized water management systems in India.

#### **DHAN** (Development of Humane Action) Foundation (India)

\$49,651

For participatory tank management and to enhance the tank network in South

#### **Federation of Community** Forestry Users, Nepal

\$500,000

For capacity building of grass-roots forest user groups in Nepal.

#### Forum for Protection of Public Interest (Nepal)

\$75,000

For environmental law and public interest litigation concerning water pollution and sustainable natural management.

#### Gujarat Institute of Development Research (India)

\$49,209

For research, dissemination of information and networking related to participatory irrigation management programs in India and Nepal.

#### Himalayan Grassroots Women's Natural Resources Management Association (Nepal)

\$117,500

For capacity building of a regional federation of grass-roots women resource users in the Hindu-Kush-Himalayas.

#### Indira Gandhi National Forest Academy

\$50,000

To develop gender-analytical courses and modules on participatory, multiuse forest management.

#### Institute of Development Studies (India)

\$50,000

For research on the pastoral and nonagricultural functions of a river system.

#### Institute of Resource **Development and Social** Management (India) \$79,884

For research on participatory irrigation management policy related to the performance of water resource systems.

#### International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)

For a network of South Asian scholars conducting research on relations between economic development and environ-

#### Irula Tribal Women's Welfare Society (India)

\$72,300

For documentation of local forest lore, environmental conservation and the development of livelihoods among the Irulal tribe of southern India.

#### Keystone Foundation (India) \$149,000

For research, technical assistance and marketing support to collectors of nontimber forest products in southern India.

#### King Mahendra Trust for Nature Conservation (Nepal)

\$150,000

For conservation-based development of water uses and to evaluate the trust's natural resource management program.

#### Landbouwhogeschool (Netherlands)

\$150,000

For research on irrigation in India and Nepal.

#### Nehru Foundation for Development-Centre for **Environment Education Society** (India)

\$155,000

For electronic discussions, a Web site and publications on environmental and development issues.

### Overseas Development Institute Limited (England)

#### \$309,770

To explore links between panchayati raj councils and decentralized natural resource management.

#### People's Science Institute (India) \$150,000

To develop a public interest center to monitor environmental quality.

#### People's Science Institute (India) \$96,980

For community-based approaches to the conservation, development and management of water resources in the central Himalayas.

#### Tamil Nadu Agricultural University (India)

#### \$48,000

For research on the links between panchayati raj councils and tank irrigation management.

#### Tarun Bharat Sangh (India) \$75,000

For the integrated management of water resources through institutional capacity building in Rajasthan.

#### United Nations Development Fund for Women (New York) \$100.000

To incorporate gender and interdisciplinary perspectives into water resources management.

# Utthan Development Action Planning Team (India)

\$50,609

To promote gender equity in water resources management.

#### Winrock International (India) \$600.000

For administrative support to networks of joint forest management stakeholders.

#### Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)

\$438,000

For studies on water rights and institutional reforms in water resources management in South Asia.

#### Indonesia

#### **Environment and development**

#### Bogor Agricultural University \$129,000

To document a national community forestry program and for research on the economics of traditional community forestry systems.

#### Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West Inc. (Honolulu)

\$121,300

For technical assistance for community mapping of national parks and protected areas in eastern Indonesia.

#### Center for International Forestry Research

\$150,000

For research on community forestry programs in Indonesia.

#### Gadjah Mada, University of \$388,800

For research, policy advocacy and dissemination of information by the Indonesian Communications Forum for Community Forestry.

### Gadjah Mada, University of \$188,400

To develop community forestry pilot sites and for capacity building by the university's Center for Community Forestry Studies.

#### Indonesian Tropical Institute \$98.200

For a consortium to support community-based forest management systems.

#### International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya) \$186,400

For research on community forestry programs in Indonesia.

### Lampung, University of \$15,000

For a research program for community forestry at a watershed level.

#### Lembaga Aliansi Relawan Untuk Penyelamatan Alam (Arupa) \$96.000

For conflict mediation between forestdependent communities and the Java State Forest Corporation in central Java.

### Yayasan Bina Swadaya

\$101,600

For the Java Social Forestry program and for a collaborative forest management pilot project.

#### Yayasan Duta Awam

#### \$40,000

For community-based monitoring for agricultural development projects funded by multilateral banks.

#### Yayasan Karya Sosial Pancur Kasih

\$192,500

For community-based mapping for natural resource management.

#### Yayasan Keluarga Pencinta Alam dan Lingkungan Hidup-Watala \$198,000

For institution building, policy advocacy and dissemination of information in support of community forestry pilot sites.

#### Yayasan Konphalindo \$150,000

For an advocacy group to anticipate and minimize the threat of forest fires in Indonesia.

#### Yayasan Lembaga Swadaya Masyarakat Pengkajian Pengembangan Pedesaan Dan Lingkungan Hidup (LP3LH) \$100,000

For materials for a consortium supporting community-based forest management systems.

#### Yayasan RMI, The Indonesian Institute for Forest and Environment \$138,000

For community-based forest management around the Gunung Halimun national park in western Java.

#### Yayasan Wahana Lestari Persada \$177,250

For a community forestry project in southern Sulawesi.

#### Yayasan Warsi \$236,300

For policy advocacy and capacity building for community forestry pilot sites in southern Sumatra.

#### The Philippines

#### **Community development**

## Ateneo de Manila University (Philippines)

\$802,000

For a master's degree program in anthropology, development studies and sociology.

### Community Organizers Multiversity Inc.

\$420,000

To document the work of community organizers and nongovernmental organizations.

#### **Environment and development**

#### Ateneo de Manila University \$210,000

To assess community-based natural resource management in the Philippines.

### Central Luzon State University \$100,000

To assess community-based natural resource management in the Philippines.

### Foundation-administered project \$370,000

To develop an initiative that promotes decentralized natural resource management in the Philippines.

### Philippines, University of the \$100,000

To assess community-based natural resource management in the Philippines.

#### China

#### **Community development**

#### Center for Community Development Studies \$400,000

To develop training materials in forest-related conflict management in southwestern China

#### **Environment and development**

#### Center for Community Development Studies

\$23,000

For the activities of this new community development nongovernmental organization.

### Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences

\$86.200

To improve the decision-making process of large development projects in China.

### Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences

\$80,000

For research on maize seed development.

### Chinese Academy of Forestry \$121.707

5121,/0/

For a network and a newsletter on community-based social forestry.

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$91,800

To study the impact of fiscal devolution on forestry management and biodiversity conservation.

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$52,800

For activities to promote forest certification in China.

#### Ecologists Linked for Organizing Grassroots Initiatives and Action (Hartford, Pa.)

\$60,000

To set up a joint office in Beijing for a Chinese and a U.S. nongovernmental environmental organization.

To promote an environmentally friendly lifestyle in Beijing.

### **Guizhou Normal University**

For capacity building of the Guizhou PRA network.

#### **Guizhou University**

\$32,500

For a study of the logging ban and upland conversion policies in Guizhou province.

#### Sichuan Academy of Social Sciences

\$50,000

To study a natural forest protection program in Sichuan province.

#### Sichuan Academy of Social Sciences

\$20,000

To study rural women's rights to and control over land resources.

#### Sichuan Academy of Social Sciences

To study the implementation of the upland conversion policy in Sichuan

#### Sichuan Forestry College \$149,390

For curriculum and staff development, field experiments, training activities and information exchange.

#### **Sichuan Provincial Forestry** Department

\$99,800

For research and experimentation with participatory land-use planning related to logging ban and upland conversion

#### Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Arlington, Va.)

\$1,500,000

To improve the leadership skills of professional women to enable them to mobilize and advocate for issues important to rural women in China.

#### Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Arlington, Va.)

\$750,000

For a capacity-building program promoting participatory upland development in southwest China.

#### World Resources Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$48,000

For a study of the effects of decentralization on the equity and sustainability of natural resources management in Yunnan

### Yunman Development Institute

To investigate the agricultural land conversion in Nujiang and to formulate a project proposal.

#### Yunnan Academy of Social Sciences

\$100,000

To study the effects of a logging ban in Yunnan province.

#### Yunnan Provincial Forestry Bureau

\$160,000

To explore the use of sustainable forest management and for related field experiments in Yunnan Province.

#### Vietnam and Thailand

#### **Environment and development**

#### Chiang Mai University (Thailand) \$10,000

For Vietnamese participation in the July 2000 international symposium on Southeast Asia.

#### Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (Vietnam) \$68,650

For policy analysis on forest production in upland areas of Vietnam.

### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern

#### Community development

#### Alternativa, Center for Social Research and Popular Education (Peru)

\$99,900

To create asset-building cooperation among local organizations.

#### Centro de Capacitacion y Desarrollo Economico y Social (Chile)

\$25,000

For a training program for women who are heads of households in Temuco and need technical skills to gain employment.

#### Centro Internacional de Investigaciones Para Estudiar La Papa (Peru)

\$200,000

For local farmer and community participation in the management of three Peruvian watersheds.

#### CHOL-CHOL Foundation-James Ward Mundell-for Human Development (Chile)

To strengthen current programs and to establish an innovations fund.

#### Codesarrollo Foundation (Colombia)

\$90,000

To evaluate community development work in rural Colombia and its long-term sustainability.

#### **Consortium for Community Development Corporation** (Colombia)

\$1,200,000

For community development activities to respond to the Colombian crisis.

#### Fundación Solidaridad (Chile) \$85,000

For a capital fund for family microenterprises.

#### International Development Research Centre (Canada) \$56,000

For research on the impact of mining foundations' community development organizations on local development in the Andean countries.

#### National Committee for the Defense of Fauna and Flora (CODEFF) (Chile)

\$98,000

To build local conservation capacity and effective management of forests in southern Chile.

#### National Foundation for the Eradication of Poverty (Chile) \$60,000

To assist antipoverty programs in Araucania

#### **RUNA Development and Gender** Studies Institute (Peru)

\$100.000

For initiatives linking women's health and community development issues.

#### Social Foundation (Colombia) \$100,000

For institutional planning to reorganize social programs for poverty alleviation.

#### Universidad Bolivariana (Chile) \$20,000

For a program to certify community leaders promoting change.

#### University of Arts and Social Sciences (Chile)

\$61,550

For national and regional policy discussions on indigenous and community rights.

#### **Brazil**

#### **Environment and development**

### Acre, Federal University of

\$125,000

For a research and training program on sustainable development for the western

#### Center for Workers of Amazonia \$100,000

To identify challenges and opportunities facing women's rights organizations in the Amazon.

#### Center of Alternative Technologies for the Atlantic **Forest**

\$175,000

For research, advocacy and dissemination of information on sustainable development.

#### Confederation of Cooperatives of Agrarian Reform of Brazil

\$90,000

For research, discussion and training related to agrarian reform settlements.

#### Coordinating Body of Indigenous Organizations of the Brazilian Amazon

\$175,000

For sustainable community-based enterprise development in indigenous

#### **Environmental Research Institute** of Amazonia

\$210,000

For research, advocacy and education on environmental services, forest conservation and sustainable development in Brazil.

#### Institute for Management and Certification of Agriculture and Forestry

\$270,000

To promote sustainable development in the Amazon.

### ISA—Socio-Environmental Institute

\$225,000

To strengthen indigenous peoples' organizations and sustainable development initiatives.

#### Nature Conservancy (Arlington, Va.)

\$180,000

To promote conservation-based community development in the Amazon and Atlantic forest regions.

#### Network for Development, Education and Society \$132,000

For research, outreach and meetings in Rio de Janeiro on agrarian reform

## Network for Development, Education and Society

\$25,000

settlements.

For the 10th World Congress of International Rural Sociology.

#### Oxfam-America Inc. (Boston) \$425,000

For research and consultations on indigenous rights, sustainable development and governance in the Americas.

#### Pro-Natura USA (New York) \$140,000

To promote conservation-based community development in the Atlantic forest of Rio de Janeiro.

#### Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of

\$325,000

For research and training on indigenous rights, governance and sustainable development.

#### Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of

\$10,000

For research, discussion and publications on indigenous rights, governance and sustainable development.

#### São Paulo, University of \$330.000

For research and training on sustainable development in Brazil's Atlantic and Amazon forests.

### Socio-Environmental Institute for Southern Bahia

\$200,000

To promote sustainable development in the Atlantic Forest of Bahia.

#### Vitoria Amazonica Foundation \$200.000

To promote conservation-based community development in the Amazon and Atlantic forest regions.

#### World Wide Fund for Nature Association of Brazil

\$300,000

For research and capacity building in sustainable development in the western

#### **Mexico and Central America**

#### **Environment and development**

### Asang Launa Association (Honduras)

\$80,000

To strengthen the institutional capacity of the Tawahka indigenous people in Honduras to protect and manage their territory.

#### Commission for Solidarity and Defense of Human Rights (Mexico)

\$70,000

To strengthen the ability of indigenous communities to manage their forest-based resources.

### Community Forestry Indigenous-Campesino Coordinating Association (Costa Rica)

To develop management plans in agroecological farming and community forestry for indigenous groups in Central

#### Environmental Law Alliance Worldwide (Eugene, Ore.)

\$60,000

To link Central American environmental law organizations with others worldwide.

#### Fair Trade Mexico

\$25,000

To promote fair trade practices and to develop a fair trade certification seal in Mexico.

### Grupo de Estudios Ambientales (Mexico)

\$80,000

To document experiences in the sustainable management of natural resources in rural communities of Guerrero.

#### International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland) \$25,000

To complete a Mesoamerican regional profile on community involvement in forest management and for an international forum.

#### Methodus Consulting (Mexico) \$90,000

To develop community-based management of nontimber forest products.

#### Mexican Center for Environmental Law

\$60,000

To increase public understanding of trade and environment policy.

#### Mexican Center for Environmental Law

\$50,000

To strengthen the efforts of the Mesoamerican Network of Nongovernmental Organizations for Environmental Law.

### Mexican Nature Conservation Fund

\$600,000

To create a binational reserve on the U.S.-Mexico border to develop community participation activities.

#### Mexican Network Against Desertification and Land Degradation (Mexico)

\$23,000

To mobilize civil society organizations in the application of the United Nations Convention Against Desertification.

### Mexico, College of

\$150,000

For research and training on economic policy reforms for small rural communities in Mexico and Central America.

#### National Association of Campesino Marketing Organizations (Mexico)

\$125.000

To consolidate campesino-based marketing of basic grains.

#### National Union of Community Forestry Organizations (Mexico) \$60.000

To promote sustainable management certification among common-property forest communities.

### Oaxacan Community Technical Assistance (Mexico)

\$40,000

To promote community-based forestry enterprises in indigenous communities.

#### Pronatura, A.C. (Mexico) \$150,000

To promote conservation-based development in the binational Laguna Madre region shared by Mexico and the United States.

### Resource Renewal Institute (San Francisco)

\$50,000

To promote sustainable environmental management strategies among social and political leaders in three Mexican states and to advance the country's national environmental policy agenda.

#### Rural Research and Farmer Consultancy (Mexico)

\$150,000

To develop land-use management plans and institutional arrangements for generating payment to indigenous communities in Oaxaca.

### Southern Border, College of the (Mexico)

\$300,000

For a program on health and sustainable development in southeastern Mexico.

### Sustainable Development Forum (Mexico)

\$135,000

For a program in Chiapas among indigenous communities, their organizations and outside technical resources to foster innovation in natural resource management for sustainability.

### Texas Center for Policy Studies Inc. (Austin)

\$50,000

To provide assistance to indigenous community-based groups in the Sierra Tarahumara.

#### Universidad Autonoma de Chapingo (Mexico)

\$125,000

For a postgraduate program on agroforestry for sustainable development in Latin America.

#### Yucatan, University of (Mexico) \$175,000

For a graduate training, research and extension program on tropical resource management in Mexico.

### Grants to Individuals \$268,677

Total, Community and Resource Development \$87,164,741

# Publications and Other Media— Community and Resource Development

### SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Amaral, Paulo, Adalberto Veríssimo, Paulo Barreto and Edson Vidal. Floresta para sempre: manual para a produção de madeira na Amazônia (Forest Forever: A Handbook for Logging Production in the Amazon). Rio de Janeiro: Imazon, 2000.

Awang, San Afri (ed.). Inkonsistensi Undang-Undang Kehutanan (Inconsistencies in Forestry Law).

Yogyakarta, Central Java: BIDGRAF Publishing, 1999.

Awang, San Afri (ed.).

Kelembagaan Kehutanan Masyarakat: Belajar dari Pengalaman (Institutionalization of Community Forestry: Learn from Experiences). Yogyakarta, Central Java: Aditya

Yogyakarta, Central Java: Aditya Media, 2000.

Bañuelos, Martha (coord.).

Society, Law and Environment.

Mexico, D.F.: UNAM/CONACYT/
PROFEPA, 2000.

Bruns, B.R., and R.S. Meinzen-Dick (eds.).

**Negotiating Water Rights.** New Delhi: Vistaar/Sage Publications, 2000.

#### Colfer, Carol J. Pierce.

Siapa yang Perlu Dipertimbangkan? Menilai Kesejahteraan Manusia dalam Pengelolaan Hutan Lestari— No. 8 (Who Counts Most? Assessing Human Well-Being in Sustainable Forest Management) Indonesian Editions.

Bogor, West Java: Center for International Forestry Research (CIFOR), 1999.

### Communities and Forest Management in Mesoamerica.

San Jose, Costa Rica: Union Internacional para la Conservacion de la Naturaleza, Coordinadora Indigena Campesina de Agroforesteria Comunitaria Centroamericana (CICAFOC) and Union Nacional de Organizaciones de Foresteria Comunal (UNOFOC), Diegues, Antonio Carlos and Viana Virgilio (org.).

Comunidades tradicionais e manejo dos recursos naturais da Mata Atlantica (Rainforest's Traditional Communities and Management of Natural Resources).

São Paulo, Brazil: Nupaub/Lastrop, 2000.

Ecological and Economics Research Network.

Joint Forest Management and Community Forestry in India: Summary Findings of EERN.

Bangalore, Karnatka, India: EERN Publication Series—2000/1.

Gao Hongbin (ed.).

Kuashiji de Fupin Kaifa Gongzuo

(The Development of Poverty
Alleviation Work in the New
Century).

Beijing: People's Press, 1999.

Hong Shouli et al. (ed.).

Ziran Baohu yu Shequ Fazhan— Caohai de Zhanlue he Shijian (Community-based Conservation and Development—Strategies and Practice at Caohai). Guiyang, China: Guizhou

Guiyang, China: Guizhou Nationalities Publishing House, 1999.

Mehta, Lyla, Melissa Leach, Peter Newell, et. al. Exploring Understandings of Institutions and Uncertainty: New Directions in Natural Resource Management. (Discussion Paper 372). England: Institute for Development Studies, University of Sussex, November 1999.

Namazi, M. Baquer, Asghar Arjomandnia, Hassan Mohtashami, et. al.

Non-governmental Organizations in the Islamic Republic of Iran: A Situation Analysis. Tehran, Iran: United Nations

Tehran, Iran: United Nations Development Programme, 2000.

Natour, Salman, et al.

Jericho: A Day's Journey... and Ten
Thousand Years, The Small Continent
Series. (Available in Arabic only.)
Ramallah, West Bank: Tamer
Institute, 2000.

Ostrom, Elinor.

Corina de Yturbe and Adriana Sandoval (Governing the Commons). Mexico, D.F.: UNAM/FCE, 2000. Pobreza rural no Nordeste do Brasil: um estudo participativo (Rural Poverty in the Northeast of Brazil: A Participatory Study). Morrilton, Ark.: Winrock

International, 2000.

Pradhan, R., F. von Benda-Beckmann, and K. von Benda-Beckmann (eds.). Water, Land and Law. Changing Rights to Land and Water in Nepal. Kathmandu, Nepal: Legal Research and Development Forum, 2000.

Prosiding Seminar: Perspektif Keswadayaan Petani dalam Pengembang Irigasi Pompa (Seminar Proceedings: The Perspective of Self-Reliance Among Farmers in Developing Pump Irrigation). Bogor, West Java: Center for Agro-Socio Economic Center, 1999.

Prosiding Seminar: Pemberdayaan Aset Perekonomian Rakyat Melalui Strategi Kemitraan Dalam Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Alam di Kabupaten Jember (Seminar Proceedings: Empowerment of Community Economic Assets Through Partnership Strategies in Natural Resource Management in the Jember Region). Bogor, West Java: LATIN, 1999.

Rangachari, C.S. and S.D. Mukherji. Old Roots New Shoots. A Study of Joint Forest Management in Andhra Pradesh, India.

New Delhi: Winrock International and Ford Foundation, 2000.

Ravindranath, N.H., K.S. Murali and K.C. Malhotra (eds.).

Joint Forest Management and Community Forestry in India.

An Ecological and Institutional Assessment.

New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Publishing

New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Publishin Co. Pvt. Ltd., 2000.

Rural Community Development in Egypt: Field Notes Relating Various Activities of Local Community Development Associations in Egypt, Series on Civil Society (no. 4). Cairo: Land Center for Human Rights, 2000. Salem, Walid.

Voluntary Community Organizations and the Palestinian National Authority: Towards an Integrated Relationship. (Available in Arabic only.)

Ramallah, West Bank: Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute, 1999.

Shomaly, Qustandy. **Cultural Tourism in the West Bank and Gaza Strip.** (Available in Arabic only.)

Ramallah, West Bank: Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute, 1999.

Shukla, P.K., U. Prakasam, A. Bhargava et al. (eds.).

Sustainable Forest Management Through People's Participation. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh: Tropical Forest Research Institute, 2000.

Sikor, Thomas and Dao Minh Truong.
Sticky Rice, Collective Fields:
Community-based Development
Among the Black Thai.
Hanoi, Vietnam: Agricultural
Publishing House, 2000.

Xu Jianchu (ed.).
Minzu Zhiwuxue yu Zhiwu
Ziyuan Kechixu Liyong de Yanjiu
(Ethnobotany and Sustainable
Utilization of Plant Resources).
Kunming, China: Yunnan Science

and Technology Press, 2000.

Yang Dongsheng (ed.).
Sichuan Shequ Linye Huigu yu
Zhanwang (Community Forestry
Review and Prospective in Sichuan).
Chengdu, China: Sichuan Science
and Technology Press, 1999.

Yunez-Naude, Antonio and Raul Hinojosa-Ojeda. Structural Change and Commercial Liberalization in Central America, the Dominican Republic and North America: An Applied General Balance Approach. Mexico, D.F.: El Colegio de Mexico,

Zhang Yihua and Li Weichang (eds.).
Ziran Ziyuan Guanli zhong de
Shehuixue Yanjiu Fangfa Anliji
(Case Studies on Social Science
Research in Natural Resources
Management).
Beijing: China Environmental
Science Press, 2000.

#### **Human Development and Reproductive Health**

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2000

## United States and Worldwide Programs

#### Children, youth and families

Academy for Educational Development Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

For the Center on Youth Development and Policy Research.

#### Action Against Crime and Violence Education Fund (Washington, D.C.) \$280,000

For a public education project on the importance of early child care and education as a crime-prevention strategy.

# American Youth Policy Forum (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

For discussions with policy makers and practitioners on youth development issues.

# American Youth Work Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$275,000

To publish and disseminate Youth Today, a national newspaper about the youth development field, and to begin reporting on international issues.

## Center for Community Change (Washington, D.C.)

\$450,000

For the National Campaign for Jobs and Income Support.

# Center for Fathers, Families and Workforce Development Inc. (Baltimore)

\$228,700

To develop the Team Parenting program, a counseling model for fragile families.

## Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

To increase support for low-wage working families.

### Center for Policy Alternatives (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For an initiative to address the needs of low-income families.

#### Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.) \$225,000

For the Earned Income Tax Credit and the Start Healthy, Stay Healthy healthcare campaigns.

#### Center on Fathers, Families and Public Policy (Madison, Wis.) \$750,000

To design policies and programs that affect fragile families.

# Child Trends Incorporated (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

For a report on families, parenting and fertility.

# Child Welfare League of America Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

For a national symposium on the impact of adoption policies and programs on minority children and to circulate a report.

#### Children Now (Oakland, Calif.) \$500.000

To develop a strategy on behalf of lowincome families.

#### Columbia University (New York) \$4,000,000

For the university's National Center for Children in Poverty.

### Columbia University (New York)

\$1,475,000

For the Fragile Families and Child Well-Being project and to promote the professional development of minority scholars

### Columbia University (New York) \$800.000

For the university's National Center for Children in Poverty.

#### Columbia University (New York) \$200,000

To measure the consequences of welfare reform and devolution on individuals and families in New York City.

### Columbia University (New York) \$125,000

For a conference to help reshape the current debate on child poverty.

# Communications Consortium Media Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$400,000

To design public education strategies that support policy changes in early childhood care and learning.

### Cornerstone Consulting Group (Houston)

\$89,100

For research and analysis on ways to help working poor families in the United States

## Delta Research and Educational Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To provide leadership development and mentoring for African-American women in college.

### Foundation-administered project \$50,000

For exchanges between U.S. and overseas youth development grantee organizations.

#### Grantmakers of Western Pennsylvania (Pittsburgh)

\$15,000

For the Early Childhood Funders' Collaborative.

### Handsnet Incorporated (San Jose, Calif.)

\$350,000

For an online project for professionals working with children, youth and families.

### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$250,000

For research on the challenges facing low-income women in managing work, family and community responsibilities.

#### Institute for Women's Policy Research (Washington, D.C.)

For the research project Strengthening Supports for Working Families: Paid Family Leave and Unemployment Insurance.

### International Youth Foundation (Takoma Park, Md.)

\$300,000

For the communications component of its Youth Tomorrow Initiative.

### International Youth Foundation (Takoma Park, Md.)

\$200,000

For the International Learning Group on Community and Youth Development.

#### Jewish Fund for Justice Inc.

(New York)

\$60,000

For the Funders' Collaborative on Youth Organizing.

### Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore)

\$250,000

For a program to reengage American Indian fathers of families they formed in their teens.

# Local Initiative Support Training and Education Network (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

To promote youth development in economically disadvantaged urban neighborhoods.

#### Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York) \$300,000

For program development, dissemination of information and technical assistance activities.

### Mar Vista Institute (Culver City, Calif.)

\$250,000

For an early childhood educational model.

#### MELD (Minneapolis)

\$150,000

To replicate the MELD program of parent education.

### Ms. Foundation for Women Inc. (New York)

\$400,000

For a national campaign to shift public debate about living wages for low-income workers.

## Ms. Foundation for Women Inc. (New York)

\$100,000

To document lessons learned from the Collaborative Fund for Healthy Girls/ Healthy Women.

#### National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, D.C.) \$3,000,000

For the Partners for Fragile Families demonstration project to promote public-private partnerships in programs affecting fragile families.

#### National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, D.C.) \$300,000

For monitoring and technical assistance to the Strengthening Fragile Families initiative.

#### National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, D.C.) \$250,000

For a leadership institute for youth.

#### National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse, Columbia University (New York)

\$1,500,000

For a research and program capacity-building fund.

#### National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth (Excelsior Spring, Mo.) \$200,000

To increase efforts to involve fathers in the lives of their families.

#### National Conference of State Legislatures (Denver) \$133,000

For the Responsible Families Project.

# National Council of La Raza (Washington, D.C.)

\$350,000

For the council's Economic Mobility Initiative.

#### National 4-H Council (Chevy Chase, Md.)

\$500,000

For community youth development mobilization in Native American communities.

#### National Practitioners Network for Fathers and Families (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

To increase membership and enhance services

# National Women's Law Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For activities associated with the advancement of women, focusing on issues of child care and reproductive rights.

#### National Youth Employment Coalition Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$200.000

To expand the coalition's Promising and Effective Practices Network.

#### PolicyLink (Oakland, Calif.) \$2,000,000

To promote community building.

### Public Agenda Foundation Inc. (New York)

\$60,000

For research on early child care and education.

### Public Agenda Foundation Inc. (New York)

\$50,000

To develop a Web-based clearinghouse on child care and early childhood education.

## Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)

\$500,000

For planning, proposal development, executive staffing and program coordination.

### Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)

\$250,000

For the Community Change for Youth Development demonstration project.

# Puerto Rican Association for Community Affairs Inc.

(New York) \$50,000

For a policy analysis center for Puerto Rican and Latino families.

### Rutgers University (New Brunswick, N.J.)

\$100,000

For activities related to the Strengthening Fragile Families Initiative.

#### Temple University (Philadelphia) \$100.000

To examine links between child-care problems and employment outcomes for low-skilled urban mothers.

#### Tides Center (San Francisco) \$462,000

To incorporate an international fellowship into the Youth Leadership for Development Initiative and to document the work.

### Urban Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$2,000,000

For the research project Assessing the New Federalism.

### Urban Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$350,000

For a research project on fragile families and child-support policies.

### Welfare Law Center Inc. (New York)

\$300,000

To develop the technology skills of emerging grass-roots nongovernmental organizations.

# West Indies, University of the (Kingston, Jamaica) \$28,300

For a conference to develop a study on men and children of the African diaspora.

### Wisconsin, University of (Madison)

\$50,000

For a conference and research on poverty.

### Youth Empowerment Center (Oakland, Calif.)

\$100,000

To promote leadership development and civic activism among economically disadvantaged youth.

## YouthBuild USA Inc. (Somerville, Mass.)

\$4,000,000

For an endowment and for capacity-building activities.

### YouthBuild USA Inc. (Somerville, Mass.)

\$200.000

For a national program that helps low-income youth become self-sufficient.

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

#### Affinity Group on Population, Reproductive Health and Rights Inc. (Takoma Park, Md.) \$200,000

To enhance the effectiveness of grant makers working on population, reproductive health and reproductive rights.

### African-Caribbean Institute Inc. (Hanover, N.H.)

\$200,000

For programs to combat the spread of H.I.V. among military and peacekeeping personnel, their families and local communities.

### AIDS Foundation of South Africa \$85,000

For the second National Conference for People Living With AIDS.

# American Civil Liberties Union Foundation Inc. (New York)

\$187,500

For the H.I.V./AIDS and Civil Liberties project.

# Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (Senegal) \$100.000

To advance the role of traditional medicine practitioners in addressing the H.I.V./AIDS epidemic.

#### Atlanta Area Health Education Center

\$98,000

For an international conference on spirituality, traditional medicine and H.I.V./AIDS, held in Benin.

#### Balm in Gilead Inc. (New York) \$500,000

To assist African-American churches in responding to AIDS-affected communities.

#### Black Leadership Commission on AIDS Inc. (New York) \$200,000

To establish community-based affiliates that engage local African-American leadership and to conduct a national summit of black leaders on H.I.V./AIDS.

#### Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association

\$100,000

For an international workshop on sexuality research and advocacy in Rio de Janeiro.

#### Center for Health and Social Policy Inc. (San Francisco) \$306,000

To expand the center's international activities.

### Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

To analyze and disseminate information on welfare reform and reproductive health.

#### Centre for Intersectoral Community and Health Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$200,000

To promote health-related social science to improve health in the Asia-Pacific region.

#### Columbia University (New York) \$350,000

For a research project on the impact of federal and state welfare reform policies on the health of poor women and children.

### Community Partners (Los Angeles)

\$40,000

For the project Women and Youth Supporting Each Other.

### Equality Now Inc. (New York) \$200.000

For a global media and advocacy event in February 2001 focused on violence against women.

## Family Care International (New York)

\$250,000

For work related to sexual and reproductive health and human rights in developing countries.

## Family Violence Prevention Fund (San Francisco)

\$423,000

For work on domestic-violence prevention and reproductive health.

# Feminist Majority Foundation (Arlington, Va.)

\$150,000

For a campus leadership program.

### Foundation-administered project \$250,000

To advance human sexuality and reproductive health programs and policies worldwide

## Foundation-administered project \$130,000

To assess grant making in sexuality to determine future directions and strategies.

### Foundation-administered project \$130,000

For a needs assessment of H.I.V./AIDS grant making.

### Fondation Du Present (Switzerland)

\$300,000

For Internet listserves for H.I.V.-related issues in developing countries.

### Funders Concerned About AIDS Inc. (New York)

\$125,000

For core operations, strategic planning and an AIDS funding remobilization project.

### Hampshire College (Amherst, Mass.)

\$75,000

To strengthen its campus-based activism and pro-choice movement.

### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$500,000

For a program to address the poorer health status of minority populations.

### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$115,000

For an international gender studies and health equity project.

### Hesperian Foundation (Berkeley, Calif.)

\$70,000

For a newsletter that promotes participatory education in women's health.

#### HIV Law Project (New York) \$200,000

- ...

For a national policy project on women and AIDS.

### Howard University Physicians Inc. (Landover, Md.)

\$90,000

To develop an agenda on women's health care.

### Indiana University (Bloomington)

\$250,000

For research training on gender and sexuality.

# International Planned Parenthood Federation (England) \$200,000

For community-based sexual and reproductive rights education work in three developing countries.

# International Planned Parenthood Federation/ Western Hemisphere Region Inc. (New York)

\$100.000

For a meeting on reproductive health indicators and to prepare a report.

#### International Rescue Committee

Inc. (New York)

\$100,000

For a research conference on the reproductive health needs of refugees and internally displaced people.

### Lovett Productions Inc. (New York)

\$200,000

For a documentary on the impact of H.I.V./AIDS in southern Africa.

# National AIDS Fund (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,000,000

For community partnerships for H.I.V./AIDS prevention programs.

#### National Black Women's Health Project Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$1,500,000

To strengthen fund raising, program implementation and outreach.

#### National Native American AIDS Prevention Center (Oakland, Calif.)

\$350,000

For a public policy program on H.I.V./AIDS in Native American communities.

#### Panos Institute (England) \$100,000

For an H.I.V./AIDS radio listening group in Zimbabwe to improve women's access to information on health and related policy issues.

### Physicians for Human Rights Inc. (Boston)

\$100,000

For research on racial and ethnic disparities in health care and to circulate a report.

### Planned Parenthood of New York City Inc.

\$600,000

To advance reproductive rights, sexual health and gender equity.

#### Population Communications International Inc. (New York) \$150,000

For conferences for television writers and producers on reproductive health and sexuality.

### Population Council Inc. (New York)

\$1,500,000

For the council's Center for Biomedical Research.

### ProChoice Resource Center (Port Chester, N.Y.)

\$200,000

For activities related to women's reproductive health and rights.

#### Public Media Center (San Francisco)

\$250,000

To combat the stigma associated with H.I.V./AIDS by addressing homophobia within religious, educational and philanthropic institutions.

### Puerto Rico, University of \$75,000

For a survey of users and providers of abortion services to understand access, quality and equity.

#### Religious Coalition for Reproductive Choice Educational Fund (Washington, D.C.) \$350,000

To educate clergy and other religious individuals and communities about reproductive rights.

#### Religious Consultation on Population, Reproductive Health and Ethics (Milwaukee) \$330,000

For an international network of religious scholars and leaders addressing population and development issues.

#### Reproductive Health Alliance Europe (England)

\$50,000

To improve the availability of and women's access to safe abortion services worldwide.

#### Research, Action & Information Network for the Bodily Integrity of Women Inc. (New York) \$150,000

For an AIDS-prevention outreach and counseling program for Arab immigrants in the United States.

#### San Francisco State University \$400,000

For a research training program on gender, sexuality and health for community-based organizations.

For work on sexuality education and outreach to underserved communities.

Sexuality Information and **Education Council of the United** States Inc. (New York) \$21,500

For a project on religion and sexuality.

Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$2,000,000

For its sexuality research fellowship program.

Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$55,000

For a meeting on the issues and needs of sexuality research and training in the United States.

TMM Corp. Inc. (Upper Marlboro, Md.) \$100,000

For a documentary on traditional medicine.

Wellesley College (Massachusetts)

\$250,000

For the study Beyond Pregnancy and AIDS: Further Development of a New Conception of Female Adolescent Sexual Health.

Women's Educational Media Inc. (San Francisco)

\$79,900

For an educational video illustrating the diverse composition of contemporary American families.

#### Other

Argentine Society for Equity in Health

\$25,000

For a conference to establish an international society for equity in health.

Grantmakers in Health (Washington, D.C.)

\$60,000

For activities concerning the U.S. healthcare system.

#### **Overseas Programs** Africa and Middle East **Eastern Africa**

#### Children, youth and families

Uzima Foundation (Kenya)

For community-based youth development and reproductive health activities.

Verona Fathers Registered Trustees (Kenya)

\$100.000

For programs for economically disadvantaged women and youth.

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

African Small-Scale Farmers' Communication Network-Radio Listening Groups (Farmnet-Rlgs) (Kenya) \$95,000

For a radio program on agriculture and health issues for women in rural Kenya.

African Women and Child Information Network Limited (Kenya)

\$148,000

For an African monitoring and advocacy campaign during and after the Beijing Plus Five review

Ambatana Educational Trust (Kenya)

\$90,000

For a comic book series on youth issues in East Africa.

Eastern African Sub-Regional Support Initiative for the Advancement of Women (Uganda)

\$86,000

To enable East Africans to attend the Beijing Plus Five session in New York and for regional follow-up activities.

Faraja Trust Fund Registered Trustees (Tanzania)

\$425,000

For H.I.V./AIDS prevention, outreach, homecare and other support programs.

Foundation-administered project \$250,000

For the activities of the East Africa Youth Development and Adolescent Health Initiative.

International Family Health (England)

\$95,000

To promote discussion of appropriate ethics for sexual health services and for seminars during the World AIDS Conference in Durban, South Africa.

International Projects Assistance Services Inc. (Chapel Hill, N.C.) \$450,000

For the African Alliance for Women's Reproductive Health and Rights and for abortion advocacy work in Kenya.

#### Kabiro Health Care Trust (Kenya) \$30,000

For community-based reproductive health-service delivery and outreach for adolescents in low-income neighborhoods.

#### Kenya Association of Professional Counsellors

\$400,000

To promote adolescent reproductive health and for a voluntary H.I.V. counseling and treatment program.

Kibera Community Self Help Programmes, Kenya

\$200,000

For youth outreach, H.I.V./AIDS home care programs and institutional capacitybuilding activities.

Oriental Herbal Company Ltd. (Kenya)

\$150,000

To improve access to affordable treatments and care for people living with AIDS.

#### **Population Communication** Africa Trust (Kenya)

\$87,000

For research on abuse of and violence against women, a school-based intervention program to address family abuse, and for a media project to highlight and model positive social behavior in Kenya.

#### **Population Communications** International Inc. (New York) \$250,000

For a radio series on family equity, community action and reproductive health issues in Kenya and for a comic strip.

Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Washington, D.C.)

\$417,000

To strengthen cultural practices that affect health and to revise harmful practices.

Straight Talk Foundation (Uganda)

\$190,000

For school visits, teacher training and a Web site for youth organizations.

#### Uganda Media Women's Association

\$100,000

For research, media coverage and outreach activities, to promote women's interests and highlight gender issues in Uganda.

Worldview-Kenya

\$223,000

For training and video production activities for youth and for a resource center to improve the use of educational materials on youth issues in East Africa.

#### **Southern Africa**

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

Save the Children Fund (England) \$400,000

To provide information on examples of programs that best serve children, youth and people with H.I.V./AIDS in southern Africa.

**Small Enterprise Foundation** (South Africa)

\$31,500

For an H.I.V./AIDS education program for a microfinance institution serving the rural poor

#### **West Africa**

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

Abantu for Development (England)

\$400,000

To enable women's organizations in West Africa to become advocates of gender-sensitive national and international policies.

Abantu for Development (England)

\$40,000

To foster women activists' understanding  $of \ the \ implications \ of \ globalization \ on$ Africa's development.

Action Health Inc. (Nigeria) \$300,000

To promote adolescent reproductive health and youth development in Nigeria.

Adolescents Health and Information Project (Nigeria) \$210,000

To enhance reproductive health education and behavior change, communications and income-earning skills of adolescents and youth in northern Nigeria.

#### African AIDS Research Network (Nigeria)

\$250,000

For AIDS research, dissemination of information and networking activities in West Africa.

#### Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (Senegal) \$500,000

For research on the use of African herbal medicines for treatment of H.I.V.-infected people in West Africa.

#### Community Life Project (Nigeria) \$200,000

For community-based H.I.V.-prevention and sexuality education and advocacy activities in Niaeria.

#### Federation of Female Nurses and Midwives of Nigeria

\$100.000

For training and capacity-building activities in reproductive health care by nurses and midwives.

#### Ghana, University of (Accra) \$50,000

To reinforce awareness and knowledge of H.I.V./AIDS among out-of-school youth in Ghana.

#### Girls' Power Initiative (Nigeria) \$250,000

To advance the reproductive rights and gender consciousness of adolescent girls in southern Nigeria.

#### **Grassroots Health Organization** of Nigeria

\$110,000

To enhance the reproductive health and economic status of rural women in northern Nigeria.

#### **Human Development Initiatives** (Nigeria)

\$150,000

To protect the reproductive rights of adolescents and widows in Nigeria.

### Nigeria AIDS Alliance

\$50,000

For a network of support groups for persons living with H.I.V./AIDS in Nigeria.

#### Nigeria Youth AIDS Programme (Nigeria)

\$150,000

To increase the effectiveness of an H.I.V./STI/drug-abuse prevention program for poor urban youth in Nigeria.

#### Nigerian Institute of Medical Research (Nigeria)

\$300,000

For capacity building and networking for research on H.I.V./AIDS in Nigeria.

#### Nigerian Medical Association \$50,000

For training and technical assistance for community-based and nongovernmental organizations to reduce the incidence of unsafe abortions.

#### StopAIDS Organisation (Nigeria) \$400,000

For program consolidation and institutional development.

#### Union for African Population Studies (Senegal)

\$200,000

To strengthen the reproductive health research capacities of young and female social scientists in West Africa.

#### Other

#### Association of African Women for Research and Development (Senegal)

\$1,500,000

To promote African women's role in research, training and policy advocacy.

#### Middle East and North Africa

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

#### American University in Cairo \$158,000

For advanced training and technical assistance in health policy analysis and formulation for staff of the Palestinian National Statistical Agency.

#### **Arab Resource Collective Limited** (A.R.C.) (Cyprus)

\$275,000

To adapt, develop, produce and disseminate reproductive health materials for youth.

#### Balamand, University of (Lebanon)

\$200,000

To expand the activities of the Arab Forum for Social Science and Health.

#### Birzeit University (West Bank) \$1,200,000

For research and reproductive health training and policy formulation and for an endowment fund.

### British Council (England)

For postgraduate training in reproductive health for Palestinian women.

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Egyptian Family Health Society)

\$16,000

To raise public awareness of reproductive health issues and rights.

#### Nour-Arab Women's Association (Lebanon)

\$100,000

For publications on women's health and oral history and for institutional development.

#### Palestinian Central Bureau of Statistics Ramallah (West Bank)

\$250,000

For capacity building for Palestinians using statistical data for analysis of health policies.

#### Public Health Institute (Santa Cruz, Calif.)

\$100.000

To train health workers from the Middle East in H.I.V./AIDS counseling.

#### Asia India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

#### Abhivyakti Media for Development (India)

\$100,000

To address reproductive health, violence against women and women's empowerment in Maharashtra.

#### **Academy for Nursing Studies** (ANS) (India)

\$75,000

For community organizing, training and awareness generation for adolescent reproductive health.

#### Anusandhan Trust Mumbai (India)

\$700,000

To improve the reproductive health of women and to address violence against women

#### Center for Research on Environment, Health and Population Activities (Nepal)

\$150,000

To educate society about unsafe abortions

#### Family Violence Prevention Fund (San Francisco)

\$210,000

To strenathen links between South Asian and U.S. activists against domestic

### Halo Medical Foundation (India)

For interventions that address and prevent violence against women in Osmanabad.

#### Mahila Sarvangeen Utkarsh Mandal (Masum) (India)

\$125,000

To prevent violence against women in rural Maharashtra.

#### Mahila Sewa Trust (India)

\$1,000,000

For reproductive health activities and to create links with Sewa's livelihood

### Nari Samata Manch (India)

\$75,000

To address issues related to violence against women, sexuality and reproductive health in Maharashtra.

#### Royal Tropical Institute (The Netherlands)

\$125,000

To improve reproductive health services for women in Maharashtra.

#### Rural Women's Social Education Centre (India)

\$500,000

For institutional strengthening and capacity-building reproductive health activities in Tamil Nadu.

#### Sadbhavana Trust (India)

\$75,000

To empower women though effective health education in India.

#### Sakhi (India)

\$65,000

To improve the reproductive health of women in south India.

#### Sampada Grameen Mahila Sanstha (India)

\$300,000

For H.I.V./AIDS prevention and care and for representation in the Beijing Plus Five meeting.

#### Service of Society Medical and **Educational Foundation (India)**

\$150,000

To increase awareness on H.I.V./AIDS, STDs and other reproductive health issues.

#### Tarshi (India)

\$270,000

To strengthen work on reproductive and sexual well-being.

#### Women's Rehabilitation Centre (Nepal)

To improve reproductive health among marginalized women in Nepal.

#### **World Neighbors** (Oklahoma City)

\$100,000

For activities to increase awareness of reproductive health in Nepal.

TOT

\$500,000

For an endowment to strengthen H.I.V./AIDS-related activities.

#### Indonesia

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

### Amsterdam, University of \$450,000

To strengthen medical anthropological research in reproductive health in Indonesia and the Philippines.

### Foundation-administered project \$220,000

For activities related to gender, sexuality, reproductive rights and health.

### Indonesia, Government of \$100,000

To develop a managed-care policy that ensures access to basic health-care services, including reproductive health services for the poor.

#### Indonesia, Government of

\$50,000

For strategic planning and training on women's leadership.

### Indonesia, University of \$64,000

For policy papers with recommendations for women's empowerment programs.

### Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association

\$180,000

For reproductive health education and economic empowerment for rural women in Jambi.

### Population Council Inc. (New York)

\$350,000

To help decentralize reproductive health services in Indonesia.

### World Health Organization (Switzerland)

\$15,000

For a training workshop related to the H.I.V./AIDS epidemic in Indonesia.

#### Yayasan Harapan Permata Hati Kita

\$340,000

For activities to prevent the spread of H.I.V./AIDS and hepatitis among youth.

#### Yayasan Jurnal Perempuan \$130,000

To build effective communications tools for women's rights.

#### Yayasan Mitra Kesehatan Dan Kemanusiaan

\$235,000

For integrated reproductive health services, including information about sexuality and H.I.V., to young industrial laborers and sex workers of Batam Island.

#### Yayasan Pengembangan Pedesaan

\$350,000

To improve women farmers' knowledge and access to capital resources and reproductive health services in rural East Java.

#### The Philippines

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

AIDS Society of the Philippines Inc.

\$160,000

For the AIDS Media Awards contest for print, radio and television professionals.

#### Association of Municipal Health Officers of the Philippines \$220,000

To integrate reproductive health into local government health services.

### Brokenshire Integrated Health Ministries Inc.

\$65,000

To provide reproductive health education to staff members and their clients.

# Children's Laboratory for Drama in Education Foundation Inc. (Philippines)

\$44,000

For a workshop on cross-cultural theater at the 13th International AIDS Conference in Durban, South Africa.

### Creative Collective Center Inc. \$100.000

For a traveling art exhibit on women's sexuality and reproductive rights.

### De La Salle University

\$256,000

For a fellowship program in health social sciences.

### Foundation-administered project \$250.000

To raise public awareness of gender and reproductive health by promoting public discussions and publications.

## Harnessing Self-Reliant Initiatives and Knowledge (HASIK)

3170,000

For a community-based approach to reproductive health and preventing violence against women in poor urban communities.

### Ing Makababaying Aksyon (IMA) Foundation

\$200,000

For a regional program on the prevention of domestic violence in Central Luzon.

### Institute for Social Studies and Action Inc.

\$200,000

To promote and protect women's reproductive health and rights in the Philippines.

#### Link Davao Inc.

\$60,000

To promote reproductive health and rights in Davao City's lesbian community.

### Philippine Educational Theatre Association Inc.

\$300,000

To promote public debate and policy advocacy on sexuality and reproductive rights through theater performances.

#### Philippine Health Social Science Association

\$160,000

For an interdisciplinary professional association to enhance health social sciences.

#### Philippine Legislators' Committee on Population and Development Foundation

\$200,000

To involve legislators as public educators in a national campaign on gender and reproductive health issues.

#### Philippine Partnership for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Areas

\$80,000

To develop strategies that integrate gender, local governance and reproductive health concerns.

### Remedios AIDS Foundation Inc. (Philippines)

\$100,000

For activities on care and support to people with AIDS.

#### Sis Forum (Malaysia) \$233,000

For a regional collaboration in Southeast Asia on gender, reproductive health and Islam.

### Women's Feature Service Philippines

\$90,000

For an awareness campaign on religion, gender and reproductive rights.

### Women's Media Circle Foundation Inc.

\$150,000

For a multimedia awareness campaign on sexuality, reproductive health and rights.

#### China

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

Abt Associates Inc. (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$75,000

For a cross-border H.I.V. harm-reduction project.

#### China AIDS Network

\$80,000

For work on AIDS awareness and for an AIDS advocacy workshop.

#### China Health Economics Institute \$90,000

For a conference and forum on health reform and development.

### China National Institute for Educational Research

\$87,500

For community-based approaches to H.I.V./STD prevention for high-risk women in Beijing.

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$67,340

For workshops and publications on issues related to reproductive health and family-planning ethics.

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$19,447

For workshops and publications on feminist philosophy and public policy.

### Foreign Loan Office, Ministry of Health

\$57,460

To incorporate reproductive health services into basic health services.

#### Kunming Medical College \$136,000

For reproductive health research and training.

## Maple Women's Psychological Counseling Center

\$154,000

For a women's hotline service and training for counselors.

### Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)

\$34,650

To improve the quality of care in familyplanning services in China.

### National Research Institute for Family Planning

\$14,600

To study sexual coercion among adolescents seeking abortion.

#### Population Communications International Inc. (New York) \$150,000

For a television series promoting gender equity.

### Population Council Inc. (New York)

\$90,000

To improve the quality of care in Chinese family-planning programs and to incorporate gender and reproductive health perspectives into the familyplanning programs.

# Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Seattle)

\$172,967

To increase men's involvement in reproductive health.

### Shanghai Institute of Planned Parenthood Research

\$32,400

For an international symposium on reproductive health for adolescents.

#### Shanghai Medical University \$31,160

For research and a workshop on the gender impact of urban health-care reform in China.

### State Family Planning Commission

\$225,000

To improve the quality of care and reproductive health in family-planning programs and to incorporate gender and reproductive health perspectives into the family-planning programs.

### State Family Planning Commission

\$150,000

For a national information, education and communications campaign for H.I.V./AIDS/STD prevention.

### State Family Planning Commission

\$64,420

To study the impact of migration on reproductive health, sexuality, educational aspirations, and family and gender roles for returning migrants.

#### World Women's Vision

\$35,973

To include more content on women's health issues in a magazine for women.

#### Xi'an Jiaotong University \$103,000

To improve female child survival in rural China.

#### Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association

For reproductive health research, training and programs.

### Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association

\$18,830

To develop community-based reproductive health indicators.

#### Yunnan University

\$21,780

To study prostitution among girls in Yunnan.

#### Zi Teng

\$19,387

For AIDS educational activities for commercial sex workers.

#### **Vietnam and Thailand**

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

#### American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)

\$315,000

For an awards program to develop the careers of members of disadvantaged arouns

#### American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)

\$112,000

To enable Vietnamese members of the National AIDS Committee to visit the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta, UNAIDS in Geneva and a national health education institute in Germany.

### Chiang Mai University \$66,400

To promote safe sex among young people and to foster parent and community support groups.

### Chulalongkorn University (Thailand)

\$10,000

To develop a research agenda on women's sexuality in Thailand.

### Hanoi School of Public Health (Vietnam)

\$46,900

For a study on public health research in field laboratories in Bangladesh and Indonesia.

#### Ho Chi Minh City AIDS Committee (Vietnam)

\$73,000

For two H.I.V./AIDS/STD prevention and care programs for male and female migrant laborers working in construction sites and textile factories.

### Ho Chi Minh City AIDS Committee (Vietnam)

\$59,000

For the project Condom Cafe H.I.V./STD Prevention.

### Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore)

\$6,200

For an English language CD-ROM version of the Strategic Communication Planning and Evaluation (SCOPE) software.

### Médecins du Monde (France)

\$10,000

For the project Condom Cafe H.I.V./STD Prevention.

### National AIDS Committee of Vietnam (Hanoi)

\$8,200

For a meeting on the business sector's response to H.I.V./AIDS in Vietnam.

## National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities

(Vietnam)

\$20,500

To develop a research agenda on sexuality.

### Population Council Inc. (New York) \$2,328,000

To enable Vietnamese social scientists to study public health and for medical professionals to study social sciences at the master's degree level.

#### Population Council Inc. (New York) \$19,600

For two STD/H.I.V./AIDS prevention programs for construction workers and textile factory workers and to translate information about reproductive tract infections into Vietnamese.

# Population Reference Bureau Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$19,850

To enable a female journalist to attend Women's Edition meetings to report on women's health issues.

## Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$477,500

For overseas scholarships for Vietnamese social scientists to study public health and for medical professionals to study social sciences at the master's degree level.

### Thailand Business Coalition on AIDS

\$255,700

To increase business response to AIDS in Thailand, India and Indonesia.

### Thailand Business Coalition on AIDS

\$21,000

For an H.I.V./AIDS prevention project targeting textile factory workers.

#### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

#### Catholics for Free Choice in Latin America (Uruguay)

\$334,000

To strengthen progressive Catholic groups in Latin America and to promote prochoice Catholic perspectives on sexual and reproductive rights.

#### Cayetano Heredia Peruvian University

\$66,000

For a workshop on health and human rights in Latin America and to create a regional network of medical students.

## Center for Social Studies and Publications (Peru)

\$210,000

To assess Peruvian governmental compliance with the Platform of Action from the 1995 U.N. Conference on Women in Beijing.

# Center for Studies of the State and Society (Argentina) \$600.000

For a reserve fund for research and advocacy activities.

#### Isis International–Women's Information and Communication Service (Chile)

\$145,000

To monitor implementation of the Platform of Action from the 1995 U.N. Conference on Women in Beijing.

#### Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women's Rights (Peru) \$328,000

For institutional support, legal advocacy on human rights and regional standards on reproductive health law.

For institutional development, public education and training in sexual and reproductive health for youth.

#### Office for the Defense of the Rights of Women (Peru) \$620,000

For a fund to support grass-roots organizations' work on women's human rights, reproductive rights and gender equity in Peru.

#### Open Forum on Reproductive Health and Rights (Chile) \$150,000

For a sexual and reproductive rights network of nongovernmental organizations for capacity building and public education.

# Pan American Health Organization (Washington, D.C.) \$600.000

To monitor health-sector reforms in Chile and Peru.

#### United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (Chile) \$70,000

For a bilingual literacy project on gender, economic development and reproductive health for Quechua women in Peru.

#### Brazil

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

#### Agende–Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development \$125,000

For advocacy training and publications on women's reproductive health and citizenship.

### Bahia, Federal University of \$152,260

For training on research methodology in gender, sexuality and reproductive health.

#### Body Matters Group \$80,000

For policy analysis, public education and training in sexuality education for women

### Brazilian Anthropological Association

\$25,000

For an assessment of social-science and health research on minority populations.

#### Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health

\$200,000

For organizational support and research in reproductive health of the indigenous Amazon population.

#### Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health

\$155,100

For research and training activities in reproductive health.

#### Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction \$100,000

For policy monitoring, media advocacy and dissemination of information on sexuality and reproductive health and rights.

### Campinas, State University of \$155,900

For training on research methodology in gender sexuality and reproductive health.

### Catholics for the Right to Decide \$186,000

For public education and dissemination of pro-choice information.

#### Center for Studies and Communication in Sexuality and Human Reproduction \$125,000

For research and public education on male roles in sexual and reproductive health.

### Fala Preta-Black Women's Organization

\$130,000

For research and public education on sexual and reproductive health among African Brazilians.

### Institute of Bioethics, Human Rights and Gender

\$100,000

For policy monitoring and public debate on bioethics, sexual and reproductive rights, gender relations and ethical pluralism.

#### José Bonifacio University Foundation

\$100,000

For research on male sexuality and gender relations.

### Women's Health and Sexuality Collective

\$70,000

For policy research and staff training on violence against women.

For community outreach and public education on citizenship and reproductive rights of youth in African-Brazilian culture, two grants:

#### Afro-Reggae Cultural Group \$180,000

Center for the Integral Support of the Adolescent \$100,000

#### **Mexico and Central America**

#### Children, youth and families

# Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education (Mexico)

\$240,000

For community service programs among higher education institutions and to develop a model for linking academic service to small-enterprise development in marginalized communities.

# Foundation Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life (Nicaragua)

\$180,000

To expand public awareness of youth challenges and to promote youth social participation and youth services in Nicaragua.

### Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Mexico)

\$139,000

For research, training and dissemination of information on family structure, school performance and work conditions for children and youth.

### Mexican Institute for Youth \$260.000

To expand participation in capacitybuilding and advocacy efforts for youth social participation and services in Mexico.

### Olof Palme Foundation (El Salvador)

\$100,000

To strengthen information, media and networking resources for children and youth participation in social reconstruction and local development efforts in El Salvador.

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

#### **Afluentes Mexico**

\$300,000

For technical assistance and materials on sexual and reproductive health.

### Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico)

\$300,000

For capacity building to help the Catholic Youth Movement build a pro-choice alliance in Mexico.

### Center for Women's and Family Studies (Mexico)

\$100,000

For an expanded program of reproductive health research, training and networking in Oaxaca.

### Comitan Center for Health Research (Mexico)

\$550,000

For a program on violence against women and for research in sexual and reproductive health.

### Communication and Information for Women (Mexico)

\$150,000

To strengthen a network of NGO's promoting women's health and sexual and reproductive rights.

### Communication and Information for Women (Mexico)

\$100,000

To expand a feminist news agency and information service on sexual and reproductive health issues.

# Consultants in Organization and Comprehensive Education (Mexico)

\$100,000

To expand the Latin American and Caribbean Youth Network for Sexual and Reproductive Rights.

### Democracy and Sexuality (Mexico)

\$158,523

To strengthen the capacity of NGO's to address the challenges of decentralization in public education on sexuality education.

### Democracy and Sexuality (Mexico)

A. . . . . . . . .

\$100,000

To promote sexuality education in a framework of human rights, gender equity and respect for religious diversity.

### Informational Group for Reproductive Choice (Mexico)

#### \$500,000

To promote public discussion of ethical and human rights issues related to sexual and reproductive health.

### Men's Collective for Egalitarian Relations (Mexico)

#### \$210,000

For work with men to prevent domestic violence and to foster greater involvement in fathering.

### Mexican Institute of Social Studies

#### Studies

\$300,000

For the National Multisectoral Safe Motherhood Committee.

#### Mexico, College of

\$1,000,000

For a program on sexual and reproductive health.

#### Mujer Z Modem (Mexico)

#### \$250,000

To monitor government compliance with the International Conference on Population and Development program of action.

#### National Institute of Public Health (Mexico)

#### \$150,000

To incorporate gender, sexuality and reproductive health issues into teaching and research on health-services policy and reform.

#### National Institute of Public Health (Mexico)

#### \$93,000

For a regional program on H.I.V./AIDS prevention in Mexico and Central America and to expand the links among academic research, social advocacy and policy development.

#### Pronatura-Chiapas (Mexico)

#### \$150,000

To promote the integration of sexual and reproductive health with environmental and development programs in rural areas.

#### Sonora, College of (Mexico)

#### \$450,000

To build social-science capacity on gender and reproductive health through a research-action program along the U.S.-Mexico border.

### Sonora, College of (Mexico)

#### \$250,000

For a consortium for transborder research, training and dissemination of information on gender and reproductive health.

### Technical Assistance, Training and Services in Health (Mexico)

#### \$100,000

For a motherhood program in Chiapas and for a program to address the link between domestic violence and maternal mortality.

# Technical Assistance Training and Services in Health (Mexico)

#### \$21,000

To improve reproductive health care in southern Mexico.

### Women's Study Group "Rosario Castellanos" (Mexico)

#### \$210,000

For a training and advocacy program on sexual and reproductive health and rights among indigenous healers, NGO's, health professionals and youth.

### Grants to Individuals \$50,467

Total, Human Development and Reproductive Health \$88,515,514

# Publications and Other Media— Human Development and Reproductive Health

# SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Akeredolu-Ale, Dayo
Nigerian Youth, Education and the
National Reformation Agenda.

Lagos, Nigeria: Empowerment and Action Research Centre, 1999.

Boonmongkon. P.
Towards a Model Gender-Sensitive
Reproductive Health Care
Programme for Rural Women.
Kuala Lampur, Malaysia: ARROWs
for Change. Vol. 6 No. 1, May 2000.

#### Cáceres, Carlos.

La (re) configuración del universo sexual (Cultura(s) sexual(es) y salud sexual entre los jóvenes de Lima a vuelta del milenio). (The (re) Configuration of the Sexual Universe. (Sexual Culture(s), Sexual Behavior and Risks Among Adolescents in Lima at the Turn of the Millennium)).

Lima, Peru: REDESS Jóvenes, 1999.

Caouette, Therese, Kirataya Archavanitkul and Pyne Hnin Hnin. Sexuality, Reproductive Health and Violence: Experiences of Migrants from Burma in Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Institute for Population and Social Research, Mahidol University, 2000.

Carrasco, Rosalbina and Gabriel Tarriba.

Aprendizaje institucional internacional y política social: Enseñanzas para México (International Institutional Learning and Social Policy: Lessons for Mexico). Mexico: ANUIES, 1999.

Chao Gunther, Herbert.
Religion in the Age of AIDS.
San Francisco: Public Media Center,
1999.

Chasnoff, Debra and Helen Cohen.

That's a Family.

San Francisco: Women's Education

San Francisco: Women's Educational Media, 2000.

Compromisos para fortalecer la participación ciudadana desde los servicios de salud (Commitments to Strengthening Citizen Participation from Health Services).

Lima, Peru: Consorcio Mujer, 2000.

Danziger, Sheldon (ed.) and Jane Waldfogel.

Securing the Future: Investing in

Children from Birth to College.
New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 2000.

Denman, Catalina and Jesús Armando Haro.

Por los Rincones (Hiding Corners). Hermosillo Sonora: El Colegio de Sonora, July 2000.

Dube, Siddharth. **Sex, Lies and AIDS.**New Delhi: HarperCollins, 2000.

Dungdeetawerate, A., and W. Fongkaew.

Migrant Workers' Access to Health Care Systems.

Thailand: Faculty of Nursing, Chiang Mai University, 2000.

El Masry, Hind, Nahla Hawal, Mayada King, et al. (eds.).

With Good Health and Appetite:
Nutrition Guide for Arab Women.
Beirut, Lebanon: Nour—Arab
Women Association, 2000.

Fongkaew, W., K. Bond, R. Srionsri et al.

A Challenging Task: An Outreach Partnership Model to Prevent HIV/AIDS for Young People. Thailand: Faculty of Nursing, Chiang

Fortaleciendo las habilidades ciudadanas de las mujeres en salud (Strengthening Women's Citizen Skills in Health).

Lima, Peru: Consorcio Mujer, 2000.

Gbodossou, Erick.

Mai University, 2000.

Healers' Self-Proficiency Training—FAPEG Method.

Dakar, Senegal: Edition METRAF, 2000

Harahap, Syaiful W.
Pers Meliput AIDS (Press Coverage of AIDS). Reproductive Health,
Culture, and Community Series.
Jakarta: Pustaka Sinar Harapan,
2000.

HIV/AIDS in Nigeria: Past, Present and Future Impacts.

Lagos, Nigeria: Nigerian Institute of Medical Research, 2000.

Hu Peicheng, et al. (eds.)

Qing Pingguo-Qingchunqi Jiaoyu

Tongxun (Green Apple—Adolescent

Education Newsletter 1–12).

Beijing: Information Center of

Adolescent Sexual Health, 2000.

Khattab, Hind, Nabil Younis and Huda Zurayk.
Women, Reproduction and Health in Rural Giza: The Giza Study.
Cairo: American University in Cairo

Li Shiming (ed.).

Zhongguo Chuji Weisheng Baojian (China Primary Health Care) Vol. 14, No. 9. A Study of Reproductive Health Improvement in Rural China (Special Issue).

Beijing: Publishing House of Chinese Primary Health Care, 2000.

Maria Jaschok and Shui Jingjun (eds.). The History of Women's Mosques in Chinese Islam: A Mosque of Their Own.

England: Curzon Press, 2000.

Mishel, Lawrence, Jaren Bernstein and John Schmitt.

The State of Working America 2000–01.

New York: Cornell University Press, 2000.

Mungaray Lagrada, Alejandro. Reingeniería para una educación superior orientada por el desarrollo social y la excelencia (Re-engineering Undergraduate Education Based on Social Development and Excellence).

Mexico: ANUIES, 1999.

National Committee for Ethics in Social Science Research in Health.

Ethical Guidelines for Social Science Research in Health.

Mumbai, Maharashtra, India: Cehat, 2000.

Parrini, Rodrigo and Patricio Cabrera.
El amor y la furia: identidad
masculina y VIH/SIDA entre hombres
encarcelados (Love and Anger:
Masculine Identity and HIV/AIDS
Among Imprisoned Men).
Santiago, Chile: Corporación Chilena
de Prevención del SIDA, 1999.

Point of View.

Of Veshyas, Vamps, Whores and Women.

Mumbai, Maharashtra, India: Macart, 2000.

Posada, Carmen (ed.).
Perspectivas en salud y derechos
sexuales y reproductivos No. 2
(Perspectives in Sexual and
Reproductive Health and Rights
No. 2).
Medellín, Colombia: CERFAMI, 2000.

Sifon: Antara Tradisi dan Risiko Penularan PMS (Sifon: Between Tradition and the Risk of Sexually Transmitted Disease).

Yogyakarta, Central Java: Lake, Primus, 1999. Sukanta, Putu Oka.

Kerlap Kerlip Mozaik: Berjuang Hidup Dengan HIV (The Twinkling Mosaic: The Struggle to Live with HIV).

Yogyakarta, Central Java: Yayasan Galang, 2000.

Taslim, Adrina et al.

Bila Perkosaan Terjadi (When Rape Occurs).

Jakarta, Indonesia: Kalyanamitra, 2000.

Wassef, Nadia and Abdullah Mansour.

Investigating Masculinities and Female Genital Mutilation in Egypt.

Cairo: National NGO Center for Population and Development, June 1999.

Xie Zhenhua et al. (eds.).

Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Renkou Huijing Yu Kechixu Fazhan Dituji (The Atlas of Population, Environment and Sustainable Development in China). Beijing: New York, Science Press.

Beijing: New York, Science Press, 2000.

Zhang Beichuan et al.

Dui Nan Tongxing Xingjiechuzhe de Aizibing Ganyu: Lilun Yu Shijian (HIV/AIDS Interventions Targeting Men Who Have Sex with Men: Theory and Practice). Zhongguo Xingbing Aizibing Fangzhi (Journal of China AIDS/STD Prevention and Control), Vol. 6, No. 3 & 5.
Beijing: Editorial Department of Journal for China AIDS/STD
Prevention and Control, 2000.

#### JOURNAL/PERIODICAL

Themis.

**Crimes sexuais (Sexual Crimes).** *Cadernos Themis: gênero e direito, No.* 1.

Porto Alegre, Brazil: Março 2000.

#### SELECTED VIDEOS

La Alimentación Más que un Derecho (The Right to Food). Mexico: Telemanita, A.C., Red Nacional de Promotoras y Asesoras Rurales, 2000.

Rompiendo el Silencio (Breaking Silence). Mexico: Telemanita, A.C., 2000.

#### **Program-Related Investments**

Fiscal Year 2000 Approvals

Program-related investments (PRI's) are usually loans, although they may also be loan guarantees or equity investments. The primary purpose of these investments is to help meet the credit needs of organizations in low-income communities that lack capital to finance important projects. The distinguishing feature of PRI's is that, unlike grants, they are recoverable.

PRI's help recipients close credit gaps, leverage additional financing from other public and private sources, and accumulate assets. In this way, they help build strong, sustainable development organizations.

## United States and Worldwide Programs

Community Loan Technologies (St. Paul)

\$2,000,000

Working capital for Round Two of the Working Capital Fund, a program to strengthen leading mid-size minority cultural organizations.

### Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (Chicago)

\$2,000,000

Working capital for the expansion of employer-based tuition-assistance programs and transitional services for workers at risk of job loss.

#### Ecotrust (Portland, Ore.)

\$2,000,000

For a building to serve as its headquarters and as a center for preservation of the conservation economy that integrates the three "Es"—environment, equity and economy.

## Enterprise Foundation (Columbia, Md.)

\$3,000,000

Partial capitalization of a revolving loan fund for homeownership projects.

# Neighborhood Housing Services of America (Oakland, Calif.)

\$1,500,000

Capitalization of a loan fund that would provide home-safety improvement loans to low-income homeowners participating in a demonstration program to make affordable property insurance more available.

### Shorebank Enterprise Group, Cleveland

\$2,000,000

Capitalization for a business development and financing strategy within selected industry clusters to create jobs for low-income residents of Cleveland.

#### Southern Development Bancorporation (Arkadelphia, Ark.) \$3,000,000

To partially capitalize their expansion to the Mississippi Delta region of Mississippi.

### Working Today Inc. (New York) \$1,000,000

To capitalize the Portable Benefits Fund, which will provide insurance for independent workers and low-income households.

Total, Program-Related Investments \$16,500,000

#### **Human Rights and International Cooperation**

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2000

## United States and Worldwide Programs

#### **Human rights**

Amazon Alliance for Indigenous and Traditional Peoples of the Amazon Basin (Washington, D.C.)

For a partnership between indigenous and traditional peoples of the Amazon Basin and nongovernmental organizations in the North and South.

#### American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education (Chicago)

\$200.000

For pro bono legal assistance for immigrants and to encourage greater protection of immigrants' rights.

#### American Civil Liberties Union Foundation Inc. (New York) \$1,500,000

For litigation, advocacy, policy research and other activities associated with the advancement of women.

#### American Civil Liberties Union Foundation Inc. (New York) \$250,000

For voting rights advocacy in the context of decennial redistricting.

#### American Friends Service Committee Inc. (Philadelphia) \$250,000

To document violations of human rights in the enforcement of immigration law along the U.S.-Mexico border and to educate the public about them.

#### American Indian Lawyer Training Program Inc. (Oakland, Calif.) \$125,000

For Indian Law Reporter, a source of written decisions and opinions by tribal courts.

#### American University (Washington, D.C.) \$500,000

For the War Crimes Research Office to analyze crimes against humanity and mechanisms to obtain international justice.

### Arab Association for Human Rights (Israel)

\$150,000

To promote human rights in Israel and to achieve equality for Israeli Arabs.

#### Asian Immigrant Women Advocates Inc. (Oakland, Calif.) \$100,000

For participation in the Beijing Plus Five conference and for follow-up actions.

### Ben-Gurion University of the Negev (Israel)

\$125,000

For a study of philanthropic giving and volunteering within the Israeli-Arab community.

## Canadian Journalists for Free Expression (Toronto)

\$160,000

For activities that promote freedom of expression worldwide.

#### Catholic Legal Immigration Network Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$390,000

To redress problems in the immigration detention system via the Detention Watch Network.

### Center for Constitutional Rights (New York)

\$250,000

For racial justice litigation, advocacy and outreach activities and for voting rights education and advocacy during the decennial redistricting process.

# Center for Economic and Social Rights Inc. (Brooklyn, N.Y.)

\$350,000

For programs to promote economic and social rights.

### Center for Gender Equality Inc. (New York)

\$87,000

For research, communications and institutional development activities.

#### Center for Policy Alternatives (Washington, D.C.) \$300,000

For policy development, advocacy, women's leadership and an organizational sustainability plan to advance an economic justice agenda on gender equality.

#### Chicago Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law Inc. \$100,000

For voting rights advocacy during the decennial redistricting process.

#### Cine Qua Non Inc. (New York) \$100.000

For a Web site for media rights organizations on human rights topics for filmmakers, journalists and advocates of human rights.

### Cine Qua Non Inc. (New York)

To develop a Web site to link filmmakers, journalists and advocates on human rights issues.

#### Citizens' Commission on Civil Rights (Washington, D.C.) \$100.000

For civil rights monitoring, research and policy analysis.

### Clark Atlanta University (Georgia)

\$80,000

To advance minority voting rights during the decennial redistricting process.

### Columbia University (New York) \$216,000

For legal research and assistance to grass-roots groups working on human rights in the United States.

## Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (India)

\$175,000

To advance human rights in India.

#### Communications Consortium Media Center (Washington, D.C.) \$400,000

For strategic communications on voting rights and redistricting and for research on the coverage of racial justice in news and entertainment media.

#### Communications Consortium Media Center (Washington, D.C.) \$250,000

For a communications strategy for the Beijing Plus Five conference.

### Community Funds Inc. (New York) \$150,000

To help the Fund for New Citizens advance the rights of migrants and refugees in New York

#### Community Partners

(Los Angeles)

\$350,000

For public outreach and communications activities to advance minority voting rights during the decennial redistricting process.

### Council on Foreign Relations Inc. (New York)

\$150,000

For the council's refugee studies project.

# Crimes of War Education Project (Washington, D.C.)

\$125,000

To educate journalists and the public about humanitarian law and war crimes.

### Dade Community Foundation (Miami)

\$225,000

For a collaborative program between new-comers and established residents.

### Decade of Human Rights Inc. (New York)

\$250,000

For the Kensington Welfare Rights Union, an organization of poor people campaigning for economic human rights.

### Decade of Human Rights Inc. (New York)

\$200,000

For human rights education and for organizing on economic, social and cultural rights.

#### DePaul University (Chicago) \$30,000

For research on civil rights activities in African-American Muslim communities.

### Donor's Forum of Chicago \$60.000

For the Grantmakers Concerned with Immigrants and Refugees.

### Education Resources Group Inc. (New Jersey)

\$300,000

For documentation and evaluation of the New Voices Fellowship Program.

### Equal Rights Advocates Inc. (San Francisco)

\$700,000

For litigation and advocacy to enforce antidiscrimination laws and to expand economic opportunities for women.

## Equal Rights Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For research and advocacy on racial discrimination in housing, employment and public services.

### Family Violence Prevention Fund (San Francisco)

\$650,000

For activities to prevent domestic violence in the United States and abroad.

### Filmmakers Collaborative (Waltham, Mass.)

\$175,000

 $For \ a \ documentary \ on \ Eleanor \ Roosevelt.$ 

# First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.) \$250,000

To promote self-governance and culturally and environmentally appropriate community development for indigenous people around the world.

### Foundation-administered project \$225,000

For a meeting on transitional justice program priorities and for assistance to the Indonesian government on transitional justice policy developments.

#### Galilee Society: the Arab National Society for Health Research and Services (Israel)

\$525,000

For an applied social science research center for the Palestinian Israeli minority community.

### Gary Wexler & Associates (Los Angeles)

\$135,000

For planning and development activities leading to the creation of a strategic communications center for Israeli NGO's.

### Hamoked: Center for the Defense of the Individual (Israel)

\$150,000

For human rights advocacy and legal action to promote the rights of Palestinians in the Occupied Territories.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$50,000

For research and publications on African-American judges.

#### Hastings College of Law (San Francisco)

\$190,000

For a study to monitor expedited removal, under which people seeking to enter the United States may be immediately returned to their home country by immigration officers.

#### Heartland Alliance for Human Needs and Human Rights (Chicago)

\$150,000

For the U.S.-Mexico Advocates Network, a project that links civil society organizations and helps them develop a perspective on migration and educate policy makers and the public.

### Hong Kong, University of \$100,000

For scholarships for a master's degree program in human rights law for Asian students.

### Human Rights Council of Australia Inc.

\$150,000

To advance a human rights approach to development assistance.

### Human Rights Documentation Exchange (Austin, Tex.)

\$200,000

For a center that provides documentation to asylum seekers, vulnerable immigrants and their lawyers and advocates.

### Human Rights Watch Inc. (New York)

\$150,000

To develop universal jurisdiction for human rights violations, particularly in Africa.

### Human Rights Watch Inc. (New York)

\$150,000

For the Refugee Policy Program for global, regional and country-specific policy work, advocacy, coordination with other organizations and public education on issues facing refugees and displaced persons.

### Indian Law Resource Center (Helena, Mont.)

\$475,000

For legal advocacy on behalf of indigenous peoples and to prepare for the 2001 U.N. World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

#### Institute for Food and Development Policy Inc. (Oakland, Calif.)

\$200,000

For a campaign on economic rights in the United States and for a project on food security and human rights in the global economy.

#### Institute for Women's Policy Research (Washington, D.C.) \$350,000

For planning and activities to enhance organizational stability.

# Institute of International Education (New York)

\$300,000

For an internship program for human rights groups around the world.

#### Inter-American Institute of Human Rights (Costa Rica)

\$250,000

For meetings in the Americas to prepare for the 2001 U.N. World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

#### International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights (England)

\$210,000

To advance respect for human rights through international and comparative human rights law.

### International Commission of Jurists (Switzerland)

\$250,000

For programs that promote worldwide observance of human rights through the rule of law.

#### International Council on Human Rights Policy (Switzerland) \$500.000

For a research program on human rights.

# International Federation of Human Rights (France)

\$500,000

For training and networking activities of human rights groups worldwide that aim to use international law to bring human rights violators to justice.

#### International Gay and Lesbian Human Rights Commission (San Francisco)

\$200,000

For work related to the human rights of gay men, lesbians, bisexuals, transgendered people and those with H.I.V. and AIDS worldwide.

# International Human Rights Law Group (Washington, D.C.)

\$700,000

To promote U.S. compliance with the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination and to support the 2001 U.N. World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

### International Peace Academy Inc. (New York)

\$74,000

To study international efforts to provide security and protect human rights in Kosovo

### International Peace Academy Inc. (New York)

\$53,000

For a study of the United Nations and East Timor Popular Consultation.

### International Rescue Committee Inc. (New York)

\$200,000

To enhance protection of refugees, women and children worldwide.

## International Service for Human Rights (Switzerland)

\$50,000

To help NGO's integrate concern for human rights into work on racism and extreme poverty.

#### International Women's Rights Action Watch (Malaysia)

\$100,000

To strengthen the advocacy skills of local women's organizations on the reporting mechanisms of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women.

#### Intersurvey Inc. (New York) \$150.000

For research and evaluation of participation in the 2000 Census.

### Ir Shalem (Israel)

\$150,000

For policy analysis, advocacy and educational activities promoting equitable development activities for Palestinian residents of Jerusalem.

Joint Center for Political and

For research, policy analysis and publica tions on voting rights in the context of decennial redistricting.

#### Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights of the San Francisco Bay Area

\$125,000

For advocacy litigation and technical assistance to protect the rights of immigrants and refugees.

#### Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (Washington, D.C.) \$800,000

To protect and defend the rights of minorities.

# Lawyers' Committee for Human Rights (New York)

\$730,000

To protect human rights defenders, advance the rights of refugees and promote international justice worldwide.

#### Leadership Conference Education Fund Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$430,000

For racial justice advocacy and for project support for the Youth Leadership Institute.

#### Madre Inc. (New York) \$500,000

For women's human rights activities to ensure that gender justice is addressed at the International Criminal Court and by other human rights mechanisms.

## Madre Inc. (New York) \$50,000

For participation by women from Guatemala, Haiti and Nicaragua in the Beijing Plus Five conference.

## Memphis, University of \$200,000

For a research and community-education project on the changing racial dynamics of the U.S. South.

#### Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles)

\$6,780,000

For civil rights advocacy and project support for litigation to preserve and improve affirmative action, defend immigrants' rights and protect voting rights during the decennial redistricting process.

# Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund

(Los Angeles) \$1,800,000

For communications strategies by a consortium of civil rights and women's rights organizations to build public support for affirmative action.

# Minnesota Advocates for Human Rights (Minneapolis)

\$250,000

For a project that examines child mortality as a violation of the right to health in Mexico, Uganda and the United States.

#### Minnesota Foundation, University of (Minneapolis) \$250,000

For the activities of the International Women's Rights Action Watch.

# Ms. Foundation for Women Inc. (New York)

\$40,000

For activities of the host committee for the Beijing Plus Five conference.

# Multicultural Education, Training and Advocacy META Project Inc. (Somerville, Mass.)

\$340,000

For legal advocacy, training and activities to safeguard the rights of immigrant and linguistic minority schoolchildren.

#### NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund Inc. (New York) \$6,425,000

For litigation to preserve and improve affirmative action and voting rights advocacy during the decennial redistricting process and to combat racial discrimination in employment and criminal justice.

# NAACP Special Contribution Fund (Baltimore)

\$650,000

For civil rights advocacy, organizational development and voting-rights activities on behalf of African-Americans.

# National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

For a project on the definition and measurement of discrimination.

#### National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium Inc.

(Washington, D.C.) \$450,000

For civil rights litigation, advocacy, research and educational outreach.

#### National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$350,000

For voting rights education, litigation and advocacy on behalf of Asian-Pacific Americans and to prepare for the 2001 U.N. World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

#### National Black Women's Health Project Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

For public education, policy research and the grass-roots empowerment and training program.

#### National Center for Fair and Open Testing Inc. (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$100.000

\$375,000

For activities to advance affirmative action in university admissions.

#### National Coalition for Haitian Rights Inc. (New York)

\$70,000

For education, advocacy and litigation related to migrant and refugee issues in the United States.

# National Coalition of Advocates for Students (Boston)

\$20,000

For training materials for school counselors to help immigrants and members of minority groups.

#### National Committee on Pay Equity (Washington, D.C.) \$204,000

For advocacy, technical assistance and organizational development to eliminate race- and sex-based wage discrimination and to achieve pay equity.

## National Council for the Child (Israel)

\$200,000

To analyze and promote Israeli compliance with international human rights standards on children's rights.

# National Council of La Raza (Washington, D.C.)

\$8,050,000

For general operating expenses of this leading Latino organization.

# National Council of La Raza (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For an initiative on emerging Latino communities in the Midwest and South.

#### National Council of Negro Women Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$400,000

For program activities related to the June 2000 United Nations General Assembly special session on women.

#### National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Policy Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$55,000

For a collaborative research and public education campaign on lesbian and gay rights and homophobia.

#### National Immigrant Legal Support Center (Los Angeles) \$590,000

For policy analysis, technical assistance, training, advocacy and litigation on immigration and immigrants' access to employment and public benefits.

# National Immigration Forum Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,094,000

For policy analysis, information sharing, media outreach, advocacy, alliance building and organizational development.

# National Network for Immigrant and Refugee Rights

(Oakland, Calif.)

\$200,000

To mobilize the participation of U.S. immigrant rights and immigration policy groups at the 2001 U.N. World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

#### National Network for Immigrant and Refugee Rights (Oakland, Calif.)

\$50,000

For a report on low-income immigrant women in the United States for the Beijing Plus Five conference.

#### National Partnership for Women and Families Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$900,000

For research, public education, technical assistance and policy development on women's issues and for organizational development.

# National Women's Law Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$875,000

For research, litigation, technical assistance and public education on women's issues.

## Native American Rights Fund Inc. (Boulder, Colo.)

#### \$560,000

For litigation and advocacy on behalf of Native Americans and to prepare for the 2001 U.N. World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

# New School University (New York)

#### \$65,000

For a social research conference and publications on privacy.

#### New York, Research Foundation of the City University of \$75,000

For educational outreach and advocacy on behalf of Afro-Latinos.

# New York Foundation for the Arts Inc. (New York)

#### \$25,000

For "Yonkers: A House Divided," a documentary film on racial discrimination in housing.

#### 9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund (Milwaukee)

#### \$275,000

For capacity building, technical assistance and educational activities to advance economic and political rights and racial justice for poor women.

#### Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (Switzerland)

#### \$500,000

For a public information campaign on issues related to the 2001 U.N. World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

#### Pace University (White Plains) \$150,000

For the university's Law Center, for research, outreach and advocacy to advance minority voting rights during the decennial redistricting process.

## Persephone Productions Inc. (Arlington, Va.)

#### \$25,000

For a video of the Beijing Plus Five conference.

#### Princeton University (New Jersey) \$87,000

For the research project Transnational Communities: Their Origins and Effects Among Latin American Immigrants in the United States.

## Progressive Inc. (Madison, Wis.) \$150,000

To train Ford Foundation grantees in communications strategies and media outreach.

## Public Interest Projects (New York)

#### \$1,361,000

Start-up grant for a grant-making and technical assistance program to support local and specialized immigration law programs and advocacy coalitions.

# Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund Inc. (New York)

For litigation, advocacy and applied research activities related to Latino civil rights issues.

#### Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund Inc. (New York) \$250,000

For litigation, advocacy, research and education on Latino voting rights in the decennial redistricting process.

#### Queen Elizabeth House (England) \$395,000

For a refugee studies program on forced migration.

## Refugee Women's Network Inc. (Decatur, Ga.)

#### \$100,000

For participation in the Beijing Plus Five conference and for follow-up activities.

# Refugees International (Washington, D.C.)

#### 240,000

For policy analysis, public information and advocacy on behalf of refugees and displaced persons around the world in humanitarian emergencies.

### Rutgers University (New Brunswick, N.J.)

#### \$100,000

For Beijing Plus Five conference activities.

# School of Oriental and African Studies (England)

#### \$320,000

For a project to address issues of forced marriage, unlawful confinement and murder of women.

## Social Science Research Council (New York)

#### \$835,000

To advance scholarship on the impact of information technology on global security and international cooperation.

### Social Science Research Council (New York)

#### \$53,000

For the council's Forced Migration and Human Rights project.

#### Songmasters (New York)

#### \$200,000

For the planning phase of a project to use popular music to educate young people and the general public about the history of the fight for human rights and social justice in the United States.

#### Southern Echo Inc.

#### (Jackson, Miss.)

#### \$200,000

For advocacy, education and outreach on minority voting rights in the American South during the decennial redistricting process.

## Southern Education Foundation Inc. (Atlanta)

#### \$500,000

For a human rights project and for planning for the 2001 U.N. World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

### Southern Regional Council Inc. (Atlanta)

#### \$700,000

For social science research, policy analysis and community capacity building on racial equality in the American South.

#### United States Student Association Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

#### \$50,000

For campus organizing and education on affirmative action.

### Urban Justice Center (New York)

To examine welfare reform in New York City using a human rights framework and methodology.

#### Washington Office on Latin America Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$566,000

To protect human rights, sustain democratic reform and promote equitable economic growth in Latin America.

# WGBH Educational Foundation (Boston)

#### \$100,000

For outreach activities related to a television documentary on standardized testing and educational opportunities.

### Wildflowers Institute (San Francisco)

#### \$75,000

For a study tour for funders to improve their understanding of people of Asian and Pacific Island descent and to increase the effectiveness of philanthropy in these communities.

# William C. Velasquez Institute Inc. (San Antonio)

#### \$245,000

For education, training and mobilization of Latino communities on voting rights issues during the decennial redistricting process.

# Wisdom Works Corporation (Washington, D.C.)

#### \$50,000

For a film on Bishop Desmond Tutu and Dr. John Hope Franklin.

# Women of Color Resource Center (Berkeley, Calif.)

#### \$50,000

For participation in the Beijing Plus Five conference and for related activities.

## Women Employed Institute (Chicago)

\$100,000

For women's affirmative action initiatives.

#### Women's Environment and Development Organization (New York)

\$99,000

For participation by women around the world in the Beijing Plus Five conference.

#### Women's Institute for Leadership Development for Human Rights (San Francisco)

#### \$120,000

For a network of human rights activists applying international human rights standards to the United States and to advance the goals of the 2001 World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

#### Women's Research and Education Institute (Washington, D.C.) \$250,000

For organizational assessment and to develop new funding sources.

For regranting to local communityorganizing groups, technical assistance and capacity building for those groups, and to strengthen philanthropic support for community-based organizing, two grants:

# Liberty Hill Foundation (Santa Monica, Calif.)

\$1,500,000

\$1,500,000

# Southern Partners Fund Inc. (Atlanta)

III

112

#### International cooperation

#### Acronym Institute (England) \$440,000

For a project on nonproliferation and multilateral negotiations.

#### Adva Center (Israel) \$350,000

For research, analysis and educational activities related to the social impact of the Israeli national budget.

#### AFL-CIO Center for Working Capital (Washington, D.C.) \$250,000

For international research and discussions on how workers' savings benefit owners and the general public.

# Africa-America Institute (New York)

\$1,500,000

To promote sound U.S.-Africa policy and to implement a plan for organizational development and diversification of the institute's funding base.

# Africa Policy Information Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

To produce and disseminate information and analysis on U.S. foreign policy issues related to Africa.

#### African Dialogue Center for Conflict Management and Development Issues (Tanzania) \$100,000

To promote networking among African NGO's working on peace and security issues and for research on conflicts in the Great Lakes region and the Horn of Africa.

#### American Friends of Bilderberg Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$75.000

For a conference in 2002 on foreign affairs and the international economy.

# Arms Control Association (Washington, D.C.)

\$225,000

For information and analysis on arms control and disarmament issues.

# Asia Monitor Resource Center Ltd. (Hong Kong)

\$100,000

For research, publications, networking, documentation and training programs to enable Asian workers to meet the challenges of globalization.

## Aspen Institute Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,200,000

For nonpartisan activities to inform members of Congress about foreign policy issues.

# Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico

\$91,000

For a policy research project on Cuba's relations with North America, a Mexico-Cuba study group and a scholars-in-residence program for Cuban scholars.

# California, University of (Berkeley)

\$200.000

To help the Center for Latin American Studies build a North-South network of policy makers, scholars and labor leaders to address development, labor standards and economic integration.

## Canadian Foundation for the Americas

\$200,000

For research, discussions and Internet materials on Cuba.

# Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

(Washington, D.C.)

\$1,023,000

To stimulate debate about U.S.-Africa relations, and for a program exploring issues of foreign assistance.

#### Catholic Relief Services— United States Catholic Conference Inc. (Baltimore)

\$150,000

For collaborative projects between Catholic Relief Services and Caritas Cuba.

# Center for Defense Information Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

To develop a media center on national missile defense.

#### Center for International Policy Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$78,000

For policy research on U.S. military programs for Latin America with special focus on Colombia.

#### Center for Investigative Reporting Inc. (San Francisco) \$70,000

For a Frontline television documentary on military spending and the readiness

# Center for Media and Security Ltd. (Millwood, N.Y.)

\$75,000

For a media and security program.

# Center for New Creation (Alexandria, Va.)

\$150,000

For Jubilee 2000/USA, a public education program promoting debt relief for poor

#### Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region (Guatemala)

\$60,000

For institutional development and strategic planning.

#### Center for Strategic and International Studies Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For activities with the Council on Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific region and to publish a weekly newsletter.

# Center of Concern (Washington, D.C.)

\$480,000

For strategic planning and for a seminar on gender and trade issues.

# Centre for Conflict Resolution (South Africa)

\$50,000

For research, workshops and publications on South Africa's chemical and biological warfare program in the apartheid era.

#### Ceres Inc. (Boston)

\$300,000

For a project to facilitate corporate accountability worldwide by improving indicators for assessing the social performance of corporations.

#### Coalition for Women's Economic Development and Global Equality Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$275,000

For policy research and advocacy in the United States focusing on women in the design of aid, trade and development policies

#### Communications Consortium Media Center (Washington, D.C.) \$88,000

For a communications strategy to improve coverage of Africa in the U.S. media.

# Community Nutrition Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For a workshop and publication on "The Precautionary Principle" for participants from European and American NGO's in the transatlantic economic partnership dialogue.

# Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

For an international project that seeks to engage public officials in efforts to balance democracy and trade in a global economy.

## Council on Foreign Relations Inc. (New York)

\$250,000

To increase awareness of Latin America, including Cuba, among members of the Washington policy community.

# Council on Foreign Relations Inc. (New York)

\$56,000

For a series of talks on globalization, capital flows and economic and social development in South Africa.

### Economic Policy Institute (Washington, D.C.) \$995,000

To help the Workers and the Global Economy program establish an international research and policy development network

# Economic Policy Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$666,000

For research and public education activities.

### Economic Strategy Institute (Washington, D.C.) \$300,000

For research and policy activities on the impact of financial derivatives on the efficiency and stability of capital markets and their regulatory implications.

# Economic Strategy Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For a multidisciplinary international task force and monograph on "Collective Bargaining Rights and the Global Trading System."

## Encuentro de la Cultura Cubana (Spain)

\$235,000

To develop links between Cuban intellectuals from the diaspora and from the island.

# Femmes Africa Solidarité (Switzerland)

\$100,000

To increase women's participation in peace and reconciliation processes in conflict zones in Africa.

# Focus on the Global South (Thailand)

\$300,000

For policy-oriented research, conferences and training workshops on alternative approaches to economic globalization and to produce literacy materials.

\$300,000

For a research project entitled Peace, Conflict and the Environment in Central America.

#### Foundation for the Graduate Institute of International Studies (Switzerland)

\$263,000

To strengthen the role of NGO's and small states in the debates on multilateral peace and security issues.

#### Fundación Amistad Inc. (East Hampton, N.Y.)

\$116.000

For needs assessment and management training for Casa de las Américas, a leading Latin American cultural institution in Cuba.

## George Washington University (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000

To promote international discussions, research, analysis and public policy development on corporate governance and accountability and for publications.

# George Washington University (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

To examine the decision-making process on defense policy and spending.

### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$500,000

For "Making Openness Work for Developing Countries: A Project to Bring the Worlds of Research and Policy Closer."

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$210,000

For meetings on arms control, security and defense in China and the United States.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$75,000

For the activities and a strategic review of the Council of Women World Leaders.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$25,000

To increase women's participation and leadership in conflict resolution.

# Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel)

\$250,000

For research and education on the Israeli-Palestinian conflict.

### Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (Minneapolis) \$250,000

For the project Promoting Democratic Accountability in Trade Policymaking.

# Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies Inc. (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$50,000

For research and writing to increase debate on military spending policies in the United States

#### Institute for Energy and Environmental Research (Takoma Park, Md.)

\$66,000

To provide technical assistance to grassroots groups and policy makers working on nuclear disarmament issues in several countries.

# Institute for International Economics (Washington, D.C.) \$550,000

For projects on the policy implications of the financial crisis for Asia and other emerging market economies.

#### Institute for Science and International Security (Washington, D.C.)

\$375,000

To stop the spread of nuclear weapons and to improve international nonprolif-eration efforts.

#### Inter-American Dialogue (Washington, D.C.) \$250.000

For activities related to the growing crisis in Colombia.

# Inter-American Dialogue (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

For the activities of the Women's Leadership Conference of the Americas.

# Inter-American Dialogue (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To encourage discussions between Cuban economic analysts and policy makers with international financial institutions.

#### International Alert– The Standing International

Forum on Ethnic Conflict, Genocide and Human Rights

(England) \$180,000

For the "Women Building Peace" campaign, to strengthen the ability of women to contribute to peacemaking and peace building worldwide.

#### International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

For a global development network of research institutes independent of the World Bank.

#### International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$70,000

For the work of the United Nations Special Rapporteur on Violence Against Women.

# International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$30,000

For a project on gendering peace movements in the context of armed conflict and displacement in South Asia.

# International Chamber of Commerce (France)

\$100,000

For a policy study "Curbing Bribery in the Private Sector."

# International Foundation for Education and Self-Help (Phoenix)

\$450,000

To strengthen links between Africans and African-Americans and to promote development within Africa.

#### International Labour Organization (Switzerland)

\$305,000

For its project, Developing a Global Network on Labour Initiatives and Economic Insecurity.

### International Organization of Consumers Unions (England) \$300,000

For a capacity-building program for consumer organizations in developing countries with respect to World Trade Organization agreements and future trade negotiations.

# Jane Addams Peace Association Inc. (New York)

\$100,000

To engage NGO's and women in United Nations forums involving peace and security issues.

# Korea Institute for International Economic Policy

\$250,000

For the activities of a commission from developing countries on reforms in the international financial system.

# Korea Institute for International Economic Policy

\$100,000

To identify problems in East Asia's financial system.

#### Latin American and Caribbean Economic Association Inc. (College Park, Md.) \$50,000

For research and meetings on dollarization and international finance.

#### Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Dominican Republic) \$250,000

For comparative policy research and training projects on Cuba and regional security issues.

#### Lawyers Alliance for World Security Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

To strengthen the nuclear nonproliferation treaty and associated regimes.

#### Lexington Institute (Arlington, Va.) \$150.000

For research and dissemination of information on the Cuban economy to audiences in the United States.

# London School of Economics and Political Science

\$100,000

For research and public education on corporate responsibility as it applies to multinational oil companies.

## Maryland, University of (Adelphi)

To increase women's participation and leadership in the field of international cooperation.

# Maryland, University of (College Park)

\$35,000

For research on the growing interaction between India, China and Iran.

#### Maryland, University of (Adelphi) \$25,000

To enable women in the field of international security to participate in the Beijing Plus Five conference.

# Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge, Mass.)

For research and education on nuclear arms control issues

# Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)

\$400,000

To improve research for public policy development.

# Miranda Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$170,000

For seminars, written materials and videos on arts administration for Cuban artists.

# Monterey Institute of International Studies (California)

\$2,000,000

For capacity-building activities and an endowment campaign.

# Multi-Environmental Society (Tanzania)

\$85,000

For a survey of development strategies and developmental thinking in sub-Saharan Africa and Egypt.

# National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To promote cooperation between U.S. and Chinese analysts on arms control and security issues.

# National Peace Corps Association (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

For a series of articles on the effects of economic reforms and globalization on less-developed countries.

#### National Security Archive Fund Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

To promote transparency and accountability in U.S. foreign policy.

# National Summit on Africa (Washington, D.C.)

\$2,000,000

For educational activities to inform Americans about Africa and to mobilize constituencies in support of an action plan to engage U.S.-Africa policy.

# Nautilus of America Inc. (Berkeley, Calif.)

\$80.000

For public education on theater missile defense and the creation of an electronic information delivery system.

# New Israel Fund (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

To expand the fund's role in the Jewish philanthropic community and to more effectively assist Israeli NGO's.

# New School University (New York)

\$400.000

To evaluate the effects of economic liberalization in Asian, Middle Eastern and transition countries.

# New York, Research Foundation of the City University of

\$56,000

To help the National Summit on Africa to evaluate the effectiveness of constituency building for Africa.

#### North-South Institute (Canada) \$153,000

For a program on the debt financing problems of poor countries and emerging market nations.

# Nuclear Control Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

For work on nuclear nonproliferation related to the nuclear fuel cycle.

#### Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (France)

\$100,000

For a workshop on globalization and income inequality in developing countries.

# Overseas Development Council (Washington, D.C.)

\$400,000

For a research project on international relations and governance in Africa.

#### Oxfam-America Inc. (Boston) \$500,000

To strengthen partnerships with Cuban organizations and to develop an initiative on Cuban popular participation in development.

#### Oxfam-America Inc. (Boston) \$300,000

For capacity building in economic research, alliance building and public education on issues associated with globalization processes.

# Oxford Research Group (England) \$50,000

For a meeting on ballistic missile proliferation and the militarization of outer space, for policy makers and members of nongovernmental organizations from the United States, Russia, China and several European countries.

# Pacific Council on International Policy (Los Angeles)

\$60,000

For planning activities and to update a directory of organizations concerned with international affairs.

### Philippine Center for Policy Studies Inc.

\$72,000

For a survey of development strategies in East and South Asia.

# PIR-Center for Policy Studies (Russia)

\$375,000

To promote nuclear nonproliferation and strengthen export controls in Russia.

## Pittsburgh, University of \$93,000

To develop an international affairs database.

# Ploughshares Fund (San Francisco)

\$500,000

For a project to regrant funds for U.S.-based efforts to promote public engagement on nuclear weapons issues.

#### Pontifical Catholic Javeriana University (Colombia)

\$165,000

To help the Global Trade Watch Harmonization Project to conduct research on the state of the economy and society in Cuba and to bring together a diverse group of Cuban participants.

# Preamble Collaborative (Washington, D.C.)

\$275,000

For research and public education on Tobin and securities transaction taxes and their potential beneficial effects on financial markets.

#### Princeton University (New Jersey) \$300,000

For research on nuclear policy alternatives.

# Public Citizen Foundation Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$450,000

For public education on the effects of international trade and regulatory harmonization efforts.

#### Regional Coordinator of Economic and Social Research (Nicaragua)

\$150,000

To establish a regional coordinating program in Cuba to promote intellectual exchange between Cuba and the countries of the greater Caribbean basin.

#### Richard Nixon Library and Birthplace Foundation (Yorba Linda, Calif.)

\$235,000

For a project on the risks of nuclear proliferation in the Persian Gulf.

# Royal United Services Institute for Defense Studies (London)

\$40,000

For a research project that explores how the regionalization of power in Russia is affecting security issues.

#### Russian-American Nuclear Security Advisory Council (Princeton, N.J.)

\$300,000

To safeguard Russian nuclear materials and to promote cooperative security relations between the United States and Russia.

# Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$165,000

To encourage scholarship in Cuba and to link Cuban researchers with the international community.

#### Stanford University (California) \$550,000

For research, education and technical assistance activities to help developing country policy makers and civil society groups design methods to internationalize their economies.

#### Tides Foundation (San Francisco) \$150,000

For advocacy on women's rights in areas of armed conflict.

#### Tomás Rivera Policy Institute (Claremont, Calif.)

\$420,000

To study the effect of Latin American immigration on U.S. politics and society.

#### Torcuato di Tella University Foundation (Argentina)

\$150,000

To establish an international relations

#### Union of American Hebrew Congregations (New York) \$500,000

To promote support for peace and social justice in Israel.

# Union of Concerned Scientists (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$670.000

For a fellowship program for Chinese researchers in arms control and security issues.

# United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research (Switzerland)

\$247,000

For a visiting fellows program on disarmament issues and for a special program on tactical nuclear weapons.

# University College of Akureyri (Iceland)

\$90,000

To help the Northern Research Forum promote discussions on critical issues facing the people of the Circumpolar North.

# University of Georgia Research Foundation Inc. (Athens)

\$120,000

For research to explore the future prospects and challenges facing Cuban officials in the areas of public policy, infrastructure and energy development.

### US/Israel Women to Women Inc. (New York)

\$100,000

For a strategic planning process to more effectively address the needs of Israeli women's NGO's.

#### Verité Inc. (Amherst, Mass.) \$500.000

To develop a research database of international labor standards and human rights compliance of international workplaces for use by policy makers, businesses, NGO's and labor worldwide.

# Women's Foreign Policy Group Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

To increase women's participation and leadership in the field of international cooperation.

#### Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,180,000

For institutional development and a policy studies program on global and regional issues.

# World Order Models Project Inc. (Newark)

\$50,000

For a research project on the costs and benefits of arms exports.

#### Yale University (New Haven) \$42,500

For a capital campaign for the Academic Council on the United Nations System.

#### York University (Canada) \$35,000

For two volumes of The Canadian Women's Studies Journal devoted to women and armed conflict.

#### Other

#### Center for Economic and Social Rights Inc. (Brooklyn, N.Y.) \$321,000

For a learning group of Ford Foundation staff members and grantees on economic and social rights.

### Foundation-administered project \$1,000,000

To evaluate selected lines of work conducted by the foundation's Peace and Social Justice program.

#### Foundation for Rural Institutions, Economics and Development Inc. (Philippines)

\$500,000

For capability building and policy analysis.

## Institute of Development Studies (England)

\$1,033,000

For a global learning program on citizen participation and local governance.

#### Institute of International Education (New York)

\$8,350,000

For travel awards and other programrelated learning activities.

# Los Angeles Alliance for a New Economy

\$75,000

To increase government and corporate accountability regarding job subsidies and tax incentive programs.

#### National Association for Public Interest Law (Washington, D.C.) \$250,000

For the National Service Legal Corps and for the National Leadership Development Center for postgraduate fellows.

# Vera Institute of Justice Inc. (New York)

\$29,000

For training, technical assistance and professional support to those appointed to monitor or audit police departments in the United States.

#### **Overseas Programs**

#### Africa and Middle East Eastern Africa

#### Human rights

#### African Public Radio (Burundi) \$100.000

To build public support and advocacy for the protection of rights of refugees in western Tanzania.

#### Amnesty International (England) \$160,000

To provide protection to human rights defenders at risk of persecution for rights advocacy activities in Africa.

#### Bungoma Professionals Association (Kenya)

\$150,000

For a public advocacy project against torture and for national training workshops on the prevention of torture and ill treatment of prisoners in Kenya.

# Centre for Conflict Resolution (Kenya)

\$60,000

For community-based training in conflict resolution in rural Kenya.

# Cobades Consultancies Limited (Kenya)

\$100,000

For public legal and human rights education in Kenya.

#### Equality Now Inc. (New York) \$150,000

For women's rights activities and to establish a regional advocacy office in East Africa.

#### Fellowship of Christian Councils and Churches in the Great Lakes and the Horn of Africa (Kenya) \$100,000

To enable East Africans to participate in the 2001 World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

## International Centre for Development (Kenya)

\$100,000

For community training in human rights education and advocacy.

#### International Women Judges Foundation (Washington, D.C.) \$35,000

For workshops for judges and magistrates on enforcement of women's human rights in East Africa.

# Kangemi Women Empowerment Centre (Kenya)

\$100,000

For women's rights advocacy and empowerment activities and reproductive health training for young girls.

#### Kenya Human Rights Commission

\$300,000

For a project on access to justice for the disadvantaged in Kenya.

### Kenya National Film Association \$100.000

For a documentary on violence against women in Kenya.

#### Kenya Society of the Physically Handicapped (Kenya)

\$92,000

For research and advocacy on gender and disability in Kenya.

### Kenya Women Judges Association \$22,000

For a regional conference of women judges on access to justice for poor women and their children in Africa.

# Law and Advocacy for Women in Uganda

\$25,000

For test-case litigation on women's rights under customary statutory laws in Uganda.

#### Legal Advice Centre (Kenya) \$300,000

For legal aid, community outreach and policy advocacy on access to public land for housing for the urban poor in Nairobi and Mombasa.

#### Makerere University (Uganda) \$100,000

For workshops, public policy advocacy and provision of legal aid to refugees and internally displaced persons in Uganda.

#### Nairobi Central Business District Association

\$150.000

For a policing and community safety project.

# National Council of Churches of Kenya

\$100,000

For church organizations working on community mobilization and social justice advocacy in Kenya.

#### Queen Elizabeth House (England) \$100,000

To enable practitioners from nongovernmental organizations, faith-based communities and government departments to attend refugee studies summer courses at Oxford University.

#### Release Political Prisoners (Kenya) \$50,000

For advocacy and awareness of the rights of political prisoners in Kenya.

# Tanzania Women Lawyers' Association

\$150,000

For legal aid and public outreach in women's human rights projects.

# Women and Law in East Africa (Kenya)

\$150,000

For research on women's rights under customary and statutory law in East Africa.

#### Women's Law and Public Policy Fellowship Program (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

For postgraduate fellowships for two Tanzanian women lawyers at Georgetown University Law Center.

#### **Human rights**

#### AIDSLink (South Africa) \$18,000

To promote cultural exchanges between local communities and delegates to the XIII International AIDS Conference held in South Africa.

#### American Association for the Advancement of Science (Washington, D.C.) \$47,000

For a conference on the economic, social and cultural rights stated in the South African Constitution.

#### Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Trust (South Africa) \$300,000

To provide trial advocacy training and continuing legal education courses.

#### Black Sash Trust (South Africa) \$300,000

For publications on rights-related matters and advocacy efforts.

# Cape Town, University of (South Africa)

\$225,000

For the university's Institute of Criminology for its policing, gender and criminal justice information projects.

#### Children First (South Africa) \$8,000

For the publication Children First.

# Community Health Media Trust (South Africa)

\$100,000

For a weekly television program that provides information to people living with H.I.V./AIDS.

#### Groundwork Trust (South Africa) \$100.000

To investigate human rights abuses caused by environmentally destructive disposal of hazardous waste in South Africa

## Human Rights Watch Inc. (New York)

\$85,000

For a research and advocacy project to address violence against farmworkers in South Africa.

# Institute for Justice and Reconciliation (South Africa)

\$15,000

For a conference on The Unfinished Business of the TRC [Truth and Reconciliation Commission]: Reparations and Memorialization held in South Africa.

# Iris Feminist Collective Inc. (Berkeley, Calif.)

\$60,000

For the Truth and Reconciliation film project.

#### Legal Assistance Trust (Namibia) \$55,000

For a national conference on men who oppose violence against women.

# Legal Resources Trust (South Africa)

\$375,000

For projects to improve the socioeconomic conditions of poor, landless South Africans.

#### Natal, University of (South Africa) \$100,000

For legal literacy education and training materials on human rights and democracy.

#### Queen Elizabeth House (England) \$91,500

To enable participants from southern Africa to attend refugee studies summer courses at Oxford University.

#### Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust Observatory (South Africa) \$125,000

For counseling for survivors of rape and sexual assault and for advocacy, research and training on issues related to gender

#### Tshwaranang Legal Advocacy Centre to End Violence Against Women (South Africa) \$300,000

For a legal advocacy clinic to counter violence against women.

### Western Cape, University of the (South Africa)

\$300,000

For projects on human rights and democracy, women's and children's rights and economic and social rights.

# Women on Farms Project (South Africa)

\$97,500

To help female farmworkers improve their living and working conditions and achieve gender equality in the workplace, home and farming community.

#### **West Africa**

#### **Human rights**

### Access to Justice (Nigeria)

To strengthen the independence and integrity of the judiciary in Nigeria.

# African Society of International and Comparative Law (England) \$375,000

For the activities of African regional human rights organizations.

# African Society of International and Comparative Law (England)

\$120,000

For legal services to poor urban communities, human rights education and promotion of public interest law in Ghana.

#### Baobab (Nigeria)

\$200,000

For activities to advance women's rights and legal status in Nigeria.

#### Cape Coast, University of (Ghana) \$50,000

For research and advocacy on sexual harassment as a human rights problem in higher education institutions in Ghana.

#### Centre for Human Rights Initiative (Ghana)

\$60,000

To increase the enforcement of international human rights law in Ghana.

## Centre for the Right to Health (Nigeria)

\$50,000

For research and advocacy on the rights of persons living with AIDS and H.I.V. in Nigeria.

# Civil Resource Development and Documentation Centre (Nigeria) \$35,000

For training, legal services and education to enforce women's rights.

# Constitutional Rights Project (Nigeria)

\$100,000

For program and institutional review and to build public support.

# Development Policy Centre (Nigeria)

\$60,000

For research and a workshop on human rights.

#### Human Rights Violations Investigation Commission (Nigeria)

\$400,000

To help Nigeria's human rights investigation commission increase the enforcement of human rights.

#### Human Rights Violations Investigation Commission (Nigeria)

\$50,000

For legal assistance to increase the enforcement of human rights.

#### International Federation of Women Lawyers (Nigeria) \$50,000

For a legal aid clinic and legal rights awareness program for women.

# Jazz 38 Centre for the Arts (Nigeria)

\$50,000

For human rights education for Nigerian youths, using artistic expression.

#### Lagos, University of (Nigeria) \$50,000

To establish a center for human rights research and teachina.

# Lagos State Ministry of Justice (Nigeria)

\$100,000

To strengthen the enforcement of human rights and constitutional rule.

#### Leaders in Educational Action and Research Networking (Ghana) \$100.000

To develop teaching materials for human rights education in secondary schools.

#### Shelter Rights Initiative (Nigeria) \$60,000

For research, training, advocacy and litigation for enforcing social and economic rights in Nigeria.

#### Social Alert (Belgium)

\$50,000

For a network of human rights organizations working on economic and social rights in West Africa.

#### Social and Economic Rights Action Center (SERAC) (Silver Spring, Md.)

\$100.000

To strengthen its institutional capacity.

### WANGONET (Nigeria)

\$470,000

For an electronic network of human rights and civic organizations in West Africa.

#### Middle East and North Africa

#### **Human rights**

#### Alternatives (Canada) \$100,000

To provide legal and other forms of protection for Arab defenders of human rights.

### American University in Cairo \$200.000

For programs on forced migration and refugee studies.

#### Amnesty International (England) \$50,000

To translate and publish a manual in Arabic on fair trials.

## Arab Commission for Human Rights (France)

\$16,000

For a report on Palestinian refugees in Lebanon.

# Arab Institute for Human Rights (Tunis)

\$300,000

For training, education, research and dissemination of information on human rights in the Arab world.

# Arab Regional Working Group for Human Rights (Greece)

\$100,000

For regional conference-coordination efforts among Arab human rights activists.

#### Birzeit University (West Bank) \$100,000

For a master's degree program in democracy and human rights.

# Democracy and Workers' Rights Center (West Bank)

\$150,000

For legal aid services, training workshops and dissemination of information on Palestinian labor rights.

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Alliance for Arab Women)

\$160,000

For the Beijing Plus Five worldwide conference in June 2000.

#### Euro-Mediterranean Human Rights Network (Denmark)

\$45,000

To disseminate the work of this human rights network in Arabic.

#### Gaza Community Mental Health Program

\$40,000

For a conference on women to be held in the Gaza Strip.

#### Hands Along the Nile Development Services Inc. (Akron, Ohio)

\$178,000

For discussions on democracy and human rights in Egypt.

# Institute of International Education Inc. (New York) \$46.520

To enable two students to pursue higher education in law.

#### Institute of Law in the Service of Man Company (West Bank) \$100,000

For a program to protect human rights and promote the rule of law in the West Bank.

#### Jerusalem Center for Human Rights (West Bank) \$200,000

For a legal aid and education program in Jerusalem and the West Bank.

#### Law–Palestinian Society for the Protection of Human Rights and the Environment (West Bank) \$50,000

For a conference entitled Culture, Community and Jerusalem: Strategies to Protect and Promote Human Rights in Palastine

#### Mandela Institute (West Bank)

\$125,000

To evaluate human rights training programs for Palestinian law enforcement officials.

#### Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation

\$60,000

For a training, education, advocacy, legal aid and outreach program for workers and trade unionists in Egypt.

#### Palestinian Centre for Human Rights (West Bank)

\$150,000

To promote and protect human rights in the Gaza Strip.

#### Palestinian Independent Commission for Citizen's Rights (West Bank)

\$155,000

To disseminate information about its work and for a project on legal reform.

#### Palestinian Working Women's Society (East Jerusalem) \$76,000

To train women leaders in advocacy skills and for educational programs on women's labor and human rights.

#### Queen Elizabeth House (England) \$142,000

To translate and distribute an Arabic version of an international journal on refugees and forced migration.

## Teacher Creativity Center (West Bank)

\$125,000

For training workshops on gender, democracy and integrating human rights into educational curricula, and for organizational capacity building.

#### Tunisian Association of Democratic Women \$36,000

For a conference on contemporary feminist discourse in the Arab world.

# TVE Television Trust for the Environment (England)

\$250,000

For a report and a series of films on Palestinian refugees.

# Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling (Israel)

\$240,000

To promote and protect women's human rights, including reproductive rights, in Palestine.

#### International cooperation

## Al-Quds University (East Jerusalem)

\$400,000

For a program on Israeli studies, a resource center on the culture of Jerusalem, and activities to strengthen the university's commitment to public service.

#### Council of American Overseas Research Centers (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To promote research on Palestine, develop a fellowship program, provide support services and facilitate exchanges of Palestinian, American and European scholars

#### Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey (Egypt)

\$1,000,000

To ensure the long-term sustainability of this regional economic research and networking institution.

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Institute of Diplomatic Studies)

\$400,000

For a training program in the United States to help newly appointed diplomats enhance their understanding of U.S. foreign policy making.

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Institute of Diplomatic Studies)

\$300,000

For a training program on peacekeeping and conflict response and prevention for African diplomats and military personnel.

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Cairo University, Center for Asian Studies) \$120,000

For research on trade, investment and other economic links between the Middle East and Asia and for a seminar on lessons of the Asian financial crisis.

#### Friends of the Israel/Palestine Center for Research and Information (Oakland, Calif.)

For surveys in Palestinian refugee camps on options for a settlement of refugee issues and to organize a negotiating session on Jerusalem.

#### Gaza Library Project (England) \$50,000

To collect international publications for a library in Palestine.

# Hawwa'a Center for Culture and Arts (West Bank)

\$50,000

To develop understanding of Israel among Palestinian communities.

# International Crisis Group (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

To increase understanding and generate recommendations for building peace in Algeria after the civil war.

# International Peace Academy Inc. (New York)

\$100,000

To study donor response to African conflicts.

#### Jordan, University of (Amman) \$160,000

For a regional conference for young scholars and new leaders in the fields of governance and international cooperation.

# Organization of African Unity (Ethiopia)

\$200,000

For a panel of public officials investigating the 1994 genocide in Rwanda.

#### Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs (East Jerusalem)

\$32,000

For a training program and discussions among Muslims, Christians and Jews to develop understanding of issues related to peace between Israelis and Palestinians.

#### Palestinian Peace Information Center–Al-Jiser (West Bank)

\$100,000

For meetings between Palestinians, Jordanians and Israelis to discuss the issues related to refugees and water.

For activities in South Asia related to the U.N. Beijing Plus Five review and to strengthen women's networks.

#### Christian Dalit Liberation Movement (India)

\$170,000

For efforts to empower Dalit Women to advocate for their human rights.

# Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (India)

\$275,000

To advance human rights in countries of the British Commonwealth.

#### Gana Unnayan Parshad (India) \$200.000

To promote gender justice and women's rights in eastern India.

# Hengasara Hakkina Sangha (India)

\$170,000

For training activities for women's rights in Karnataka.

# Human Rights Watch Inc. (New York)

\$350,000

For work on mobilizing international and national communities against castebased violence and discrimination.

# Institute for Development and Communication (India)

\$150,000

For activities on law enforcement and good governance in Punjab.

# Institute of Economic Growth (India)

\$38,500

For research on the right to development as a human right.

#### Institute of Social Sciences (India) \$100.000

To encourage law-enforcement reform and good governance in India.

#### Jana Sanghati Kendra (India) \$175,000

To strengthen the rights of agricultural workers and rural women in West Bengal through human rights education and advocacy.

#### Karma Sangh Ahmedabad (India) \$60,000

For a rural legal literacy project for women.

#### Lawyers Collective (India) \$175,000

For legal activities related to women's rights.

#### Navsarjan Trust (India)

\$200.000

To empower Dalits and other marginalized communities in Gujarat through awareness and legal literacy.

#### Nirmana (India)

\$25,000

To translate and distribute a documentary on women and the law.

## Penal Reform and Justice Association (India)

\$80,000

For law-enforcement reform in India to safeguard the rights of women and members of other marginalized communities in prison or custody.

# Sanchetana Community Health and Research Centre (India)

\$100,000

For legal literacy, networking and capacity building for women's rights.

## Socio-Legal Information Centre (India)

\$100,000

For activities related to social justice and the rights of disadvantaged communities in India.

## Tata Institute of Social Sciences (India)

\$100,000

For activities to build awareness of and prevent violence against women in Maharastra

# United Nations Development Fund for Women (New York)

\$200,000

For services for battered women at police stations.

#### United Nations Development Fund for Women (New York) \$200,000

To review the activities of women's organizations in South Asia since the 1995 U.N. World Conference on Women in Beijing.

# West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences (India)

\$250.000

To establish the School of Criminal Justice and Administration at the university.

## Women and Media Collective (Sri Lanka)

\$130.000

To increase awareness about the international criminal court in South Asia and for Beijing Plus Five review activities for Sri Lanka.

# Women's Research and Action Group (India)

\$50,000

For research and advocacy on the rights of marginalized women in society.

#### International cooperation

# Academy of Fine Arts and Literature (India)

\$186,000

For an exchange program for South Asia writers.

# Academy of Fine Arts and Literature (India)

\$23,250

For a conference on national development and regional cooperation in New Delhi.

#### Asia Society Inc. (New York) \$45,000

For the second U.S.-India round-table dialoque.

#### Bangladesh Freedom Foundation \$175,000

To encourage the participation of women in security, conflict resolution and peace.

# Centre for Policy Dialogue (Bangladesh)

\$300,000

To build interstate cooperation in South Asia.

# Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (India)

\$100,000

For activities to revitalize Chinese studies in India.

#### Coalition for Action on South Asian Cooperation (Nepal)

\$150,220

For a regional cooperation program in the energy sector in South Asia.

### Delhi Policy Group (India)

\$150,000

To develop a South Asian security dialogue.

# Illinois, University of (Champaign)

\$175,412

For the South Asian Security Research and Training Program.

#### Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations \$150,000

To strengthen collaboration among research institutes in the South Asia Network of Economic Research.

## Jawaharlal Nehru University (India)

\$75,000

For a human security index and a report on evaluating levels of human security in India

#### Regional Center for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$100,000

For core support and for the Kodikara awards program.

#### Regional Center for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$31,500

For a review and evaluation of the center's work.

## Seminar Education Foundation (India)

\$175,000

For seminars addressing South Asian issues and to promote regional cooperation.

#### University of Pennsylvania Institute for the Advanced Study of India (India)

\$260,000

To analyze South Asian conflicts.

#### World Wide Fund for Nature– India

\$90,000

For training and capacity building in environmental law in South Asia.

#### China

#### Human rights

#### American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education (Chicago)

\$10,000

To promote judicial reform.

#### China Law Society \$330,000

To address domestic violence in China, working with legal, health and community services.

#### Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences

\$81,000

To promote judicial reform to protect human rights.

#### Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences \$20,000

For research on judicial independence.

## Columbia University (New York) \$500,000

To establish the Professor R. Randle Edwards fellowship which will bring Chinese legal scholars to the United States.

#### Deutsche Gesellschaft Fur Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ) GMBH (Germany) \$58,244

To encourage Chinese judicial officials to consider structural judicial reforms.

#### École Nationale de la Magistrature (France)

\$58,000

For training seminars for judges in China.

### Foundation-administered project \$313,600

To promote clinical legal education and strengthen university-based legal-aid centers in China.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$54,000

For fellowships at Harvard Law School for Chinese law professors.

#### Legislative Affairs Commission of the National People's Congress (China)

\$80,000

For research on administrative law.

#### National Committee on United States-China Relations Inc. (New York)

\$10,691

For judicial delegations to teach in China.

#### National Prosecutors College of the People's Republic of China \$100,000

For training related to prosecutorial system reform and training of prosecutors.

#### People's University of China \$90.000

For judicial and criminal justice system reform.

# Shanghai Institute of Administrative Law (China)

\$100,000

To introduce administrative hearings in China and to expand their scope.

### Shanghai Judges' Association \$112.700

For the association's work on judicial reform, including reform of trial procedures.

# South Central University of Political Science and Law

\$45,000

For a training program for administrative law judges.

# Spangenberg Group (West Newton, Mass.)

\$25,000

For technical assistance in legal services training and system design to Chinese organizations.

#### Supreme People's Court of the People's Republic of China \$3.000

For a book on the court's judicial-reform research program.

## Yale China Association (New Haven)

\$30,000

To enable a legal education fellow to teach in China.

#### Yonsei University (Korea)

\$11,000

For a research project on Confucian Democracy.

#### Yunnan Xishuangbanna Prefecture Women and Children Psychological and Legal Consultation Service Center \$37,000

For legal and psychological counseling for women and children in rural, minority areas in Yunnan Province.

#### International cooperation

# Association for Chinese Economic Studies (Australia)

\$10,000

For the international conference entitled China: Growth Sustainability in the 21st Century.

# Association of Chinese Political Studies (Cambridge, Mass.)

For an international conference entitled The U.S. Factor in Cross-Taiwan Strait Relations, held in conjunction with the association's annual conference.

# Association of Chinese Professors of Social Sciences in the United States (Savannah, Ga.)

\$30,000

For an international symposium on 21st-century China and the challenge of sustainable development.

# China Institute of Contemporary International Relations

\$38,000

For the sixth China-Southeast Asian meeting.

### China Institute of International Studies

\$45,000

For the ninth Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific meeting on maritime cooperation.

### China Institute of International Studies

\$40,000

For an international conference on humanitarian intervention and international relations.

#### Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences

\$150,000

To explore China's new role in international organizations.

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$146,500

For projects on China's relations with Russia and Eastern Europe.

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

Science

\$70,000

For research on the development of APEC and China's involvement.

## Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

ċ-- - -

\$70,000

For a series of research projects in American studies.

## Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$41,000

For an international conference to assess the economic and political impact of globalization on the third world.

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$30,000

To promote understanding of the differences in U.S. and China policies toward the Middle East.

#### Guangxi Center for Economic and Political Studies of Southeast Asia

\$20,000

For research on relations between China

and Vietnam.

#### **Peking University**

\$38,500

For an international conference on development and foreign policy.

# Program for Science and National Security Studies

\$40,000

For a seminar on arms control.

## Research Center for Rural Economy

\$37,800

For a conference on Chinese agriculture and the new agenda of the World Trade Organization.

# Shanghai Institute for International Studies

\$50,000

For activities on issues in China's international relations.

#### Tsinghua University

\$60,000

For research on reporting on China in the U.S. news media, to promote international studies in west China and to purchase research materials.

#### Yunnan Academy of Social

Sciences

\$35,000

For research on Yunnan-Indian local trade relations.

#### **Vietnam and Thailand**

#### International cooperation

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)

\$850,000

Core support for the Center for Educational Exchange.

#### Center for Foreign Affairs and Languages Training (Vietnam) \$163,000

For an electronic library, language training and international seminars for the Ministry's Office in Ho Chi Minh City.

#### Central Institute for Economic Management (Vietnam) \$83,000

For studies on the effects of economic liberalization on Vietnamese industry.

# Chulalongkorn University (Thailand)

\$15,000

To enable 20 people from Southeast Asia to participate in the Southeast Asia—China Dialogue in Beijing.

## General Statistical Office of Vietnam

\$130,000

To study the effects of international economic integration on Vietnamese households and for graduate scholarships for departmental staff members.

#### Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy (Vietnam)

\$94,000

To strengthen the academy's international cooperation department.

\$403,000

For training of staff members in Vietnam's master's degree program in international relations.

# Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (Vietnam)

\$23,300

For workshops on international economic integration and for training for staff members of the international cooperation department.

# Miriam College Foundation Inc. (Philippines)

\$50,000

For an Asia regional secretariat of the Gender and Trade Network.

#### Red Cross Society of Vietnam \$150,000

For community-based rehabilitation programs for people with disabilities related to agent orange.

# Vietnam, Government of (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) \$210,000

For workshops and seminars on international economic integration and for capacity building for staff members of the Department of Multilateral Economic Cooperation.

#### Vietnam, Government of (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) \$18,000

For a seminar on Vietnam's diplomacy.

# Volunteers in Asia (Stanford, Calif.)

\$140,000

To help support volunteer Englishlanguage teachers from the United States working in Vietnam.

#### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### **Human rights**

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Vicariate of Solidarity Foundation (Chile)

\$324,000

For a documentation center and archives on human rights in Chile.

# Association for Defense of Human Rights (Peru)

\$173,000

To document human rights in Peru.

# Center for Legal and Social Studies (CELS) (Argentina)

\$535,000

For legal advocacy on citizen security and human rights.

# Center for Legal and Social Studies (CELS) (Argentina) \$35,000

Planning grant to preserve social memory of Argentina's struggle for human rights.

#### IDEAS Foundation (Chile) \$500,000

To strengthen the role and influence of civil society organizations on the 2001 United Nations World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

#### Legal Defense Institute (Peru) \$350,000

For legal defense and promotion of international human rights in Peru.

# National Security Archive Fund Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$87,000

To expand the archive's project on international accountability in Chile.

#### North American Congress on Latin America (New York) \$160,000

For research on human rights advocacy in Latin America and on U.S.-Latin American relations in the post-cold-war era.

# Notre Dame, University of (Indiana)

\$400,000

For an internship program for human rights leaders and for research and training on human rights, democratization and peacebuilding in Colombia.

#### Research and Popular Education Center (CINEP) (Colombia)

\$700,000

To protect nongovernmental organizations, social leaders and human rights advocates in Colombia.

# Research and Popular Education Center (CINEP) (Colombia)

\$124,000

To strengthen human rights advocacy and for research in community development.

#### Universidad de Santiago de Chile \$50,000

For research on historical memory and human rights.

#### Brazil

#### Human rights

#### Agende–Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development \$180.000

For public policy monitoring and training in defense of women's rights.

### Brasilia, University of \$140,000

For research on the resolution of interpersonal conflict in the workplace.

## Brazilian Society for Instruction \$200,000

For academic training and public debate on race relations and policy-related research on racism and the justice system.

## Campinas, State University of \$100,000

To study special women's police stations in four cities.

# Center for Studies on Relations and Inequality in the Workplace \$260,000

To combat racial discrimination in the workplace.

# Center for Studies on Relations and Inequality in the Workplace \$100,000

For a film documenting the role of African-Brazilian television soap operas.

### Federal Fluminense University \$300.000

For national surveys on social issues and for survey research training.

#### Federal University of Minas Gerais

\$50,000

For regular surveys to shape metropolitan area social policy.

#### Feminist Studies and Assistance Center

\$600,000

For policy monitoring and public education on women's rights.

#### Feminist Studies and Assistance Center

\$86,000

For participation by a Brazilian women's network in the U.N. Beijing Plus Five conference.

#### Geledes–Institute of Black Women

\$350,000

For research and legal assistance on African-Brazilian rights and to prepare for the Beijing Plus Five conference and the 2001 United Nations conference against racism.

#### Global Justice Center

\$100,000

To help human rights organizations reach the media.

#### National Office for Black Issues– Zumbi Dos Palmares

\$260,000

For policy monitoring and public education on African-Brazilian rights.

#### National Office for Black Issues– Zumbi Dos Palmares

\$134,000

For activities to prepare for the 2001 United Nations World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

#### Network for Human Development

\$150,000

For research and public education on the role of women in Brazilian history.

#### North and Northeast Gender Studies Regional Network \$100.000

To strengthen this regional network of women's studies scholars.

# Rio Grande, Federal University of \$60,000

For research on crime, citizenship and the quality of life in the four largest cities of the Southern Cone.

#### São Paulo, Pontifical Catholic University of

\$220,000

For an international human rights conference for Latin America, Portuguese-speaking Africa and East Timor.

#### Society for Black Studies and Citizenship in the State of Sergipe

For research and legal assistance on African-Brazilian rights.

# Society for the Support of Human Rights

\$100,000

For training in human rights and public policy analysis for members of a network organization and grass-roots NGO's.

# Themis–Feminist Legal Studies and Assistance Nucleus \$270,000

For training, research and public education on women's rights.

#### **Mexico and Central America**

#### **Human rights**

#### Inter-American Institute of Human Rights (Costa Rica) \$300,000

To promote human rights and democratic participation in Latin America.

#### Mexican Academy of Human Rights

\$48,000

For activities to prepare for the 2001 United Nations World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

#### International cooperation

#### **Autonomous Technological** Institute of Mexico

\$30,000

For discussions on the challenges of migration in the United States and to make policy recommendations.

#### Sin Fronteras, I.A.P. (Mexico) \$25,000

For participation in the Mexican immigration regularization program.

#### Russia

#### **Human rights**

#### **ANNA**

#### (Association-No to Violence) \$150,000

For a national campaign against domestic violence.

#### ANNA

### (Association-No to Violence)

For an educational program on domestic violence for police officers.

#### Association of Soldiers' Mothers-Chelyabinsk

\$24,000

For a regional organization concerned with the violations of rights of draftees, soldiers and their parents.

#### Centre for Independent Social Research (CISR)

\$100.000

For access to an archive of unofficial publications on developments in the former Soviet Union after 1986 and for the archive's integration into a social research center.

#### Children's Rights Foundation "Chance"

\$70,000

To strengthen the capacity of this advocacy group.

#### Committee for Civil Rights \$20,000

For teacher participation during questioning of juvenile suspects and for education on juvenile rights.

#### Crisis Centre for Women \$30,500

For a program on domestic violence in the Irkutsk region.

#### Foundation "Ernest Ametistov **Human Rights Center (Theory** and Practice)"

\$46,000

For a course on human rights for students at higher education institutions.

#### Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights (Poland)

\$116,500

For training of judges from Russia and Ukraine and members of human rights nongovernmental organizations.

#### Independent Council of Legal Expertise

\$75,000

For legislation and rulings affecting constitutional and human rights and for legal aid to human rights organizations.

#### Information, Consultation, Assistance

\$50,000

For a project to speed pardons for convicted prisoners in Russia.

#### International League for Human Rights Inc. (New York) \$60,000

For Russian participation in meetings for the 2001 United Nations World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance.

#### Interregional Foundation for Civil Society

\$81,000

To strengthen regional human rights NGO's working with soldiers and their families and to defend conscripts' rights.

#### Inter-Regional Public Organization Human Rights Network Group Ryazan-Center

To develop a Web site for Russian human rights organizations.

#### Legal Aid Society for Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault

Cases

For legal services for victims of domestic violence in St. Petersburg

#### "Memorial" International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society \$850,000

For activities in human rights research and education, monitoring of human rights violations, and advocacy on behalf of victims of repression.

#### Memorial Museum of the History of Political Repression and Totalitarianism

\$150,000

For its infrastructure and public education

#### Moscow Center for Prison Reform \$100,000

For a traveling exhibit, radio program and public education campaign on the reform of the penitentiary system.

#### Moscow Helsinki Group

\$50,000

To enhance the capacity of this human rights organization.

### Mother's Right Fund

\$97,000

For advocacy and litigation on behalf of the parents of soldiers killed in the army.

#### Nizhny Tagil Human Rights Center \$15,000

To develop a legal aid center for the indigent.

#### Non-Governmental Human **Rights Committee**

\$24,500

To develop an NGO student legal aid clinic in Krasnovarsk.

#### North Caucasus State Technical University

\$60,000

For a summer school for students working for law clinics and human rights NGO's.

#### Penal Reform International (England)

\$665,000

To promote international penal reform and for a small grants program for NGO's

#### Penal Reform International (England)

\$13,700

To establish a center for criminal justice reform in Moscow.

#### Peoples' Friendship University of Russia

\$18,000

For a law clinic in Moscow.

#### Perm Civic Chamber

\$160,000

To provide legal aid and publish a newspaper and for a small grants program for regional NGO's.

#### Regional Open Social Institute \$18,000

For a student legal clinic and to monitor regional legislation.

#### Research and Information Centre Memorial (RIC Memorial)

\$95,000

For the public use of an archive in St. Petersburg documenting political repression in the former Soviet Union and for educational programs.

#### Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Sociology, St. Petersburg

\$29,500

For a survey of attitudes toward the police in three Russian cities.

#### State Pedagogical Institute of Nizhny Tagil

\$65,000

To collect and analyze data on victims of the Gulag and for a seminar on victims of repression in Russia.

#### Stavropol Regional Human Rights Center

\$50,000

For activities with refugees and local community groups in Stavropol, Ingushetiia and Chechnya.

#### St. Petersburg State University of **Economics and Finance** \$76,000

For a survey of attitudes toward police in three Russian cities.

#### Tomsk Regional Historical, Educational, Human Rights and Charitable Society "Memorial" \$30,000

For a database of the repressed in the Tomsk region during the Soviet period and for the Memorial Museum and its public

#### Tver Fund of Legal Training Support "Lawyer"

\$75,000

For the Tver University law clinic and a summer school for students working for legal clinics and human rights NGO's across Russia.

#### Grants to Individuals \$496,309

Total, Human Rights and **International Cooperation** \$146,833,246

# Publications and Other Media— Human Rights and International Cooperation

## SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

#### Araújo, Joel Z.

A Negação do Brasil: O Negro na Telenovela Brasileira (The Denial of Brazil: Blacks in Brazilian Soap Operas).

São Paulo, Brazil: Editora Senac, 2000.

As Mulheres e os Direitos Civis (Women and Civil Rights). Rio de Janeiro: CEPIA, 1999.

Attacks on the Press in 1999— A Worldwide Survey by the Committee to Protect Journalists. New York: Committee to Protect Journalists, 2000.

#### Ball, Patrick,

#### Policy or Panic? The Flight of Ethnic Albanians from Kosovo, March– May 1999.

Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 2000.

Beida Women Legal Studies and Services Center.

Funu FaluYuanzhu: Anli-zhinan (Legal Aid for Women: Cases and Guidelines).

Beijing: Chinese Workers Press, 2000.

Berdal, Mats and David M. Malone. Greed and Grievance—Economic Agendas in Civil Wars.

Boulder, Colo. and London: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2000.

#### Birgin, Haydee (ed.).

Las trampas del poder punitivo (Traps in Punitive Power: Gender in Penal Law).

Buenos Aires: Editorial Biblos, 2000.

Blair, Bruce G., Jonathan Dean, Steve Fetter, et al.

A Blueprint for Deep Cuts and De-Altering of Nuclear Weapons.
Washington, D.C.: Brookings

Institution Press, 1999.

Chen Guangzhong.
Xingshi Shusongfa Shishiwenti
Yanjiu (Research on Issues in the
Implementation of Criminal
Procedure Law).

Beijing: Chinese Law Press, 2000.

Dao Xuan, Sam (Prof.).

Nhin nhan cua Xa hoi voi Thi truong va Kinh doanh (Attitude of Society on Business).

Hanoi, Vietnam: Nha Xuat Ban Thong Ke (Statistical Publishing House), 2000.

Deardorff, Alan V. and Robert M. Stern

Social Dimensions of U.S. Trade

Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press, 2000.

#### El Afif, El Baker.

Human Rights in Islamic Thought. Intellectual Initiatives Series.

(Available in Arabic only.)
Cairo: Institute for Human Rights
Studies, Caesar Publications, 2000.

#### El Medani, M. Amin.

# The International and Regional Committees for Protecting Human

Rights. Teaching Human Rights Series. (Available in Arabic only.) Cairo: Cairo Institute for Human Rights Studies, Caesar Publications, 2000.

#### Emad, Gad.

International Intervention.
Between Humanitarian and Political
Considerations.

Cairo: AL-Ahram Center for Political Studies, 2000.

Engendering the Peace Process in West Africa—The Mano River Women's Peace Network.

Geneva: Femmes Africa Solidarite, 2000.

#### Fair Trials Manual (Arabic Edition).

London: Amnesty International Publications, December 1999/ January 2000.

#### Firestone, Cory.

Gender and Textbooks in the PACIFIC Rim: Similarities Amidst Diversity. San Diego: Center for Iberian and Latin American Studies, 1999.

Forced Migration Review (Arabic Edition). Quarterly Journal, Refugee Studies Center.

London: Queen Elizabeth House, Oxford University, 2000.

Forman, Shepard and Romita Ghosh.

Promoting Reproductive Health—
Investing in Health for Development.

New York: Center on International
Cooperation, New York University,
2000.

Garcés, Mario, Pedro Milos, Miriam Olguín et al.

Memoria para un nuevo siglo: Chile, miradas a la segunda mitad del siglo XX (Memory for a New Century: Chile, Looking at the Second Half of the XX Century). Santiago, Chile: ECO, Universidad de Santiago, LOM Editores, 2000.

#### Hansen, Stephen A.

Thesaurus of Economic, Social and Cultural Rights/Terminology and Potential Violations.

Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 2000.

Isacson, Adam and Joy Olson.

Just the Facts: 1999 Edition.

Washington, D.C.: Latin America
Working Group, 1999.

Li Shantong, Wang Zhi, Zhai Fan et al. WTO: Zhongguo yu Shijie (WTO: China and the World).
Beijing: China Development Press, 2000.

#### Maley, William.

The Foreign Policy of the Taliban. New York: Council on Foreign Relations Press, 1999.

#### Mana'a, Haytham.

A Short Universal Encyclopedia of Human Rights (Available in Arabic only.)

Damascus, Syria: Al Ahali Publishers and Beirut, Lebanon: Beisan Publications, 2000.

#### ${\sf McChesney, Allan.}$

Promoting and Defending Economic, Social and Cultural Rights: A Handbook.

Washington, D.C.: American
Association for the Advancement of
Science, 2000.

McConnan, Isobel.

Humanitarian Charter and Minimum Standards in Disaster Response. Oxford, England: Oxfam Publishing, 2000. Mikhlin, A. (ed.).

Kharakteristika Podozrevaemykh y Obvinyaemykh, Soderzhaschikhsia v Sledstvennykh Izolyatorakh (Suspects and Accused Held in Pretrial Detention Facilities. 1999 Special Census Materials. Volume 1.) Moscow: Jurisprudence, 2000.

#### Muñoz, Heraldo (ed.).

Globalización XXI. América Latina y los desafíos del nuevo milenio (Globalization XXI. Latin America and the Challenges of the New Millennium).

Santiago, Chile: Aguilar Ediciones, 2000.

The National Summit on Africa: National Policy Plan of Action for U.S.—Africa Relations in the 21st Century.

Washington, D.C.: National Summit on Africa. 2000.

Otnoshenia Mezhdu Sudebnoi Vlastiyu y SMI v usloviyakh konstitutsionnoi demokratii (The Relationship Between Courts and the Media Under Constitutional Democracy).

St. Petersburg, Russia: Citizens' Watch, 2000.

Palestinian Legislative Council: Performance: Evaluation of Third

Gaza, West Bank: Palestinian Center for Human Rights, 1999.

#### Qiao Xianshi et al. (eds.).

Faguan Lun Caipan Wenshu Zhizuo (Judges Comment on Writing Judgments).

Shanghai: Shanghai Judges Association, 2000.

Randel, Judith, Tony German and Deborah Ewing. The Reality of Aid—2000. London: Earthscan Publications Ltd.,

Research Team on Chinese Village Autonomous System.

Chunmin Weiyuanhui Faluzhidu (The Legal Institutions of the Villager's Committees). 3 Volumes. Beijing: Chinese Agricultural Press, 2000

# Rights of Farmers in Egypt: Absented Issues. (Available in Arabic only.) Cairo: Land Center for Human Rights,

The Rights to Freedom of Expression and Peaceful Assembly Under the Palestinian National Authority: The Case of the Gaza Strip. (May 94– Dec. 98). (Available in English and Arabic.)

Gaza, West Bank: Palestinian Center for Human Rights, Study Series No.18, 2000.

Rwanda, The Preventable Genocide.
International Panel of Eminent
Personalities to Investigate the
1994 Genocide in Rwanda and
the Surrounding Events.
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Organization
of African Unity (OAU), 2000.

#### Satloff, Robert.

U.S. Policy Toward Islamism: A Theoretical and Operational Overview.

New York: Council on Foreign Relations Press, 1999.

#### Sawicky, Max B.

The END of Welfare? Consequences of Federal Devolution for the Nation. Washington, D.C.: Economic Policy Institute, 1999.

Schumaher, S. and E.V. Brazil (orgs.). Dicionário Mulheres do Brasil (Brazilian Women's Dictionary). Rio de Janeiro: Jorge Zahar Ed., 2000.

Sessler, Andrew M., John M. Cornwall, Bob Dietz et al.

Countermeasures—A Technical

Evaluation of the Operational Effectiveness of the Planned U.S. National Missile Defense System. Cambridge, Mass.: Union of Concerned Scientists M.I.T. Security Studies Program, 2000.

Timmons, Jeff.

Challenges to Governance in Latin America and the Pacific Rim: A Project Report.

San Diego: Center for Iberian and Latin American Studies, 1999.

Trinkunas, Harold A.
Ensuring Democratic Civilian Control
of the Armed Forces in Asia.
Honolulu: East West Center, 1999.

#### Tussie, Diana.

Luces y Sombras de una Nueva Relacion, el Banco Interamericano de Desarrollo, el Banco Mundial y la Sociedad Civil (Lights and Shadows of a New Relationship, The Interamerican Development Bank, World Bank and Civil Society). Buenos Aires: FLACSO, 1999

### Twilight for the General, Chile After the Arrest of Pinochet.

Report on the Americas, Volume XXXII No. 6.

New York: NACLA, 1999.

Welchmann, Lynn.

Islamic Family Law: Text and Practice in Palestine.

Jerusalem: Women's Center for Legal Aid and Counseling (WCLAC), 1999.

#### Xu Jingcun.

Guojia Peichangfa Shishichengxu Yanjiu (Research on Procedures for Implementing the State Compensation Law). Beijing: Law Press, 2000.

Zhang Yunling (ed.).

Sciences, 2000.

**Research Papers on APEC. APEC Policy Research Center.**Beijing: Chinese Academy of Social

Zhang Yunling and Guo Weihong

Tianzhengzhong de Zhong Mei Ri Er Guangxi (China, US, Japan and Russia in a Changing World).

Beijing: Social Sciences Documentation Publishing House, September 2000.

Zhao Heman (ed.).

Dongnanya Shouce (A Handbook on Southeast Asian Nations). Guangxi: Guangxi People's Press,

#### SELECTED VIDEOS/FILMS

Advocacy Against AIDS-Related Stigma and Human Rights Violation. Experiences of the Centre for the Right to Health in Nigeria.

Lagos, Nigeria: Center for the Right to Health, 2000.

Ralph Bunche: An American Odyssey.

New York: William Greaves Productions, 2000.

Scientific Fraud in the National Missile Defense Program.

Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000.

**Without Rights.** Television documentary on Palestinian refugees.

London: Television Trust for the Environment (TVE) Life Series, 2000.

# United States and Worldwide Programs

#### **Civil society**

# Academy for the Development of Philanthropy in Poland

\$150,000

To develop local philanthropy in Poland.

# Advocacy Institute (Washington, D.C.) \$300,000

To strengthen social justice advocacy by nonprofit organizations in the United

# Advocacy Institute (Washington, D.C.) \$90,000

For a journal and listserv to promote networking among alumni of the International Fellows program and other social justice advocates worldwide.

# Alliance for Justice (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

To help the Foundation Advocacy Institute encourage the philanthropic sector's support of public development efforts.

# Alliance for Justice (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To educate board members of nonprofit organizations about public policy engagement.

#### Asia Foundation (San Francisco) \$75,000

For a guide for advocacy and citizen participation.

#### Asian American—Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy (San Francisco) \$75,000

To help key identity-based affinity groups build bridges between philanthropy and Asian-Pacific American communities.

# Aspen Institute Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$3,500,000

For the national research awards program of the Nonprofit Sector Research Fund.

# Aspen Institute Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$200.000

For the Nonprofit Sector Strategy Group, a national forum to address critical issues affecting the nonprofit sector.

#### Association of Citizen Advice Bureaus (Poland)

\$200,000

To help a network of citizen's advice centers to provide information, advocacy and referral services to Polish citizens.

# Association "We Share What We Have" (Poland)

\$100,000

For exchanges between urban and rural NGO's and to encourage educational development in rural communities.

### Astraea Foundation (New York) \$50,000

To increase knowledge, understanding and support for lesbian and gay issues and organizations.

#### Astraea Foundation (New York) \$25,000

To help a philanthropic institution serving the lesbian community to conduct strategic planning for its grant making and community programs.

#### Borderland Foundation (Poland) \$750,000

To promote understanding and collaboration among ethnic groups throughout eastern and southern Europe.

# Bread for the World Institute Inc. (Silver Spring, Md.)

\$150,000

For popular education and coalition building to push forward the debt-relief agenda and to enhance citizen participation in post-debt poverty-reduction programs.

#### Center for Health and Social Policy Inc. (San Francisco) \$300,000

To help the Civil Society Forum of the Americas to enhance civic participation in policy processes and to transfer the Secretariat to Latin America.

# Center for International Relations Foundation (Poland)

\$250,000

For research and education about Poland's role in European and international affairs.

# Center for Policy Alternatives (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

For the "Women's Voice 2000," to increase women's leadership and participation in public policy and to develop a women's economic agenda.

# Center for Responsive Politics (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,000,000

For nonpartisan research and public education on the role of money in politics and for capacity building for the expansion of technical infrastructure.

# Center for Voting and Democracy (Takoma Park, Md.)

\$80,000

To increase public knowledge of and interest in issues related to democratic representation and voter participation.

#### Centre of Civic Education Poland-Belarus

\$190,000

To strengthen cooperation between Polish and Belarusian nongovernmental organizations.

### Charities Aid Foundation (England)

\$50,000

For the journal Alliance, which helps increase resources to the nonprofit sector worldwide.

## Charles University (Czechoslovakia)

\$100,000

For a Center for Gender Studies.

## Chicago, University of \$300,000

To study the characteristics and dynamics of transnational advocacy-oriented civil society networks, including the global formation of grass-roots groups.

#### Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$48,000

For a review and assessment of the alliance's regional development process and to make recommendations for future strategies.

#### Clark Atlanta University (Georgia) \$50,000

For a project on alternatives to the singlemember district electoral system.

# Commission on Presidential Debates (Washington, D.C.) \$250,000

For an Internet project related to the 2000 presidential debates.

#### Committee to Encourage Corporate Philanthropy Inc. (New York)

\$500,000

For advocacy, education, training, research and technical assistance to reverse the decline of corporate giving and increase pretax giving.

# Common Cause Education Fund (Washington, D.C.)

\$115,000

For a pilot civic engagement campaign.

#### Community Association Sami-Sebe (Slovakia)

\$60,000

To improve civic life and connections between local government and NGO's in Pezinok and the surrounding region.

# Compasspoint Nonprofit Services (San Francisco)

\$150,000

For the "990 in 2000" project, which aims to improve the quality of nonprofit reporting on IRS Form 990 and to strengthen the public accountability of nonprofit organizations.

# Conference of Nongovernmental Organizations Foundation Inc.

(New York)

\$350,000

To increase NGO participation in the five-year review of implementation of the Beijing Platform for Action.

#### \$200,000

To facilitate the education and participation by nongovernmental organizations in United Nations policy processes.

# Consumers Union of United States Inc. (Yonkers, N.Y.)

#### \$300,000

To stimulate new philanthropic resources and ensure their effective, community-focused use in the conversion of nonprofit to for-profit corporations.

#### Council on Foundations Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$250,000

For the Worldwide Initiatives for Grantmaker Support, a project to provide services for national and regional associations of grant makers worldwide.

# European Roma Rights Center (Hungary)

#### \$800,000

For human rights documentation, advocacy, legal defense, community education and capacity building of Roma in Eastern Europe.

#### Focus Project (Washington, D.C.) \$300,000

For the Strengthening Nonprofit Advocacy Project (SNAP) which is analyzing factors affecting nonprofit involvement in public policy advocacy.

#### Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers (Washington, D.C.)

#### \$1,500,000

For new ventures in philanthropy aimed at promoting the growth of new giving vehicles and permanent philanthropic capital.

#### Foundation Center (New York) \$600,000

To collect and disseminate information on foundation and corporate giving and for the relocation and construction of a Washington, D.C. library.

# Foundation Center (New York) \$500,000

To create online information and training services about foundations.

# Foundation in Support of Local Democracy (Poland)

#### \$200,000

For civic education activities in Poland and for similar cooperative international projects in Russia and Bulgaria.

# Foundation of the Americas (Washington, D.C.)

#### \$500,000

To build national development alliances among governments, private businesses and civil society organizations in Latin America and the Caribbean.

### Foundation S.P.A.C.E. (Slovakia)

To build the capacity of this social policy institute.

# Georgetown University (Washington, D.C.)

#### \$75,000

For a survey to track changes in social and political values and behavior.

# Georgetown University (Washington, D.C.)

\$40,000

For a research project on the relationship between civil society and governance.

#### German Marshall Fund of the United States—A Memorial to the Marshall Plan (Washington, D.C.)

\$5,000,000

To establish a Trust for Civil Society in Eastern and Central Europe.

# Global Fund for Women Inc. (Palo Alto, Calif.)

#### \$2,500,000

To strengthen its grant making and fund-raising capacity and to encourage the development of 10 indigenous women's funds.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

#### \$300,000

To enable the Hauser Center for Nonprofit Organizations Project to strengthen worldwide links between activists and scholars for social change.

## Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$300,000

For the Hauser Center's Building Movement in the Nonprofit Sector project.

#### Hellenic Foundation for European and Foreign Policy (Greece) \$60.000

To analyze developments in the Balkan region and to formulate recommendations for governments and civil society groups.

### Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights (Poland)

#### \$750,000

For education, litigation, research and monitoring of human rights observance in Poland, Central Europe and post-communist Asia.

# Highlander Research and Education Center Inc. (New Market, Tenn.)

#### \$600,000

For groups working on democratic participation and economic justice for African-Americans, Latino immigrants, poor white people and youth.

# Hispanics in Philanthropy (Berkeley, Calif.)

#### \$1,500,000

For the Funders Collaborative Initiative, which aims to strengthen the Latino nonprofit community.

# Hispanics in Philanthropy (Berkeley, Calif.)

#### \$95,000

To increase resources to Latino communities and to strengthen Latino philanthropy.

#### Homenet International (England) \$375,000

To strengthen efforts to organize and represent the issues of home-based workers internationally and for Street Net, a network of street vendors.

#### Hungarian Human Rights Information and Documentation Centre

#### \$100,000

To collect data on human rights issues, organize conferences and workshops and produce publications.

# Institute for Democracy in Eastern Europe (Poland)

#### \$90,000

To promote ethnic coexistence in Crimea, Ukraine.

## Institute for Public Affairs (Slovakia)

\$150,000

For a research institute on public policy.

### Interfaith Funders (Jericho, N.Y.)

#### \$125,000

To enable a network of faith-based grant makers to document and advance faith-based organizing.

#### International Center for Not-for-Profit Law, USA Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

#### \$100,000

For an online database and quarterly journal on nonprofit laws worldwide and to provide information to U.S.-grant makers worldwide.

#### International Women's Tribune Centre Inc. (New York)

#### \$150.000

To increase participation in local, national and global reviews of the Beijing Platform for Action.

## Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, Md.)

#### \$150,000

For the International Society for Third Sector Research, including scholarship funds.

# Justact-Youth Action for Global Justice Inc. (San Francisco)

#### \$200,000

For activities to involve students and youth in economic and social justice issues.

#### Kentucky Coalition Inc.

(London, Ky.)

\$250,000

To encourage civic engagement.

#### LSE Foundation (New York) \$50,000

To develop a global civil society yearbook.

#### Massag Foundation (Hungary)

\$50,000

For the legal defense of victims of ethnic discrimination.

## Midwest States Center (Prairie Farm, Wis.)

#### \$50,000

For research and training for state-based citizens' coalitions.

### Milan Simecka Foundation (Slovakia)

#### \$50,000

For work in human rights education and for institutional development.

#### Minnesota Foundation, University of (Minneapolis)

#### \$330,000

For a study by the Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of the relationship between philanthropy and public policy.

# Naleo Educational Fund (Los Angeles)

\$1,000,000

To promote the civic participation of Latinos and for capacity building.

#### National Council of Nonprofit Associations (Washington, D.C.) \$100.000

For strategic planning and for the program Re-visioning the Role and Mission of the Nonprofit Sector in the United States.

## National Institute on Money in State Politics (Helena, Mont.)

#### \$300,000

For databases on state-level electoral contributions, occupations and economic interests.

\$300,000

For public education work on campaign finance reform.

# Network of East-West Women Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For a fellowship program to prepare central and east European lawyers for human rights work on behalf of women.

#### New School University (New York)

\$400,000

For the university's Transregional Center for Democratic Studies in Poland and South Africa.

#### New York University

\$50,000

For Mapping Asians/Pacific Islanders in New York, a database research center linking scholars, policy makers and practitioners.

#### Nonprofit Coordinating Committee of New York

\$105,000

For a manual to help nonprofit organizations understand how to file the IRS form 990.

### Polish Association of Legal Education

\$250,000

For a street law program at six Polish law faculties, and for a prison officer training program.

### Polish Humanitarian Action Foundation

\$100.000

For the activities of NGO's in Kosovo.

#### Progressive Technology Project Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$350,000

For technology technical assistance to community organizing groups.

## Proteus Fund Inc. (Amherst, Mass.)

\$400,000

For data collection and public education on campaign finance issues at the state

#### Regional Information and Support Centre for NGOs (Poland) \$120,000

To develop a support center serving a network of six Polish nongovernmental organizations.

#### Res Publica Foundation (Poland) \$115,000

For research on gender and feminism in Poland and to publish the findings.

Slovak Foreign Policy Association \$100,000

For research on foreign policy.

# Strategic Concepts in Organizing and Policy Education (Los Angeles)

\$200,000

For community organizing, civic participation, policy analysis and collaboration efforts at the local, regional, national and international levels.

#### Synergos Institute Inc. (New York) \$500,000

To strengthen emerging and established foundations and associations of foundations in southern Africa, southeast Asia and Latin America.

#### Syracuse University (New York) \$120.000

For the Luxembourg Income Study.

#### Tides Center (San Francisco) \$285,000

For the Globalization Challenge Initiative, which promotes responsible economic reforms in low-income countries.

# Twenty-First Century Foundation (New York)

\$100,000

For institutional capacity building promoting African-American philanthropy.

# United Nations Development Fund for Women (New York)

\$50,000

To promote gender equality through organizational change and institutional transformation.

# Volunteer Consulting Group Inc. (New York)

\$200,000

For "Bordernet USA," an online service that helps nonprofit organizations diversify their boards.

#### Warsaw University (Poland)

\$120,000

For the university's legal clinic.

# Women & Philanthropy Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$180,000

To educate the philanthropic community on women's issues and funding for women's organizations.

#### Women's Association for Gender Equal Status-Beijing '95 (Poland) \$160,000

To enable the Karat Coalition to hold regional meetings and to prepare reports for two special sessions of the United Nations

# World Community for Christian Meditation (England)

\$70,000

For discussions on the role of civil society in promoting peace and reconciliation.

# World Resources Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For an assessment of the World Commission on Dams.

#### Yale University (New Haven) \$400,000

For research on poverty, ethnicity and gender in transitional societies of eastern Europe, to train young scholars and to prepare a three-volume book.

#### Governance

# Academy for Educational Development Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$4,081,000

For a fellowship program to prepare students of color to enter public service careers

# African Centre for Democratic Governance (Nigeria)

\$440,000

For research and a conference on political and constitutional control of the military in West Africa.

#### African Centre for Democratic Governance (Nigeria)

\$400,000

For a research and fellowship program in conflict resolution, constitutional reforms and civic education.

# Applied Research Center (Oakland, Calif.)

\$1,000,000

To strengthen the infrastructure of this public policy research intermediary.

# California, University of (Berkeley)

\$55,000

To study differences in state voter registration.

# Center for Public Integrity (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For research on conflicts of interest in state legislatures.

## Center for Public Policy Priorities (Austin, Tex.)

\$520,000

For expansion during a transition to greater reliance on Texas-based funding.

#### Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.) \$1,000,000

For general support.

# Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.)

To support budget and tax transparency and equity around the world.

#### Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.) \$900,000

For the State Fiscal Project, which promotes responsible and equitable state budget and tax policies.

#### Centre for Constitutional Governance (Nigeria)

\$300,000

For research, training, technical assistance and advocacy on constitutional governance.

# Centre for Constitutionalism and Demilitarisation (Nigeria)

For a conference on the 1999 Constitution in Nigeria.

# Centre for Democracy and Development (England)

\$525,000

To promote democracy, constitutionalism and pluralism in Africa.

#### Centre for Democracy and Development (England) \$450,000

For "Democracy and Diversity in Comparative Perspective," an exchange program between south Asian and West African scholars.

# Centre for Democracy and Development (England)

\$404,000

For a postgraduate training program on human rights and governance for women lawyers in East Africa.

#### Centre for Democracy and Development (England) \$98,000

For research on restructuring state-society relations in Nigeria.

# Centre for Workers' Rights (Nigeria)

\$30,000

For a conference on the trade union movement and the challenges of constitutional reforms.

\$100,000

For a conference and outreach on women in politics in Nigeria.

#### **Civil Liberties Organisation** (Nigeria)

\$55,000

For a national discussion on the 1999 Constitution and the rights of ethnic minorities in Nigeria.

#### Civil Rights Congress (Nigeria) \$40,000

For a regional conference on constitutionalism and democracy in Nigeria.

#### Committee for the Defense of Human Rights (Nigeria) \$180,000

For research, consultations, advocacy and a conference on constitutionalism and state reconstruction in West Africa.

#### Committee for the Defense of Human Rights (Nigeria)

\$175,000

For a conference on constitutionalism, democracy and the rule of law for Nigerian youth.

#### Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (India)

\$150,000

For research, networking and international consultations to review India's constitution.

#### Conference Board Inc. (New York) \$100,000

For a series of publications on innovative public/private partnerships.

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)

For the Business Incentive Reform Clearinahouse.

#### Council for Excellence in Government (Washington, D.C.) \$510,000

For assistance to finalists in the 2000 Innovations in American Government awards program.

#### DC Agenda Support Corporation (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000

To provide assistance to government and civic groups in the District of Columbia.

#### Demos (New York) \$500,000

To advance ideas about democratic institutions and the well-being of Americans.

#### East African Centre for Constitutional Development (Uganda)

\$67,000

For research, publications and a workshop on the constitution-making process in

#### Eskor Toyo Centre (Nigeria) \$45,000

To increase political consciousness, organization and action among minorities in Nigeria.

#### Foundation-administered project \$500,000

For the initiative Collaborations That Count: Working for Democracy in **Devolutionary Times** 

#### Foundation-administered project \$400,000

For communications activities associated with the Innovations in American Government awards program.

# Fund for Peace (Washington, D.C.)

For a project on media strategies for reporting on diversity.

#### Fund for the City of New York \$3,000,000

For ongoing contributions to enhance operations of public agencies.

#### **Grassroots Organizations** Operating Together in Sisterhood (New York)

\$300,000

To build peer-to-peer learning capacity and to strengthen grass-roots women's participation in local governance worldwide

#### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$1,200,000

For an awards program that identifies, celebrates and shares information about outstanding examples of American Indian tribal governance.

#### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$372,528

For a five-site project to improve lowperformance school districts through labor-management cooperation.

#### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$100,000

For research on constitutional change among American Indian nations.

#### Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$43,477

To increase understanding of labormanagement cooperation in public-sector administrative reform.

#### Human Rights Monitor (Nigeria) \$50,000

For a regional conference on the 1999 Constitution of Nigeria.

#### Ibadan, University of (Nigeria) \$198,000

To establish a program on ethnic and federal studies.

#### Institut Für Föderalismus Der Universitat Freiburg (Switzerland)

\$150,000

For research on federalism, power sharing and the politics of constitutional reform in Europe, Asia and Africa.

#### Institute on Taxation and **Economic Policy** (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

To maintain the institute's state taxpolicy model and subsidize its use by state policy groups.

#### International Center for Global Communications Foundation Inc. (New York)

\$75,000

To develop a treatment for a documentary on social and economic issues associated with the career of the economist John Kenneth Galbraith.

#### International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$100,000

For an international program in honor of Neelan Tiruchelvam, a parliamentarian, scholar and human rights activist.

#### International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$55,000

For a seminar on indigenous people, minorities, ethnicity and human rights

#### International Commission of Jurists (Switzerland)

For a seminar on the Nigerian judiciary, legal profession and the 1999 Constitution.

#### International League for Human Rights Inc. (New York)

\$50,000

To plan a seminar on the effects of Shariah, the legal code of Islam, on the rights of women in Nigeria.

#### Law and Society Trust (Sri Lanka) \$148,000

For a series of grass-roots consultations and seminars on participatory constitution making and for the conference Fifty Years of Law, Justice and Governance in Sri Lanka.

#### Liberia Democracy Watch

\$130,000

For research and a conference on the postwar Liberian state.

#### New York, Research Foundation of the City University of \$75,000

For the conference Preventing the Breakdown of Democracy in Nigeria: Strategies for a 'Living' Popular Constitution.

#### New York, Research Foundation of the State University of (Albany)

\$173,000

For a dialogue on democratic consolidation and civil-military relations between Nigerian parliamentarians and military officers from Latin America, the United States and Nigeria.

#### Nigeria, Government of

\$2,000,000

For research and advocacy on constitution making

#### Northeast Action Inc. (Hartford) \$150,000

To analyze state economic development policies in the U.S. Northeast.

#### Northwest Federation of **Community Organizations** (Seattle)

\$150,000

For training, capacity building and research activities of a regional intermediary for community organizations.

#### Notre Dame, University of (Indiana)

\$60,000

For an international conference on institutional design, conflict management and democracy in the late 20th century.

#### Notre Dame, University of (Indiana)

\$37,572

For a research project on the relation between ethnic conflict and civic life.

### Ohio University (Athens)

\$56,000

For a conference on emerging constitutions and constitutionalism in Africa.

# Progressive Technology Project Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

For technology assistance for grantees in the collaborations initiative in Texas and the Northwest.

Public Allies Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$125,000

For a national service corps program.

Rutgers University (New Brunswick, N.J.) \$124,000

For the conference The State of State Constitutions in the United States of America.

#### Save Our Cumberland Mountains Resource Project (Lake City, Tenn.) \$350,000

To implement a state-based devolution strategy developed by the Tennessee Partnership on Organizing and Public Policy.

#### Southern Africa Political Economy Series Trust Fund (Zimbabwe)

For civic education on a new Constitution in Zimbabwe.

# Southern African Regional Institute for Policy Studies (Zimbabwe)

\$150,000

For research, networking, advocacy and an international conference Constitution-Making Processes in Southern Africa.

# Southern Partners Fund Inc. (Atlanta)

\$200,000

For training sessions for Southern grantees of the initiative Collaborations That Count: Working for Democracy in Devolutionary Times.

# Stefan Batory Foundation (Poland)

\$250,000

For a project to form and maintain citizen groups to monitor corruption in Polish public institutions and to promote the idea of responsible government.

### Tufts University (Medford, Mass.) \$80,000

For a student international conference Small States in a Changing World: Globalization, Regionalism, Culture, and Identity.

# Urban Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000

To study the role and effectiveness of advocacy by nonprofit organizations.

Vera Institute of Justice Inc. (New York)

\$980,000

For international police reform efforts.

#### Yakubu Gowon Centre (Nigeria) \$60,000

For a conference on consolidating democracy in Nigeria through stable civil-military relations.

To disseminate information about the 1999 Innovations in American Government awards program and to encourage its replication, nine grants:

Council for Excellence in Government (Washington, D.C.) \$160,000

# Massachusetts, Commonwealth of (Boston)

\$80,000

New Jersey, State of (Trenton) \$80.000

New York, City of \$80,000

Oglala Sioux Tribe (Kyle, S.D.) \$80,000

Philadelphia, City of \$80,000

Pittsburgh, City of

\$80,000

Texas, State of (Austin) \$80,000

Wisconsin, State of (Madison) \$80.000

#### Other

# CASE-Center for Social and Economic Research-Scientific Foundation (Poland)

\$250,000

For economic research, educational programs and support for young scholars.

# Civil Society Development Foundation (Poland)

\$100,000

To strengthen the Polish nonprofit sector and to train and assist leaders of NGO's in Kosovo.

## Foundation-administered project \$660.000

For technical assistance and research on national service in the United States, South Africa and Russia.

#### Foundation for Social and Economic Initiatives (Poland) \$100,000

To establish an academy for local civic development in cooperation with Ukrainian nongovernmental organizations.

# Hungarian Civil Liberties Union (Hungary)

\$118,000

To provide legal aid services and promote patients' rights in Hungary.

# Institute for Human Sciences (Austria)

\$32,000

To develop civil society learning.

#### Southern Echo Inc. (Mississippi) \$500,000

For training and technical assistance in community organizing.

#### Overseas Programs Africa and Middle East Eastern Africa

#### **Civil society**

# California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$325,000

For activities of the Strengthening African Studies project and for participation at the Uongozi Institute in East Africa.

## Centre for Basic Research (Uganda)

\$100,000

For a research project on civil society and good governance and for a financial sustainability and endowment survey.

#### Charities Aid Foundation

(England)

\$198,200

To establish an East African center to promote philanthropy and citizenship.

#### Christian Partners Development Agency (Kenya)

\$55,000

For the Vihiga Alternative Leadership

# Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)

\$540,000

For a research program for undergraduate students at the university's East African Uongozi Institute.

# Development Policy Management Forum (Ethiopia) \$100,000

For a research program on civil society and leadership, and for a conference on democratization, development management and conflicts in Africa.

# Institute for Development Policy and Practice (Kenya)

\$40,000

For a research project on voluntarism in Kenya.

# Institute of Economic Affairs (Kenya)

\$98,000

For the project Outcomes of the Kenyan Civil Society and Democratization: Shaping Common Futures Through Scenarios.

### Kabaka Foundation (Uganda)

To develop strategies for institution building, grant making and asset development.

#### Kianda Foundation Registered Trustees (Kenya)

\$80,000

To build and manage an endowment.

#### Maniben and Mohamedally Rattansi Educational Trust (Kenya)

\$70,000

To increase the organization's endowment and to develop effective systems of grant making and governance systems.

# Oxford Brookes University (England)

\$74,000

To study leadership effectiveness, transition and succession in nongovernmental development organizations in East Africa.

#### Registered Trustees of the World Conference on Religion and Peace (Tanzania)

. \$80.000

To develop strategies for institution building, grant making and asset development.

#### Governance

# Dar Es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)

\$100.000

For research, graduate training and public education on the transition to democracy.

#### East African Centre for Constitutional Development (Uganda)

\$197,000

For a regional conference on constitutionalism and to promote constitutional development in East Africa.

# Institute for Education in Democracy (Kenya)

\$100,000

For people's participation in constitution making through community-based hearings.

\$200,000

To engender law and policymaking institutions.

#### Pan African Development Education and Advocacy Programme (Uganda)

\$148,000

For research and advocacy on citizenship, people's rights and conflicts in the Great Lakes region of Eastern Africa.

#### Private Sector Initiative for Corporate Governance Trust (Kenya)

\$320,000

To promote improved corporate governance in Kenva.

#### Tawasal Foundation Trust Fund Registered Trustees (Kenya) \$50,000

To disseminate information on citizenship awareness among the Swahili people in the coastal region of Kenya.

#### United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat) (Kenya)

\$176,000

For the program Innovations in Local Governance and Decentralization and for a campaign on good urban governance in East Africa.

#### **Southern Africa**

#### **Civil Society**

#### Change of Life Style Homes Project (Namibia) \$100.000

For policy reform of the juvenile justice system in Namibia.

### Forum for the Future (Namibia) \$25,000

For activities to promote civic participation.

# Greater Rustenburg Community Foundation (South Africa)

\$250,000

To build an endowment fund.

# Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation (Namibia)

\$52,000

For a community-based nongovernmental organization specializing in natural resource management.

# Khululekani Institute for Democracy (South Africa)

\$100,000

For a project on democracy education and public participation.

# Namibia, University of (Windhoek)

\$460,000

To develop the university's northern campus.

# Namibia, University of (Windhoek)

\$22,500

For a study tour of community arts programs in the United States.

#### Nelson Mandela Children's Fund USA Inc. (Rockville, Md.) \$300,000

For institutional and program development.

#### Rhodes University (South Africa) \$100,000

To establish a public service accountability monitor at the university.

#### Rossing Foundation (Namibia) \$61,000

For a community arts project in northern Namibia.

#### Women's Solidarity (Namibia) \$93,000

For counseling and advocacy on behalf of victims of sexual violence.

#### World Education Inc. (Boston) \$130,000

For the project Supporting Education Through School Community Involvement and Trainina.

#### Governance

# Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa)

\$210,000

For the activities of this public policy research organization.

## Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$25,000

For a conference in the United States of southern African grant-makers' affinity group.

### Institute for Democracy in South Africa

\$334,000

For a fiscal analysis project and to prepare a women's budget for South Africa.

### Institute for Democracy in South Africa

\$100.000

To increase awareness in local government about crime prevention and safety.

# Namibia Non-Governmental Organisations' Forum

\$17,200

To monitor Namibia's third presidential and parliamentary election.

# South African Institute of International Affairs

\$130,000

For a research project on comparative policy and perspectives on crime and political transitions.

# South African Institute of International Affairs

\$57,500

For a conference to assess the recent human rights crisis in Kosovo and to document lessons learned.

# Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

\$25,000

For a conference on the future of the university and the city of Johannesburg.

#### **West Africa**

#### Other

## Abantu for Development (England)

\$132,000

To assess the implementation of the Platform for Action from the 1995 Fourth World Conference on Women in Beijing.

### Africare (Washington, D.C.) \$500.000

For policy research, analyses and consultative meetings on Nigeria.

### Aid Transparency (Senegal)

\$100,000

For research and informed advocacy in Francophone West Africa.

### Charities Aid Foundation (Ghana)

For research and workshops on development strategies in Ghana.

#### Middle East and North Africa

#### Civil society

Advocacy Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$180,000

To strengthen the role of a network of Palestinian NGO's.

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Women and Memory Forum)

\$200,000

For a reading of the Arab tradition from a feminist perspective.

#### Jordan, University of (Amman) \$85,000

For an opinion poll on the social, economic and political performance of the new government.

#### Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (Shaml) (East Jerusalem) \$100,000

For research on the legal status and social and economic conditions of stateless populations in seven Arab countries.

### Palestinian NGO Network (West Bank)

\$350,000

For activities to strengthen Palestinian civil society.

#### Governance

#### Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center (Jordan)

\$50,000

For a conference on identity, multiple loyalties, citizenry and social integration in lordan.

#### Center for Juridicial Economical and Social Documentation and Research (France)

\$50,000

For a study of social science research institutions in the Middle East.

#### Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches sur le Moyen-Orient Contemporain (Lebanon) \$32,000

To promote the study of local government in Middle East countries.

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Cairo University) \$250,000

For research on budget analysis in Egypt and for a public policy program.

#### Egypt, Government of (on behalf of New Civic Forum) \$150,000

To enhance the role of constitutions in the development of North African societies.

#### Lebanese Center for Policy Studies

\$500,000

To strengthen program activities and for research on elections, administrative reform and citizenship.

#### Miftah: the Palestinian Initiative for the Promotion of Global Dialogue and Democracy (East Jerusalem)

\$250,000

To enhance the initiative's outreach program.

#### Palestinian Center for Policy Survey Research (West Bank)

\$200,000

For research on Palestinian public institutions and on security-related issues pertaining to a final peace settlement with Israel.

## Population Council Inc. (New York)

\$130,000

For an initiative to strengthen Iran's NGO sector.

# Stiftung Wissenschaft Und Politik (Germany)

\$200,000

For a research project for young scholars on the consequences of changes in the Arab world.

# United Nations Development Programme (New York)

\$100,000

For workshops to enable policy makers and researchers from Arab and Asian countries to discuss reform of social welfare policies.

#### Asia India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### **Civil society**

#### Accountaid India

\$40,000

For a newsletter and a handbook on accounting for the nonprofit and philanthropic sectors in India.

### Ashoka (Arlington, Va.)

For case studies in local resource mobilization for the nonprofit and voluntary sector in India and South Asia.

## Bombay Community Public Trust (India)

\$42,500

For visits to this community foundation by representatives from other Asian countries and the United States.

# Business and Community Foundation (India)

\$40,000

For research on corporate philanthropy and partnerships between corporations and NGO's.

# Centre for Advancement of Philanthropy (India)

\$100,000

For research, publications and workshops on philanthropy in India and South Asia.

## Charities Aid Foundation (England)

\$90,000

For research on indigenous and religious philanthropy in India.

### Charities Aid Foundation (England)

\$47,500

For studies on the nonprofit sector in

#### Indian Centre for Philanthropy \$80,000

For research and documentation on the Indian philanthropic sector.

# Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore)

\$90,600

For fellowships on philanthropy for researchers from India and South Asia.

#### Murray Culshaw Advisory Services (India)

\$110,000

For activities on philanthropy and resource mobilization in India.

# Mysore, University of (India) \$75,000

For research, workshops and documentation on the Indian philanthropic sector.

#### National Foundation for India \$150.000

To strengthen philanthropy in India.

# New York, City University of \$80,500

For fellowships on philanthropy at the Center for the Study of Philanthropy for researchers from India and South Asia.

#### Partners in Change (India) \$85,000

To strengthen corporate philanthropy in India.

# Society for Participatory Research in Asia (India)

\$50,000

For research on the legal and fiscal environment in the Indian nonprofit sector.

# South Asian Fund Raising Group (India)

\$75,000

For workshops, a fund-raising resource center and capacity building.

#### Unnati–Organisation for Development Education (India) \$27,000

To strengthen community foundations in India.

#### Voluntary Action Network India \$65,000

For activities of India's national network of nongovernmental organizations.

#### Governance

#### Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women (India)

\$55,600

To strengthen networks of women in panchayati raj councils and to disseminate training materials in Maharahtra.

#### Centre for Policy Research (India) \$50,000

For a book on political reforms.

# Centre for Rural Management (India)

\$26,500

For an exchange program for women on panchayati raj councils to learn how other councils function.

# Citizenship Development Society (India)

\$50,000

To promote civic values and strengthen governance.

### Disha Ahmedabad (India)

\$250,000

To promote social justice among Dalits, tribals and other marginalized communities in Gujarat.

# Foundation for Public Interest (India)

\$44,000

To improve the delivery of public services to the poor in Gujarat.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$27,500

For an Indian participant in the Harvard University Mason Fellows program.

# Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore

\$100,000

For a survey of effective partnerships between government institutions and the voluntary sector.

## Institute for Social and Economic Change (India)

\$20,000

To evaluate development projects by panchayati raj councils.

# Institute of Applied Manpower Research (India)

\$96,500

To strengthen work on public policy and governance.

## Institute of Development Studies (India)

\$195,179

For an investigation of the sources and implications of intergroup coexistence in India

#### Institute on Governance (Canada) \$134,119

To improve public services in South Asia.

#### International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$265,000

To protect minority rights in South Asia.

### Mahila Sewa Trust (India)

\$85,000

To strengthen the capacity of elected representatives of village panchayati raj

#### Manav Kalyan Trust (India)

\$97,000

To strengthen the capacity of women elected to village panchayati raj councils to influence decision making in Gujarat.

#### National Foundation for India \$66,000

For an awards program to recognize exemplary partnerships between civil society organizations and local governments in India.

# Nepal Centre for Contemporary Studies

\$50,000

For social science research and a study on Nepal's electoral system.

#### Prakriti (India)

\$75,000

To strengthen participation of women elected to panchayati raj councils in Maharashtra and Madhya Pradesh.

#### Public Affairs Centre (India) \$200.000

To strengthen civil society demands for improved accountability and performance.

# Public Service Broadcasting Trust (India)

\$290,000

To document on national television innovative practices in aovernance.

# Resource and Support Centre for Development (India)

\$139,000

To strengthen the participation of elected women representatives and members of women's groups in panchayati raj institutions.

\$126,000

To form associations of women elected to be representatives in local panchayati raj councils in southern India.

#### Society for Participatory Research in Asia (India)

\$150,000

To strengthen urban governance and to mobilize and expand citizen participation in governance.

#### South Asian Perspectives Network Association (Sri Lanka) \$32,000

To document best practices on decentralized governance and poverty reduction in South Asia.

#### Unnati-Organisation for **Development Education (India)** \$56,000

To strengthen citizen participation in urban governance in Gujarat and to establish a state-level urban governance resource center.

#### Youth for Unity and Voluntary Action (India)

\$124,000

To encourage advocacy work on urban governance by the poor and other marginalized communities.

#### Indonesia

#### **Civil society**

#### Asosiasi Konsultan Pembangunan Permukiman Indonesia

\$168,300

To establish community-based information networks for development planning.

### Foundation-administered project

For activities related to decentralization, citizen participation and excellence in government.

#### International NGO Forum on Indonesian Development

\$249,000

For research, training and monitoring of multilateral development banks, international trade and debt issues.

#### **National Commission on Human** Rights

\$125,000

To increase understanding between diverse ethnic and religious groups.

#### Perhimpunan LP3ES

\$62,000

For policy discussions and to monitor the local government in West Nusa Tenggara.

#### Yayasan Konsorsium Pembaruan Agraria

\$131,000

To train local council members in natural resource management and sustainable development

#### Yayasan Lakpesdam

\$93,300

For activities to promote pluralistic understanding of governance and civil society.

#### Yayasan Lapera

\$140,900

To strengthen village democracy through media campaigns.

#### Yayasan Pattiro

\$80,000

To strengthen community institutions in west, central and east Java.

#### Governance

#### Akatiga Foundation \$168.000

For policy discussions and to improve public services in Bandung.

#### Ashoka (Arlington, Va.)

\$200.000

For activities to strengthen public entrepreneurship.

#### Bandung Institute of Technology \$45,800

To provide better public services in West Java.

#### Indonesia Corruption Watch \$174,000

For public information and advocacy against corruption.

#### Indonesia, University of \$230,000

To increase innovation in government.

#### Lembaga Pengembang Pendekatan Partisipatif (LP3) \$64.000

To develop new models for civil service reforms in west Sumatra.

#### Perhimpunan LP3ES \$220,000

To monitor state-initiated social safety net projects and to promote national discussions on ways to reduce poverty.

#### Private Agencies Collaborating Together Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$212,500

For research on the future needs of Indonesian NGO's engaged in advocacy

#### Yayasan Bina Masyarakat Mandiri \$163,100

To strengthen people's participation in village institutions.

#### Yayasan Flores Sejahtera \$115,700

To strengthen citizen participation in Flores.

#### Yayasan Pengembangan Kawasan

\$260,000

To establish an Indonesian forum for transparency in budgets.

#### Yayasan Persemaian Cinta Kemanusiaan

\$60,000

For an international conference on local politics, village governance and community leadership.

#### The Philippines

#### **Civil society**

#### Agri-Aqua Development Coalition-Mindånao

\$98,000

For community organizing and other measures to increase citizen participation in local governance.

## Asia Foundation (San Francisco)

To expand the Asia-Pacific Philanthropy Consortium.

#### Kilusang Maralita para sa Kaunlarang Panlipunan \$132,000

For community-based workshops and other activities on local governance for a federation of urban poor people's organizations.

#### Philippines, University of the \$275,000

For a study of the nonprofit sector in the Philippines and to disseminate the results.

#### Venture for Fund-Raising Foundation Inc. (Philippines) \$466,000

To promote financial sustainability in the nonprofit sector in the Philippines.

#### Governance

#### **Alternative Law Groups** \$28,500

For a national symposium on "Lawyering for Public Interest" and for a post-sympo-

#### Bantay Katarungan Foundation Inc.

For public education and public oversight on courts and judicial bodies.

#### Center for Agrarian Reform, **Empowerment and** Transformation Inc.

\$385,000

For participation in local governance by nongovernmental and people's organizations.

#### De La Salle University

\$170,000

To improve the quality of governance and to expand the opportunities for civic participation.

#### Foundation-administered project \$145,000

To document and assess foundation programming in local governance and to enhance public understanding of decentralization and democratization.

#### Haribon Foundation for the Conservation of Natural

Resources Inc.

\$300,000

For activities related to the decentralized management of natural resources by local communities and governments.

#### **Heed Foundation**

\$94,000

For programs on local governance and participatory development planning in the province of Agusan del Sur.

#### Institute for Democratic Participation in Governance

\$210,000

For programs on local governance and participatory planning on the islands of Leyte and Samar.

#### Institute for Popular Democracy Inc.

\$350,000

For policy analysis and public education on government decentralization, citizen participation and local politics.

#### Legal Rights and Natural Resources Center Inc.

\$450,000

For activities related to natural resource management.

#### Pilipina Inc.

\$5,000

For leadership training for women in three cities.

#### Policy and Governance Initiatives \$24,000

For workshops on water resource management and land use for national legislative staff.

#### Quidan/Kaisahan-Negros Occidental Inc.

\$375,000

For rural development programs combining agrarian reform, local governance and participatory planning.

#### Sentro Ng Alternatibong Lingap Panlegal (Saligan) Inc.

\$390,000

For local governance programs related to literacy and participatory planning.

#### Social Action Center– Diocese of Legazpi Inc. \$200,000

To enhance citizen participation in local governance and to monitor local govern-

ment performance in Albay.

#### China

#### **Civil society**

## China Association of Science Foundations

\$80,000

For research on the administration and management of Chinese foundations.

### China Research Society of Social Organizations

\$93,000

For a journal on civil organizations and for a book on the history of social organizations in China.

# China Research Society of Social Organizations

\$15,000

To enable a study group from the Ministry of Civil Affairs to visit institutions in the United States working on issues related to foundation law.

# Comparative Economic and Social Systems

\$75,000

For research on democratic traditions in the Chinese Communist Party during the Yan'an period.

## Institute of International Education Inc. (New York)

\$22,400

To organize activities for a study group from the Ministry of Civil Affairs visiting the United States to study issues related to foundation law.

#### National People's Congress, Research Office of the General Office of the Standing Committee

\$100,000

To develop China's legislative system through research on foreign parliamentary systems.

## Population and Environment Society of China

\$35,000

To publish contributions by schoolchildren to a series of books on environmental protection.

# Shanghai Pudong New Area Social Development Foundation

For an international symposium on donations from companies and the work of public welfare foundations.

### Wuxi Market Association \$60.000

To study the development and the role of a Chamber of Commerce in China.

#### Governance

#### American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)

\$450,000

For a public policy research competition.

#### Carter Center Inc. (Atlanta) \$25,000

To improve and standardize election procedures for villagers' committees in China

#### China, Government of (Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation) \$125,000

For legal system reform in China related to the World Trade Organization.

# China, People's University of \$21,000

To study the impact of China's accession to the World Trade Organization.

#### China Agricultural University \$200,000

To develop China's first college of rural development.

# China Business Forum (Washington, D.C.)

\$40,000

For a library in China of law materials related to the World Trade Organization and international trade.

### China Development Research Foundation

50.000

For an international forum on social security system reform.

# China National School of Administration

\$70,000

To study the use of a constitution as a restraint on government action.

#### China Research Center for Comparative Politics and Economics

\$161,000

To develop a program modeled after the Innovations in American Government awards program.

# China Rural Labor Development Institute

\$100,000

For the activities of the institute, which is a migrant children's education intermediary in Beijing.

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

·

\$70,000

To study innovation in rural governance in China.

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$50,000

For an international conference in Beijing commemorating the 20th anniversary of the introduction of applied economics to Chinese policy research.

#### Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences

\$35,000

For an international conference in Hong Kong on corporate groups in China.

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$19,000

For a conference on local government elections held in Beijing in December 1999.

# Chinese Economists Society (Washington, D.C.)

\$46,100

For teaching exchanges in China and for an international conference on the impact of globalization.

# Comparative Economic and Social Systems

\$27,000

For an international conference on reforms in village and country rural governance in China.

# Comparative Economic and Social Systems

\$5,500

To publish a volume on corporate governance, debt restructuring and bankruptcy in China.

# Development Research Centre of the State Council

\$20.000

For an international conference in Beijing on the sources of China's economic growth.

# Georgetown University (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For a training course on the legal aspects of the World Trade Organization and the implementation of WTO requirements in China.

## Guizhou Academy of Social Sciences

\$44,000

To study migrant women and children working as refuse collectors.

#### Oxford, University of (England) \$40,000

For a program on political philosophy and reform.

#### **Peking University**

\$200,000

To enable Chinese economists now living abroad to work in public policy research centers in Beijing.

## Peking University, School of Law \$50,000

To study legislative and electoral systems in China.

#### **Peking University**

35,000

To study land tenure, land rental markets and labor mobility in rural China.

#### **Peking University**

\$22.000

For research on grain production, market pricing, distribution and policy.

#### **Peking University**

\$12,400

To study interactions between rural migrants and urban workers.

#### Research Center for Rural

Economy \$21,000

For Chinese participation in the June 2000 conference of the International Association of Agricultural Economists.

### Research Center for Rural Economy

\$20.000

To increase understanding of the effects of China's fiscal decentralization since 1993.

### Save the Children Fund (England)

To help street children in China.

#### **Shenzhen University**

\$25,000

For research on electoral systems reform.

## State Economic and Trade Commission

#### \$40,000

To develop and implement legal measures to combat monopolistic administrative practices.

#### Tsinghua University \$64,000

To develop a community-based environmental management project in Ouanzhou.

### Unirule Institute of Economics \$20,000

To organize a research awards program on reforms in Chinese political administration.

#### Other

# Institute of International Education (New York)

\$1,527,000

For a travel and education fund for Chinese grantees.

#### **Vietnam and Thailand**

#### **Civil society**

#### American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York) \$40,000

To enable representatives from central southern Vietnam to participate in the Beijing Plus Five meeting.

# Friends of Women Foundation (Thailand)

\$45,000

For participants from Thailand in the Beijing Plus Five meeting.

#### National Institute of Development Administration (Thailand)

\$135,000

For public opinion surveys on corruption and to build partnerships with the media to promote public accountability.

#### Governance

#### Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy (Vietnam)

\$92,300

For continued comparative research on local government reforms in Vietnam, India and Sweden.

#### National Committee for the Advancement of Women in Vietnam

\$60,000

For participation in the Beijing Plus Five meeting by Vietnamese government officials and representatives of civil society organizations from northern Vietnam.

#### Vietnam Union of Friendship Organizations

\$9,500

To enable staff members to attend the international conference on NGO's in Seoul in October 1999 and to visit Korean NGO programs.

#### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### **Civil society**

## Center for Women's Studies (Chile)

\$365,000

For research on women, work and the women's movement.

# Citizen Power Foundation (Argentina)

\$305,000

To promote accountability and public interest law.

#### Diego Portales University (Chile) \$8,400

For research and training in public interest law in Argentina, Chile and Peru.

#### Foundation to Promote Sustainable Development (Terram) (Chile)

\$300,000

To protect native forests through litigation, applied research and communication activities.

#### Fundación para la Defensa del Interés Público (Colombia)

\$100,000

For research on the effectiveness of the law to defend the public interest and combat corruption.

### IDEAS Foundation (Chile)

To promote youth associations for the defense of human rights, cultural diversity and political rights.

# Journalists for the Defense of Independent Journalism (Argentina)

\$60,000

To promote freedom of expression in Argentina.

#### LOM Ediciones (Chile) \$38.000

\$38,000

To promote investigative journalism.

#### Natural Resources and Environment Foundation (Argentina)

\$292,000

To defend environmental rights.

# Palermo, University of (Argentina)

\$210,000

For research, training and promotion of public interest law among legal community and civil society organizations in Argentina.

# Peruvian Association of Environmental Law

\$125,000

For citizen participation and sustainable development strategies for Peru's environment.

#### Torcuato Di Tella University Foundation (Argentina)

\$168,000

For research and analysis of mechanisms used by civil society organizations in Latin America to strengthen government accountability.

#### Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, D.C.)

\$75,000

For research on the effects of decentralization on democratic governance and civil society in Chile, Indonesia, Kenya, Mexico, the Philippines and South Africa.

#### Yale University (New Haven) \$100,000

To consolidate democratic values in Latin America through exchanges between U.S. and Latin American institutions and NGO's.

#### Governance

#### Pacific, University of the (Peru) \$240,000

For research, teaching and outreach on philanthropy and social responsibility in Latin America.

#### Brazil

#### **Civil society**

#### Brazilian Association of NGOs \$100.000

For the first World Social Forum meeting in Porto Alegre, Brazil, in January 2001.

### Campinas, State University of \$60,000

For research on the relation between civil society and governance.

# Center for the Theater of the Oppressed

\$175,000

To promote participation in discussions of social issues, using community theater as a medium.

#### Citizenship, Research, Information and Action

\$100,000

To study social and political rights in the member countries of Mercosur.

# Ethos Institute of Business and Social Responsibility \$150,000

To promote corporate social responsibility in the Americas.

# Ethos Institute of Business and Social Responsibility

\$100,000

To provide media training and to expand coverage of issues of corporate social responsibility.

# Foundation-administered project \$141,490

For the Program Associates program at the foundation's Brazil office.

#### Getulio Vargas Foundation \$60.000

To encourage social responsibility among students of the National Federation of Business Administration.

# Group of Institutes, Foundations and Corporations

\$400,000

For the initiative on Civil Society and Structural Change: Strengthening Capacity Through New Partnerships.

# Maryland, University of (College Park)

\$150,000

To study regional civil society networks in Latin America.

#### Governance

#### Brazilian Society for Instruction \$140,000

For the Initiative on Promoting Effective, Accountable and Participatory Governance.

### Ceara, Federal University of \$80,000

To evaluate changes in public security policy.

#### Federal Fluminense University \$150,000

For a graduate course in public policy for police and criminal justice personnel.

# Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance \$80,000

For a survey on participatory budgeting in Brazilian municipalities.

#### Getulio Vargas Foundation \$100.000

For programs that provide access to justice in low-income communities in Rio de Janeiro.

#### Getulio Vargas Foundation \$70,000

To create indicators of poverty alleviation.

# Institute of Economic, Social and Political Studies

\$300,000

For research on the civil police in Brazil.

#### João Pinheiro Foundation \$25,000

For an international seminar and workshop on extra post-academy training for military and civil police in Brazil.

#### José Bonifacio University Foundation

\$110,000

To train municipal counselors and local officials in low-income communities of Rio de Janeiro.

#### Legal Assistance Office for Popular Organizations—Gajop \$200.000

For research, documentation and training of police in northeastern Brazil.

#### Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of

\$150,000

For research on participation in municipal administration.

#### São Paulo, University of \$250,000

For research on the local administration of justice and conflict mediation in low-income districts.

#### São Paulo, University of \$150,000

To translate literature on policing in democratic societies.

#### Technical Team for Assistance, Research and Social Action \$240,000

For leadership training in low-income communities in Recife.

# United Nations Latin American Institute–Brazil

\$13,000

For research on community policing in São Paulo.

#### **Mexico and Central America**

#### **Civil society**

# Center for Attention to Working Women (Mexico)

\$138,000

For the follow-up and monitoring of the Platform of Action from the Fourth World Conference on Women held in Beijing in 1995.

#### Center for Information and Technical Assistance in Health (Nicaragua)

\$150,000

To strengthen civil society's capacity to influence the reconstruction process after Hurricane Mitch.

#### Center for Social and Cultural Studies Antonio De Montesinos (Mexico)

\$70,000

To study social development policies and to improve participation of NGO's in the policies.

#### Citizen's Movement for Democracy (Mexico)

\$50,000

To enhance civil society participation in the budget decision-making process and to improve accountability mechanisms.

#### Citizen's Movement for Democracy (Mexico)

\$23,000

To discuss education reform and to review the platforms of the major political parties.

#### Espiral Consultants (Mexico) \$15,000

To prepare for the Summit of the Americas in Quebec in April 2001.

### Foundation-administered project \$120,000

For activities to make budget processes and information regarding public spending available to the public in five Latin American countries.

# Foundation Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life (Nicaragua)

\$100,000

To influence processes of national reconstruction following Hurricane Mitch.

#### Fundacion Vamos (Mexico) \$36,000

To design philanthropic initiatives that contribute to sustainable development.

# Honduran Center for the Study of Women

\$5,000

To strengthen the capacity and influence of women in Honduran civil society.

# Mexican Center for Philanthropy \$240,000

To strengthen its training, advocacy and information services for the philanthropic sector.

#### Mexican Center for Philanthropy \$50,000

To define a policy proposal to strengthen the philanthropic sector and its role in social and political development.

#### Mexican Commission for the Defense and Promotion of Human Rights

\$75,000

To examine the criminal justice system and propose alternatives for effective reform.

### Synergos Institute Inc. (New York) \$25,000

For program exchanges and capacity building among community foundations in Mexico.

#### Tarahumara Foundation (Mexico) \$97,000

To develop the Tarahumara region and to enhance an education program for indigenous children.

# Universidad Veracruzana (Mexico)

\$95.000

To study the relationship between civil society and governance.

### Universidad Veracruzana (Mexico)

\$41,185

For research on the relationship between civil society and governance.

#### Washington Office on Latin America Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

To develop policy recommendations regarding public security reform.

# Women in Solidarity Action (Mexico)

\$232,000

For activities in preparation for the international Beijing Plus Five review.

To increase understanding of public budgets, two grants:

# FUNDAR Center for Research and Analysis (Mexico)

\$93,000

Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family (Mexico) \$147,000

#### Governance

### Advisory Services and Training for Local Development (El Salvador) \$50,000

To publish the results of three studies on regionalization, territorial planning and municipal finance.

#### Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)

\$85,000

To examine remunicipalization in Chiapas to improve conditions for local development.

# Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico)

\$2,000,000

For independent policy analysis.

# Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico)

\$83,000

To distribute material on municipal reform initiatives at a national meeting to discuss state-level reforms.

# Center for Women's and Family Studies (Mexico)

\$90,000

To evaluate the federal government's poverty-alleviation program.

# Guadalajara, University of (Mexico)

\$157,000

For research, teaching and technical assistance in planning and regional development.

#### Guillermo Manuel Ungo Foundation (El Salvador) \$110,000

For research on local government decision making and to analyze performance in select municipalities in El Salvador and Nicaraqua.

#### Guillermo Manuel Ungo Foundation (El Salvador)

\$75,000

For a training program for public, private and nongovernmental personnel.

#### Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (FLASCO) (El Salvador) \$158,000

To explore traditional understanding of citizenship and rights, autonomy, identity and political integration.

# Promoters for Self-Help for Social Development (Mexico)

\$51,000

To improve community participation in the management of poverty-alleviation programs in Guerrero.

## Promoters of Regional Alternatives (Mexico)

\$300,000

To help small and medium-size municipalities in Central Mexico improve their capacity for local development planning.

#### Trasparencia (Mexico)

\$170,000

To evaluate a local development and poverty-alleviation program.

#### Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana (Mexico)

\$22,000

To examine the effects of education decentralization in Mexico.

For activities to inform policy makers of municipal reform options, four grants:

# Center for Study of Reform of the State (Mexico)

\$4,500

Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico)

\$7,500

Heriberto Jara Center, A.C. (Mexico)

\$2,500

National Autonomous University of Mexico \$1,000

#### Russia

#### **Civil society**

# Agency for Social Information \$138,000

To strengthen its regional network and expand its focus to include civic initiatives.

## Association of Young Leaders \$19,500

To promote community service opportunities for Russian youth.

## Children's and Youth's Social Initiatives

\$30,000

To enable young Russians to participate in a summer camp and congress promoting civic initiatives and social work.

### Community Foundation Togliatti \$68,000

To promote the development of local indigenous philanthropy.

# Constructive Approach Foundation

\$165,000

To promote civilian service programs.

### Constructive Approach Foundation

\$100,000

To promote community-service opportunities for Russian youth.

### Consultations for Associations and Foundations

\$200,000

To enable a nongovernmental organization support program to become an independent resource center.

#### Intercontact Fund

\$20,000

For a youth service program modeled after Big Brothers/Big Sisters.

## Interregional Public Foundation "New Perspectives"

\$100.000

For student community-service projects.

#### Krasnoyarsk Center for Community Partnerships

\$99,000

To raise philanthropic resources for school and community needs and to advance volunteer opportunities for youth.

#### Leisure Center Podval

\$75,000

To promote the development of philanthropy through voluntarism focusing on youth.

### Memorial Human Rights Center \$40,000

For information on developments in the north Caucasus, with a particular focus on the refugees in Ingushetiia.

#### Regional Charitable Organization for Aid to Refugees and Forced Migrants "Civic Assistance" \$30,000

For work with refugees from Chechnya in Moscow and Ingushetiia.

#### Regional Public Charitable Foundation for Seriously III and Needy Children

\$41.000

To use the Internet to increase charitable donations and private philanthropy.

## Regional Society of the Disabled "Perspektiva"

\$129,000

For a model of community service that integrates the disabled with able-bodied youth.

#### Russian Charitable Foundation "No to Alcoholism and Drug Addiction"

\$75,000

To duplicate effective practices that enable NGO's to compete for municipal support.

# St. Petersburg Branch of the Strategy Center

\$200,000

To raise public awareness and participation in the budget process.

For community-service opportunities for Russian youth and to promote community service as an alternative to military service, five grants:

Arkhangelsk Regional Youth Social Association "DOM 28" \$20,000

# Center for Support of Democratic Youth Initiatives

\$35,500

"Compassion" Humanitarian and Charitable Center \$19,500

#### Nizhny Novgorod Peacemaking Group

\$17,500

Voluntary Association of Non-Profit Organizations "DANKO" \$18.000

#### Governance

#### Volgo-Vyatsky Potential \$21,500

To increase citizen participation in the budget process.

### Grants to Individuals \$200,575

Total, Governance and Civil Society \$103,842,425

# Publications and Other Media— Governance and Civil Society

#### SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Abdel Kader, Hatem.

Caricature on Democracy Day in

Palestine. (Available in Arabic only.)

Ramallah, West Bank: Al Ayam

Journal, Issue No. 1513, Volume 5,

2000.

### Access to Justice—Barriers and Solutions.

Slovakia: Center for Environmental Public Advocacy, 1999.

Ananthpur, Kripa and G.S. Ganesh Prasad.

Governance and Media: Use of Radio in Disseminating Information on Participatory Governance in Mysore District.

Mysore, Karnataka: Surina Graphics, 2000.

#### Chac, Manuel Canto (coord.).

Entre lo Civico y lo gubernamental: Analisis de la relacion entre el gobierno y las organizaciones civiles en el Distrito Federal (Between Civic and Governmental: Analysis of the Relationship Between Government and Civil Organizations in the Federal District).

Mexico: Center for Social and Cultural Studies: "Antonio de Montesinos," 2000.

China's Rural Village Self-Governance Task Group (ed.).

Cunmin Weiyuanhui Xuanju Zhidu
1, 2, 3 (The Electoral System of
Villager's Committees, I, II, III).

Beijing: China's Agricultural Press,
2000.

#### Cortés, Antonio.

El circuito extrainstitucional del poder (Informal Power Networks in Chile).

Santiago, Chile: Ediciones ChileAmerica—CESOC, 2000.

Drake, Paul and Iván Jaksic.
El modelo chileno: Democracia
y desarrollo en los noventa
(The Chilean Model: Democracy
and Development in the 9os).
Santiago, Chile: LOM Ediciones, 1999.

Dua, Rajeev (ed.).

A Guide to Resource Mobilisation for Voluntary Organizations in India. New Delhi: South Asian Fund Raising Group, 2000.

Fundação Getúlio Vargas.
Estratégias locais para redução da
pobreza: construindo a cidadania
(Local Strategies to Reduce Poverty:
Constructing Citizenship).
São Paulo, Brazil: Escola de
Administração de Empresas de São
Paulo, 2000.

Fundación Nacional para la
Superación de la Pobreza. Caminos
de innovación en ciudadanía
(Overcoming Poverty at the
Local Level: Innovative Paths in
Exercizing Citizenship).
Santiago Chile: Center for Public

Santiago, Chile: Center for Public Policy Analysis, University of Chile and National Foundation for the Eradication of Poverty, 2000.

# Godwin Rapando Murunga. Ethnicity, Community Relations and Civil Society in Kenya: Perspectives from a New Generation.

Nairobi, Kenya: Women Educational Researchers of Kenya, 2000.

Guerrero Amparan, Juan Pablo and Tonatiuh Guillen Lopez (coords.). Reflexiones en torno a la reforma municipal del articulo 115 constitucional (Reflections on the Municipal Reform of the Constitutional Article 115).

Mexico: Miguel Angel Porrua, 2000.

Huang Qijun, Yang Xingpu and Liu Zhusheng (Translators).

Banker to the Poor—Autobiography of Grameen Bank Founder Muhamed Yunus.

Guizhou, China: Guizhou People's Press & Rural Women Knowing All, 2000.

#### Inbanathan, Anand.

Power, Patronage and Accountability in the Panchayats of Karnataka.
Bangalore, Karnataka, India:

Institute for Social and Economic Change, 2000.

Indira, Vinod, Vyasalu Anuradha et al. Democracy and Decentralization: Grama Panchayats at Work in Karnataka.

Bangalore, India: Centre for Budget and Policy Studies, 2000.

Institute for Socio-Economic Studies (INESC) & Abrinq Foundation.
Políticas Públicas Sociais (Social
Public Policies: The Federal Budget of 1999).

Brasília: Inesc, 2000.

#### Lago, L.C.

Desigualdades e segregação na metrópole: o Rio de Janeiro em tempo de crise (Inequalities and Segregation in Metropolitan Areas: Rio de Janeiro in a Time of Crisis). Rio de Janeiro: Editora Revan Ltda., 2000.

#### Mahardika, Timur.

Tarik Ulur Relasi Pusat Daerah:
Perkembangan Pengaturan
Pemerintahan Daerah dan Catatan
Kritis (Tug of War Between Center
and Periphery: Critical Notes on the
Development of Local Government
Policies).

Yogyakarta, Central Java: Lapera Pustaka Utama, 2000.

#### O'Connell, Brian.

Civil Society: The Underpinnings of American Democracy. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1999.

Paul, Samuel and Sita Sekhar.

Benchmarking Urban Services: The
Second Report Card on Bangalore.
Bangalore, Karnataka, India: Public
Affairs Centre, 2000.

#### Peng Xizhe (ed.).

Quyu Fazhan, Xiangzhen Qiye yu Shehui Baozhang (Regional Development, Township Enterprises and Social Security). Shanghai: Baijia Press, 2000.

Rahz, Muhammad Hidayat (ed.).
Menuju Masyarakat Terbuka:
Lacak Jejak Pembaruan Sosial
di Indonesia (Towards Open
Community: The Pathway of Social
Change in Indonesia).
Bandung, West Java: Ashoka
Indonesia & Insist Press, 1999.

Rahz, Muhammad Hidayat (ed.). Pendidikan Hati: Catatan Dari Panggung Penyadaran (Education for the Soul: Notes from the Awareness Stage). Bandung, West Java: Ashoka

Indonesia, 2000.

Perempuan yang Menuntun: Sebuah Perjalan Inspirasi dan Kreasi (Women as Guides: A Journey of Inspiration and Creation). Bandung, West Java: Ashoka Indonesia, 2000.

Rahz, Muhammad Hidayat (ed.).

#### Ribeiro, L.C.Q. (org.).

O Futuro das metrópoles: desigualdades e governabilidade (The Future of Metropolitan Areas: Inequalities and Governability).

Rio de Janeiro: Editora Revan Ltda., 2000.

Rumman, Hassan Abu and Al Urdun (eds.).

**The Arab Woman & Political Participation.** (Available in Arabic only.)

Amman, Jordan: Al-Jadid Research Center, Sindbad Publishing House, 2000.

Rural Migrant Women Task Group, CASS (ed.).

Nongmin Liudong Yu Xingbie (Rural Migration and Gender).

Zhengzhou, China: Zhongyuan Peasant Press, 2000.

#### Sadek, M.T. (org.).

Justiça e Cidadania no Brasil (Justice and Citizenship in Brazil). São Paulo, Brazil: Editora Sumaré, 2000.

Saravia Calderon, Dolores Gonzalez; Allison M. Rowland et al. Agenda de la Reforma Municipal en Mexico: 9 cuadernos de debate) (Agenda for the Municipal Reform in Mexico: 9 debate booklets). Mexico: Sans Serif Editores, 2000.

#### Sawicky, Mark B.

The End of Welfare?: Consequences of Federal Devolution for the Nation. Armonk, N.Y.: M.E. Sharpe, 1999.

#### Suhartono et al.

Parlemen Desa: Dinamika DPR Kalurahan dan DPRK Gotong Royong (Dynamics of Village Parliaments). Yogyakarta, Central Java: Lapera Pustaka Utama. 2000.

Tamari, Salim (ed.).

Jerusalem 1948: The Arab Neighborhoods & Their Fate in the War.
Jerusalem: Institute of Jerusalem
Studies and Badil Resource Center,
1999.

Tawfik, Hassanein.

State & Development in Egypt: The Political Dimensions. Development Library Series 7. (Available in Arabic only.)

Cairo: Center for the Study of Developing Countries, 2000.

Teixidó, Soledad and Reinalina Chavarri.

La Acción filantrópica como un elemento de la responsabilidad social: El Caso Chileno (Philanthropic Action as an Element of Social Responsibility: The Chilean Case). Santiago, Chile: Prohumana Ediciones, 2000.

Tucker, Jennifer, Leslie R. Wolfe, Edna Amparo et al.

No More "Business As Usual": Women of Color in Corporate America.

Washington, D.C.: Center for Women Policy Studies, 1999.

Valenzuela, Esteban.

Alegato Histórico Regionalista (A Defense for Regionalism in Chilean History). Santiago, Chile: Colección Estudios Sociales, Ediciones SUR, 1999.

Vijayalakshmi, V. and B.K. Chandrashekhar. Gender Inequality, Differences, and Identities: Women and Local Governance in Karnataka. Bangalore, India: Institute for Social and Economic Change, 2000.

West, Loraine A. and Yaohui Zhao (eds.).

Zhongguo Nongcun Laodongli Liudong (Rural Labor Flows in China). Berkeley, Calif.: University of California, 2000.

Worry-Free Lobbying for Nonprofits: How to Use the 501(h) Election to Maximize Effectiveness. Washington, D.C.: Alliance for Justice, 1999.

Zakharov, I. and A. Popova (eds.). Alternativnaya Grazhdanskaya Sluzhba: Proshloe, Nastoyaschee, Buduschee (Alternative Civilian Service: Past, Present, Future). Moscow: Social Partnership, 2000. Zhang Hou'an, XuYong et al. (eds.). Zhongguo Nongcun Cunji Zhili (Village-Level Governance in Rural China). Wuhan, Central China: Normal

Zhao Xueqin et al. (eds.).
Huanbao Xiaoweishi Congshu
(Series of Books for the Young
Environmental Protection
Advocates).

University Press, 2000.

Beijing: People's Education Press, 2000.

# United States and Worldwide Programs

#### **Education reform**

# Alabama Southern Community College (Alabama)

\$75,000

For academic and economic development activities related to the Ford Foundation's Rural Community College Initiative.

# American Council on Education (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For regional and statewide meetings, a network of senior academic officials and for a Web site to improve teacher education

## Bank Street College of Education (New York)

\$360,000

To improve the quality of the teacher work force.

# Boyer Center for Education and Society (Grantham, Pa.)

\$100,000

For strategic planning and program development.

# Brown University (Providence, R.I.)

\$250,000

To analyze new designs for urban school districts.

# California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$50,000

For a collection of articles on research funded through the initiative Constituency Building for Public School Reform.

# California Tomorrow (Oakland, Calif.)

\$100,000

For a report on the roles of schools and communities in supporting bilingual/bicultural students.

# Center for Law and Education Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To strengthen a national constituency for school reform.

# Center on Education Policy (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To enhance the center's effectiveness and increase its visibility.

## Communities in School Inc. (Alexandria, Va.)

\$100,000

To strengthen Project GRAD in Nashville, Tenn., and in Columbus, Ohio.

# Community Foundation for Greater Atlanta Inc.

\$500,000

For activities for Project GRAD in Atlanta.

# Council for Ethics in Economics (Columbus, Ohio)

\$50,000

To develop a plan for Project GRAD in Ohio.

# Council of the Great City Schools (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

For a study of educational policies and practices related to increased student achievement in urban areas.

#### Cross City Campaign for Urban School Reform (Chicago)

\$50,000

To explore the connections between community organizing for education reform and educational improvement.

# Editorial Projects in Education (Bethesda, Md.)

\$336,000

For articles that examine new approaches to delivering, managing and financing school services in the United States.

## Education Development Center Inc. (Newton, Mass.)

\$600,000

For the Adult Learning and Media Alliance project.

# Education Development Center Inc. (Newton, Mass.)

\$100.000

For the Houston-Newark Telecollaboration project, which links Project GRAD teachers in the two cities via computer technology.

#### Finance Project Toward Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$189,000

To recommend improvements in current methods of financing the professional development of educators.

### Florida International University (Miami)

\$600,000

To develop K-16 reform in public educational institutions.

# Forum for African Women Educationalists (Kenya)

\$150,000

For research and dissemination of information on education for girls and women in Africa.

### Foundation-administered project

\$200,000

For program development and activities at the six Project GRAD sites in the United States.

# Foundation-administered project \$150,000

For the initiative Constituency Building for Public School Reform.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$2.100.000

For an endowment for the national urban superintendents preparation program.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$404,000

For the national school superintendent preparation and doctoral program.

#### Institute for Educational Leadership (Washington, D.C.) \$800,000

To support the study of educational leadership.

#### Institute for Gay and Lesbian Strategic Studies Inc. (Amherst, Mass.)

\$60,000

To study policies that might enhance educational equity and quality for lesbian, gay and bisexual students in public schools.

# Institute for Wisconsin's Future Inc. (Milwaukee)

\$50,000

To develop models of educational finance and equity and to inform constituencies about finance equity.

#### International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement (Netherlands)

\$400,000

For international comparative research on classroom practice using technology.

## Learning Communities Network Inc. (Cleveland)

\$199,000

For the initiative Collaborating for Educational Reform.

#### Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York) \$478,000

For an evaluation of Project GRAD.

# Maryland, University of (College Park)

\$23,000

To study the teaching methods of new teachers and their effects on student learning.

#### Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles)

\$135,000

For a report on the effects of a demanding high school curriculum on minority students who later attend and graduate from college.

## Miller/Rollins (Putnam Valley, N.Y.)

\$150,000

To promote learning among Ford Foundation grantees in the initiative Constituency Building for Public School Reform. \$225,000

To promote equity in testing.

National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (Washington, D.C.) \$600,000

To redesign the system of accrediting schools that prepare teachers.

# National Council on Community and Education Partnerships (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000

To provide technical assistance to the Department of Education's Gear Up program.

# National Council on Community and Education Partnerships (Washington, D.C.)

\$75,000

To reduce the gap in Hispanic student achievement by the year 2010.

#### New England School Development Council (Marlborough, Mass.) \$99,000

For the report Thinking Differently: Recommendations for 21st Century School Board/Superintendent Leadership for High Student Achievement.

# New Visions for Public Schools (New York)

\$250,000

To evaluate the New York Networks for School Renewal project.

# New World Foundation (New York)

\$35,000

For research on organizing for school reform.

#### New York, Research Foundation of the City University of \$382,000

For technical assistance to the Department of Education's Gear Up initiative.

# New York, Research Foundation of the City University of

\$315,000

For research on the relationship between civic engagement and access and equity in schools worldwide.

#### New York Community Trust \$250,000

For constituency building for public school reform in New York City.

## North Carolina, University of (Charlotte)

\$255,000

For a study and reform of academic placement practices related to race and economic status in the public school system.

# North Carolina, University of (Chapel Hill)

\$75,000

To improve teacher quality in the U.S. southeast.

#### Northeastern University (Boston) \$257,000

For research on how family financial assets affect school choice and residential location.

# Parents for Public Schools Inc. (Jackson, Miss.)

\$300,000

To mobilize parents in support of quality public schools.

#### Project GRAD (Houston)

\$5,025,000

For Project GRAD's national office and to expand school reform activities in Houston.

### Project GRAD Los Angeles Inc. \$1,250,000

For school reform activities.

## Project GRAD Newark Inc. (New Jersey)

\$2,100,000

For school reform activities.

### Project GRAD of Columbus (Ohio)

\$500,000

For school reform activities.

# Public Education Network (Washington, D.C.)

\$5,000,000

To build local and national constituencies that support quality public education for all children.

# RAND Corporation (Santa Monica, Calif.)

\$500,000

To evaluate the initiative Collaborating for Educational Reform.

## Sacred Heart, University of the (San Juan, P.R.)

\$700.000

For teacher professional development, parent involvement and student support activities in grades K-16 in Cataño, Puerto Rico.

# Smith College (Northampton, Mass.)

\$130,000

For a documentary on the role of the schoolteacher in American society.

# Southern California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$350,000

To study the effectiveness of college preparation programs.

# Southern California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$176,000

For a doctoral program in educational leadership.

#### Stanford University (California) \$80,000

To promote student achievement in the educational systems of Latin American countries.

# Stone Lantern Films Inc. (Chevy Chase, Md.)

\$200,000

For the documentary "The Story of American Public Education."

#### Teachers College (New York)

\$500,000

To establish a national center for the study of privatization in education.

# Tomás Rivera Policy Institute (Claremont, Calif.)

\$75,000

For education policy research.

# 21st Century School Fund (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

For technical assistance to communities mobilizing support for modern public school facilities.

# Vanderbilt University (Nashville, Tenn.)

\$140,000

To replicate the Project GRAD systemic education reform model in Nashville.

#### Washington Center for Internships and Academic Seminars (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To encourage alumni to become involved in educational activities.

#### Wieboldt Foundation (Chicago) \$1,500,000

For regranting to local communityorganizing groups, technical assistance and capacity building for those groups, and to strengthen philanthropic support for community-based organizing.

#### Higher education and scholarship

# Afro-American Historical and Genealogical Society (Washington, D.C.)

\$54,000

To catalog historical materials on African-Americans.

# American Council on Education (Washington, D.C.)

\$170,000

To review the internationalization of U.S. higher education and for a survey of trends among colleges and universities.

# Association for Asian Studies (Ann Arbor, Mich.)

\$150,000

To promote intellectual exchange within the association.

# Association for the Development of African Education (France)

\$40,000

For a survey of recent higher education innovations in sub-Saharan Africa.

### Association of African Universities (Ghana)

\$25,000

To study institutional differences in higher education institutions in Africa.

#### Boston College (Chestnut Hill, Mass.)

\$109,000

To study the academic profession in developing and transitional societies.

#### **Brown University**

(Providence, R.I.)

\$500,000

To enable minority students and faculty to participate in research programs in Africa.

# California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$405,000

For research and teaching in southeast Asian studies.

## California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$270.000

For activities of the university's Center for Southeast Asian studies.

## California, University of (Riverside)

\$250,000

To develop an undergraduate curriculum to promote greater understanding of cultural and aesthetic differences.

## California, University of (Santa Cruz)

\$235,000

To bridge Latin American and U.S. Latino studies.

\$150,000

To develop a service-learning curriculum.

# California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$150,000

For conferences on the political economy of higher education and for research on the governance of research universities.

### California, University of (Irvine) \$28,000

For research and curriculum development on the race, class and gender dimensions of the prison-industrial complex.

#### California State University Sacramento Foundation \$177,000

For workshops on race, politics and higher education in Brazil and the United States.

#### Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences (Stanford, Calif.)

\$350,000

For an international residential fellows program.

# Center for Studies of the State and Society (Argentina)

\$75,000

To study the demand for public policy analysts in Argentina and Mexico.

#### Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)

\$25,000

For a conference on internationalization and globalization in higher education.

### Chicago, University of

For an international conference on gay and lesbian history.

### Columbia University (New York) \$120,000

To link comparative literature with area studies programs.

#### Council for Higher Education Accreditation (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

For an international seminar on qualityassurance agreements in higher

#### Emory University (Atlanta) \$50,500

the African-American community.

For follow-up activities related to a conference on gender issues within

#### Feminist Press Inc. (New York) \$560,000

For Women Writing Africa, an anthology by and about African women.

# Forum for the Future of Higher Education (New Haven)

\$100.000

To develop a research and training agenda in higher education policy and to recommend steps to advance this field.

## Foundation-administered project \$150,000

To develop a communications strategy for the initiative Crossing Borders: Revitalizing Area Studies.

## Foundation-administered project \$100,000

To explore public policy issues in information and communications technology in education.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$580,000

For research on racial justice in higher education.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$250,000

To help the Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study to offer Bunting fellowships to women from developing countries.

#### Houston, University of (Texas) \$330,000

To study college prepaid and savings plans.

# Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore)

\$400,000

For teaching and research on history and gender by Johns Hopkins and Chilean universities.

## Lewis and Clark College (Portland, Ore.)

\$250,000

For activities related to the initiative Crossing Borders: Revitalizing Area Studies.

# Lewis and Clark College (Portland, Ore.)

\$248,000

For a collaborative program in Asia studies.

# Maryland, University of (College Park)

\$200,000

For a national language research and policy organization.

# Maryland, University of (College Park)

\$200,000

For a national research and policy organization devoted to less-commonly taught languages.

# Maryland, University of (College Park)

\$100,000

For a research center on African-American women's labor studies.

# Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge)

\$500,000

To improve opportunities for women faculty at M.I.T. and other universities.

# Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)

\$100,000

To understand the connection between race, class and gender using visual and performing arts.

# Michigan State University (East Lansing)

\$379,000

For a South African national cultural heritage training and technology program.

# Minnesota, University of (Minneapolis)

\$80,000

For a national teleconference to shape an agenda for women in higher education.

# National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.)

\$15,800,000

For predoctoral, dissertation and postdoctoral fellowship programs for members of underrepresented minority groups.

#### National Center for Higher Education Management Systems (Boulder, Colo.)

\$50,000

To enhance the quality of information on higher education for state-level policy making.

#### National Council for Eurasian and East European Research (Washington, D.C.)

\$148,000

For a project on globalization and popular culture in post-Soviet societies.

## New Words Live Inc. (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$75,000

To enhance access to women's writing and resources.

#### New York, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of

\$135,000

For a program in the study of the Middle East and Middle Eastern Americans.

# New York, Research Foundation of the State University of (Albany)

\$230,000

To study private higher education and to strengthen a program in comparative higher education.

# New York, Research Foundation of the State University of

(Albany) \$210,000

For research on accountability in higher education institutions in the United States and to train analysts in higher education

#### New York University

\$647,000

policy.

For an institute that links performance and politics in the Americas.

# Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia)

\$170,000

To examine the global and indigenous sources of medical knowledge and practice in Africa.

# Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia)

\$60,000

For literacy and basic education in developing countries.

#### Princeton University (New Jersey) \$620,000

To assess the results of changed admission policies on minority college enrollment in Texas

#### Princeton University (New Jersey) \$67,000

To evaluate the effects on black and Hispanic students of recent changes in college admission policies in Texas.

#### Resolution Inc. (San Francisco) \$700.000

For a mini-series "Race—The Genealogy of an Illusion."

# Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$1,378,000

For international programs jointly administered with the American Council of Learned Societies.

### Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$269,000

For a project on Cultural Agency in the Americas: Language, Ethnicity and Outlets of Collective Expression.

# Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$50,000

For two workshops on Southeast Asian studies.

### Stanford University (California)

For a conference, African Americans: Research and Policy Perspectives at the Turn of the Century.

#### Texas, University of (El Paso) \$260,000

For a national memorial to honor the historical experience of immigration from Mexico to the United States.

### Texas, University of (Austin) \$130,000

To provide advanced training in quantitative methods to Brazilian social scientists at the university.

#### Trinity College (Hartford) \$55,000

For an anthology of American literature for university students in Asia.

## UB Foundation Services (Buffalo, N.Y.)

\$416,000

For the International Comparative Study of Higher Education, Finance and Access.

## Washington, University of (Seattle)

\$46,000

For research and a report on Southeast Asian studies in the United States.

# West Indies, University of the (Jamaica)

\$350,000

For a cultural studies initiative.

#### Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (Boulder, Colo.)

\$127,000

To strengthen legislative engagement in higher education among the western states.

# Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

\$316,000

To analyze South Africa's efforts in transforming higher education since 1994.

#### Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, D.C.)

\$380,000

To strengthen graduate programs in public policy analysis in Latin America.

#### Yale University (New Haven) \$35,000

For a series of conferences on international higher education trends.

# Youngstown State University (Ohio)

\$225,000

For activities of the university's Center for Working Class Studies.

#### Religion, society and culture

#### Amherst College (Amherst, Mass.)

\$360,000

For the first documentary history of African-American religion.

# Boston University (Massachusetts)

\$74,500

For research on conceptual and practical resources for religious toleration in Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

# Brandeis University (Waltham, Mass.)

\$150,000

For a project on the effects of religious assumptions about gender roles on public policy and the law.

# California, University of (Santa Barbara)

\$414,000

To study religious pluralism in southern California.

#### Center for the Prevention of Sexual and Domestic Violence (Seattle)

\$300,000

To develop a new national strategy to increase the center's impact.

#### Civil Rights Project (Boston) \$400.000

For outreach activities associated with a public television series on the history of the African-American religious

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$641,000

For national research on world religions in America.

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$84,200

For research on the religious bases of women's leadership in American civil society.

# Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta)

\$623,000

For the Womanist Scholars in Religion program.

# Interfaith Alliance Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$600,000

To promote interreligious cooperation for constructive civic action in the United States.

#### New York, Research Foundation of the City University of \$520,000

For the first national and interdenominational study of Hispanic religious issues in the United States.

# New York, Research Foundation of the State University of (Albany)

\$208.000

For research on the politics of religious and cultural pluralism in Europe.

# Princeton Theological Seminary (New Jersey)

\$400,000

For international seminars on the relationship between religion and poverty among African peoples in diaspora.

#### Princeton University (New Jersey) \$120,000

To integrate diversity into the work of the university's Center for the Study of Religion.

#### Princeton University (New Jersey) \$32,500

For a scholarly book on Christianity and anti-pluralism.

#### Temple University (Philadelphia) \$161,000

For research on the interracial social reform work of black and white Protestant women in the United States.

# Wellesley College (Massachusetts)

\$133,000

For a study of the significance of religion for immigrant groups in Boston and their relations with their home countries.

# World Conference on Religion and Peace Inc. (New York)

\$416,000

To develop the organization's Association of Women's Religious Associations.

#### York University (Canada) \$181.000

For the first encyclopedia of Caribbean religions.

# Overseas Programs Africa and Middle East

#### Higher education and scholarship

## Foundation-administered project \$600,000

To explore the foundation's experience, opportunities, future directions and collaborations on higher education in Africa.

# Women Educational Researchers of Kenya

\$75,000

To research the role of private universities in higher education in Kenya.

#### Southern Africa

#### **Education reform**

#### Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)

\$99,906

For research on funding policies in the higher education system.

#### United States—South Africa Leadership Development Programme (South Africa)

52,000

To reevaluate the Community Leadership Development Programme.

## WorldTeach (Cambridge, Mass.) \$27,438

To provide support for the continuation of a volunteer teaching program in Namibia.

#### Higher education and scholarship

# Africa-America Institute (New York)

\$1,000,000

For a postgraduate scholarship program in the social sciences.

\$357,280

For a book that reviews higher education policy reforms from 1994 to 1999.

#### Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)

\$100,000

To improve human resource management practices in higher education institutions.

# Council on Higher Education (South Africa)

\$160,000

For research and strategic planning activities of a national council on higher education.

# Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)

\$225,000

For the new decentralized system of administration and finance intended to increase efficiency and responsibility.

# Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)

\$200,000

For digitalization and publications at the Mozambique historical archives.

# Institute for Development Policy and Management (England) \$10,000

For the book African Wildlife and African Livelihoods, intended for researchers, NGO's and students.

# International Education Association of South Africa \$30,000

For a conference entitled Study Abroad in Africa: Opportunities for Internationalization.

# Mozambique, Government of (Ministry of Higher Education, Science and Technology) \$930,000

To assist flood recovery programs and to prepare for future disasters.

#### Mozambique, Government of (Ministry of Higher Education, Science and Technology) \$150,000

For policy reviews, a fellowship program and installation and training in computer systems.

## Peninsula Technikon (South Africa)

\$71,000

For an exchange program between staff members at Peninsula Technikon and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

#### Rhodes University (South Africa) \$61,475

To develop an information technology curriculum in higher education.

# South African Graduates Development Association

\$86,000

For a community service initiative in higher education in South Africa.

### Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

\$2,500

For a retreat for members of the national commission of UNESCO.

#### West Africa

#### Other

## Social Science Academy of Nigeria

\$500,000

For institutional strengthening and management of an endowment.

#### Middle East and North Africa

#### **Education reform**

#### Birzeit University (West Bank) \$260,000

For fund raising and for an endowment management unit at the university.

#### Birzeit University (West Bank) \$250,000

For the university's Institute of Women's Studies.

#### Higher education and scholarship

# American University in Cairo (Egypt)

\$50,000

For a master's degree program in public administration.

#### Religion, society and culture

# Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Cairo University)

For the research project Tradition, Mass Culture and Social Change.

#### Asia India. Nepal and Sri Lank

#### **Education reform**

### Educational Consultants India

\$26,000

For the Institute for Contemporary Culture Performance and Media.

# Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia)

\$250,000

For the university's Center for the Advanced Study of India.

## Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$100,000

For an anthology of essays on social science terms in Nepal.

#### Higher education and scholarship

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.) \$301,000

To promote Asian studies with special reference to South and Southeast Asia.

#### Indonesia

#### **Education reform**

#### Yayasan Sanata Dharma \$50,000

For a seminar and publications on education reform in Indonesia.

#### Higher education and scholarship

### Australian National University \$105,000

For meetings, exchanges and professional activities to strengthen the study of Asia within the region.

# Institute of International Education Inc. (New York) \$650,000

For scholarships for students from East Timor attending undergraduate universities in Indonesia.

#### Religion, society and culture

#### Internews Network (Arcata, Calif.) \$23,000

For advice to the Indonesian film community on legal issues regarding production, distribution and censorship.

#### Yayasan Voice Center Indonesia \$20,000

For an English edition of works by the Islamic intellectual Nurcholish Madjid.

#### The Philippines

#### **Education reform**

### Foundation-administered project \$100,000

To develop an initiative for systemic reforms in basic education in the Philippines.

# Notre Dame of Dadiangas College Inc.

\$69,000

To encourage partnerships between parents and village officials in providing basic education to children in indigenous communities.

## Philippine Normal University \$69,000

For professional development activities for teachers.

#### China

#### **Education reform**

## Beijing Normal University \$68,400

To analyze textbooks and teaching materials for K-9 and adult literacy education.

# Northwest Normal University \$94,000

To improve access to education for girls and minorities in poor regions of western China.

# U.S.–China Education Foundation Ltd. (New York)

\$400,000

To develop community college models in China.

#### Higher education and scholarship

#### American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)

\$40,000

For a program on social development in China.

#### Beijing Normal University \$50,000

To develop China's first university-based Center for Social Policy.

# China Youth Development Foundation

\$40,000

For a training program to improve professional management in nongovernmental oraanizations in China.

#### Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences

\$170,000

To enhance research capacity in resource and environmental economics.

#### Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences \$170,000

For research in social anthropology and ethnicity studies.

#### Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences

\$170,000

To enhance research in public law.

#### Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences

\$165,000

To enhance research in social transformation.

#### Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences

\$165,000

To enhance research in international finance.

#### Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences

\$160,000

To enhance research in labor economics.

#### Chinese Women's Health

Network \$50,000

To publish oral histories of Chinese women

# Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

in the 20th century.

\$70,000

To enable the Radcliffe Consortium on Women's Studies to conduct feminist methodology training in China.

### Hong Kong, Chinese University of \$131,824

For a training program for Chinese sociology teachers.

### Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore)

\$50,000

To develop an institute for international research at the Hopkins-Nanjing Center.

# Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)

\$50,600

For a training program on sociological research methodology to be held in China.

#### Nanjing University–The Johns Hopkins University Center for Chinese and American Studies \$30,165

For fellowships in the humanities and social sciences.

#### **Peking University**

\$20,000

For the fifth senior national seminar on social and cultural anthropology.

# Research Institute for Women of All-China Women's Federation

For the Beijing Plus Five conference and related activities.

### Teachers College (New York)

For research on the financing of compul-

# sory basic education. Tianjin Normal University

\$230,000

To develop women and gender studies in China.

### Tsinghua University \$130,000

For the activities of a university center focused on rural migrant labor issues.

#### Religion, society and culture

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$50,100

To study the effects of religion and culture on social and economic development in Tibetan areas of Yunnan province.

#### Vietnam and Thailand

#### **Education reform**

#### American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York) \$90,000

For the activities of Vietnam's first community college.

#### Higher education and scholarship

#### American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York) \$70,000

For a social science program organized by the National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities and the Social Science Research Council.

#### Chiang Mai University (Thailand) \$9,710

To enable Dr. Vaddhanaphuti to serve as a scholar-in-residence at the University of Washington and other U.S. universities.

### Hue University (Vietnam)

\$4,000

For a historical dictionary for Thua Thien/Hue province.

# National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities

(Vietnam) \$100.000

For research on customary law and for a new degree program in folklore studies.

#### National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities

(Vietnam) \$69,000

To develop contemporary anthropology and for research.

# National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

\$50,000

To publish the results of empirical research

#### Vietnam National University \$202,000

For postgraduate training at the College of Social Sciences and Humanities in Ho Chi Minh City and at the School of Graduate Studies of the University of Toronto.

#### Vietnam National University \$77,000

For workshops to strengthen and diversify sociology research and teaching.

For a training program in the social sciences, two grants:

# National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$1,225,000

\$375,000

# Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern

#### Higher education and scholarship

## Chile, University of \$65,000

To strengthen the social sciences in Chile and for a scholarship program for young social scientists.

## Institute of Peruvian Studies (IEP) (Peru)

\$470,000

For activities on democratization and local citizen participation.

### Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (FLASCO) (Chile) \$1,000,000

For institutional strengthening.

# North Carolina, University of (Chapel Hill)

\$100,000

For an exchange program in Latin American studies aimed at strengthening research on democratic governance and civil society.

# Pontifical Catholic University of Chile

\$25,025

To incorporate gender as a teaching and research issue in history, and to produce the electronic publication "History and Gender."

# Pontifical Catholic University of Peru

\$700.000

For research and educational exchanges aimed at renovating Peruvian social sciences.

#### Brazi

#### **Education reform**

### Bahia, Federal University of \$150,000

For research on racial differences in enrollment at higher education institutions.

#### Federal Fluminense University \$175,000

To change the educational practices that perpetuate African-Brazilian social and economic disadvantages.

#### Getulio Vargas Foundation \$65,000

For research on private-sector investment in public education and for an international seminar on school autonomy.

### João Pinheiro Foundation

\$81,000

To monitor municipal government compliance of the education finance legislation.

#### National Association of Education Policy and Administration \$250,000

250,000

\$146,000

For activities related to the initiative Strengthening Education Governance.

#### National Union of Municipal Education Officers \$256,000

For a national body representing municipal education managers.

# Solidarity Community Program Support Association

For a university outreach program.

#### **Mexico and Central America**

#### **Education reform**

# Central American University (Nicaragua)

\$58,000

To expand and enhance teacher participation in the analysis of education reform processes.

#### Higher education and scholarship

#### Arizona, University of (Tucson) \$420,000

To promote educational policy collaboration and faculty and student exchanges among Mexico, the United States and Canada.

# California, University of (Berkeley)

\$54,000

To increase understanding of rural deprivation and the effects of programs to reduce extreme poverty.

# Center for Research on Food and Development (Mexico)

\$300,000

To strengthen academic contributions to nutritional assistance programs for migratory agricultural workers.

# Institute of International Education Inc. (New York)

\$400,000

For the 14th annual fellowship competition for candidates from Mexico and Central America pursuing graduate study in the social sciences.

# International Society of Ethnobiology (Athens, Ga.) \$66,000

For Mexican and Central American participants in the 7th Congress of the International Society of Ethnobiology entitled Earth 2000: Ethnobiology, Benefits Sharing and Bioculture Diversity.

#### San Diego Community College \$200,000

For an exchange program to develop technical education and the capacity for work-force development.

#### Russi

#### Higher education and scholarship

#### Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For a nationwide research project on the formation and development of a middle class in Russia.

# Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

(Washington, D.C.)

\$30,000

For a research project on social policy.

## Center for Information Research \$150,000

To increase access to information in the social sciences through an online database.

# Centre of Philanthropy Development "Soprichastnost"

\$83,300

For education programs in social journalism for high school students.

## CIS Research Center on Forced Migration

\$200,000

For research on migration issues and labor migration in the former Soviet Union.

# Eurasia Foundation Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$400,000

For an economics education and research program for Russia.

#### European University of

St. Petersburg

For a graduate institution specializing in social science and the humanities.

#### Institution of the Ulyanovsk State University Scientific Research Center "Region"

\$61,000

For research on access to higher education for youth.

#### Irkutsk State University

\$10,000

For research on ethnic and political trends in eastern Siberia.

## Moscow School for Social and Economic Sciences

\$82,000

For research in social policy and to set up a social policy institute.

### Moscow State Institute of International Relations

\$10,000

For an international conference on the values of post-Soviet Russian society.

#### **New Economic School**

\$425,000

To develop professional standards in academics and for new faculty appointments of Ph.D.s trained in modern economics.

#### Russian Academy of Sciences \$26,500

To develop an Internet-based social science resource network.

### Russian Academy of Sciences

For a summer school on sociology for sociologists from Russia and the Commonwealth of Independent

# Russian Center for Public Opinion Research (VCIOM)

\$80,000

For a national public archive of survey data in Russia.

#### Ulyanovsk State Technical University

\$27,500

To promote public awareness of testing in education.

#### Grants to Individuals \$157,641

Total, Education, Knowledge and Religion

#### Publications and Other Media— Education, Knowledge and Religion

#### SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

"All that Glitters is Not Gold: School Reform in Charlotte-Mecklenburg." Educational Evaluation and Policy

Analysis, Volume 22 Number 2,
Summer 2000.

Tempe, Ariz.: Arizona State University, 2000.

Altbach, Philip G. (ed.).

Private Prometheus: Private Higher Education and Development in the 21st Century.

Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1999.

Altbach, Philip G. and David Engberg. **Higher Education: A Worldwide Inventory of Centers and Programs.** Boston: Boston College, Center for International Higher Education, 2000.

Amadiume, Ifi and Abdullahi An-Na'im.

The Politics of Memory: Truth, Healing and Social Justice. London and New York: Zed Books, 2000.

Beckham, Edgar F. (ed.).

Diversity, Democracy and Higher
Education. A View from Three
Nations.

Washington, D.C.: Association of American Colleges and Universities, 2000.

Bori, Carolina and Eunice R. Durham (supervisors).

Equidade e Heterogeneidade no Ensino Superior Brasileiro (Equity and Heterogeneity in Brazilian Higher Education).

Brasília: Instituto Nacional de Estudos e Pesquisas Educacionais (INEP), 2000.

Boston, Barbara O. and Barbara Gomez.

**Every Student a Citizen.**Denver: Education Commission of the State, 2000.

Cadernos ABONG.

ONGs Identidade e Desafios Atuais (NGO Identity and Current Challenges).

São Paulo, Brazil: Associação Brasileira de Organizações Não-Governamentais/Autores Associados, 2000.

Center for Women in Jewish Law.

Jewish Law Watch: The Augnah

Dilemma: Case Study Number Two.

Jerusalem: Schechter Institute of

Jewish Studies, 2000.

Cortina, Regina and Nelly P. Stromquist (eds.). Distant Alliances: Promoting Education for Girls and Women

in Latin America. New York and London: Routledge Falmer, 2000.

Cotler. Julio.

Drogas y política. La conexión norteamericana (Drugs and Politics. The North American Connection). Lima, Perú: Institute of Peruvian Studies, 1999.

Courard, Hernán and Alicia Frohmann.

Universidad y ciencias sociales en Chile, 1990–1995 (University and Social Sciences in Chile, 1990–1995). Santiago, Chile: FLACSO-Chile, 1999.

Fideler, Elizabeth and David Haselkorn.

Learning the Ropes.

Belmont, Mass.: Recruiting New Teachers, 1999.

Hassan Hanafi.

Islam in the Modern World, Volume I. Religion, Ideology and Development. Cairo: Dar Kebaa Bookshop, 2000.

Hassan Hanafi.

Islam in the Modern World, Volume II. Tradition, Revolution and Culture.

Cairo: Dar Kebaa Bookshop, 2000.

Higher Education Cost Measurement: Public Policy Issues, Options and Strategies.

Washington, D.C.: Institute for Higher Education Policy, 2000.

Hovey, Harold A.

State Spending for Higher Education in the Next Decade: The Battle to Sustain Current Support.

San Jose, Calif.: National Center for Higher Education and Public Policy, 1999.

Immerwahr, John with Tony Foleno.
How the Public and Parents—White,
African American and Hispanic—
View Higher Education.

San Jose, Calif.: National Center for Higher Education and Public Policy, 2000.

Immerwahr, John.

Taking Responsibility: Leaders' Expectation of Higher Education.
San Jose, Calif.: National Center for Higher Education and Public Policy, 2000.

Johnstone, D. Bruce and Preeti Shroff-Mehta.

Higher Education Finance and Accessibility: An International Comparative Examination of Tuition and Financial Assistance Policies. Buffalo: Graduate School of Education, 2000.

McEwan, Patrick M. and Martin Carnoy.

"The Effectiveness and Efficiency of Private Schools in Chile's Voucher System."

Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis, Volume 22 Number 3, Fall 2000.

Tempe, Ariz.: Arizona State University, 2000.

Mohammed, Jibril.

Higher Education in Palestine: Between Public Sector and Privatization. (Available in Arabic only.)

Ramallah, West Bank: Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute, 1999.

Navarro, Marysa and Catharine R. Stimpson (eds.).

Sexualidad, género y roles sexuales (Sexuality, Gender and Sexual Roles). Buenos Aires: Cultura Económica de Argentina, 2000. Omelchenko E. and S.Perfilyev.

Drugoe Pole: Sotsiologitcheskie

Praktiki (Another Field: Sociological

Practices).

Ulyanovsk, Russia: Middle-Volga Scientific Center, 2000.

Portocarrero, Felipe.

Políticas sociales en el Perú: nuevos aportes (Social Policies in Peru: New Contributions).

Lima, Perú: Network for the Development of Social Sciences in Peru, Pontifical Catholic University of Peru, 1999.

Queiroz, Delcele Mascarenhas, Moema De Poli Teixeira et al. Educação, racismo e anti-racismo (Education, Racism and Anti-Racism). Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciências Sociais da Faculdade de Filosofia e Ciências Humanas da UFBA. (Post-Graduate Program of the Faculty of Philosophy at Federal University of Bahia). Salvador: Novos Toques, n. 4, 2000.

Shabanova, Marina.
Sotsiologia Svobody:
trasformiruyuscheesya

obschestvo (Sociology of Freedom: A Transforming Society).

Moscow: Moscow Public Science Foundation, 2000.

Starrs, Paul F. (ed.).

The Geographical Review. Special Issue: Oceans Connect. Volume 89 Number 2.

Lawrence, Kan.: Allen Press, 1999.

State of Diffusion: Defining Student Aid in an Era of Multiple Purposes.

Washington, D.C.: Institute for Higher Education Policy, 2000.

Stein, Mary Kay, Margaret Schwan Smith, Marjorie A. Hanningsen, et al. Implementing Standards-Based Mathematics Instruction. New York: Teachers College Press,

Stein, Mary Kay, Margaret Schwan Smith and Edward A. Silver. "The Development of Professional Developers: Learning to Assist Teachers in New Settings in New Ways."

Harvard Educational Review (Cambridge), 69 (3), 2000.

Task Force on Higher Education and Society.

Higher Education in Developing Countries: Peril and Promise. Washington, D.C.: World Bank, 2000.

Universitetskaya Politologia Rossii: Sbornik Statey (University Political Science in Russia: A Collection of Papers).

Moscow: Polis, 2000.

Usden, Michael and the Task Force on Principalship.

**Reinventing the Principalship.** Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, 2000.

Welner, Kevin G. and Jeannie Oakes. Navigating the Politics of Detracking: Leadership Strategies. Arlington Heights, Ill.: Skylight Professional Development, 2000.

Wesley-Smith, Terence (ed.).
The Contemporary Pacific: A Journal of Island Affairs. Special Issue: Asia in the Pacific: Migrant Labor and Tourism in the Republic of Palau.
Volume 12 Number 2.
Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 2000.

#### COMPACT DISK

146 The Merrow Report.

Lively Conversations about Youth and Learning from National Public Radio.

New York: Learning Matters, 2000.

#### ONLINE JOURNAL

Making the Global Local.
St. Paul, Minn.: Hamline University,
2000.
www.hamline.edu/world

#### SELECTED VIDEO

Cortez, Jayne (director).
Yari Yari: Black Women Writers
and the Future: An International
Conference on Literature by Women
of African Descent.

New York: New York University TV and Media Services, 1999.

The Merrow Report.
School Sleuth: The Case of an
Excellent School.
New York: Learning Matters, 2000.

The Merrow Report.

Toughest Job in America.

New York: Learning Matters, 2000.

### Media, Arts and Culture

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2000

### United States and Worldwide Programs

#### Arts and culture

African Publishers' Network Trust (Zimbabwe)

\$150,000

To strengthen publishing in Africa.

Afrique en Creations (France) \$100,000

For an international conference on the visual arts in Africa in June 2000.

Alaska Native Heritage Center (Anchorage)

\$100,000

For strategic and business planning.

American Association of Museums (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

For the Museums and Community initiative.

American Indian College Fund (New York)

\$300,000

For a fund for cultural preservation serving a consortium of 30 Native-American tribal colleges.

Americans for the Arts (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,010,500

To strengthen arts and cultural projects that stimulate civic dialogue on contemporary issues.

Appalshop, Inc. (Whitesburg, Ky.) \$300,000

For the American Festival Project.

Arts International Inc. (New York) \$300,000

For a series of publications on effective practices in international artistic collaborations.

Arts International Inc. (New York) \$144,382

To document best practices for international creative collaborations.

#### Arts International Inc. (New York) \$100,084

For collaborative projects linking artists from the United States, Africa, Asia and Latin America.

Bard College (New York)

\$1,000,000

For a partnership between the American Symphony Orchestra and Bard College.

Caribbean Contemporary Arts (Port of Spain, Trinidad and

Tobago)

\$200,000

For programs serving artists from Africa, the Caribbean and Latin America.

Casa Via Magia (Brazil)

\$450,000

For the second Latin American cultural market held in December 2000.

Center for Arts and Culture (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

For a confederation of research sites for cultural policy research in the United States.

Columbia College (Chicago)

To create a Web site for the college's Center for Black Music Research.

Community Loan Technologies

(St. Paul)

\$1,807,312

To strengthen minority arts organizations.

Community Loan Technologies (St. Paul)

\$1,650,500

For a program to strengthen midsize minority arts organizations.

Community Loan Technologies (St. Paul)

\$615.000

For a loan fund to strengthen midsize minority arts and cultural institutions.

Community Loan Technologies (St. Paul)

\$350,000

To provide loans and technical assistance to nonprofits, including arts organizations.

Community Loan Technologies (St. Paul)

\$250,000

To establish a loan fund.

Community Loan Technologies (St. Paul)

\$229,382

To strengthen minority arts and cultural institutions.

Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.) \$200.000

To develop a database of contemporary African visual artists and to plan a pan-African exhibition for 2001.

Creative Capital Foundation (New York)

\$250,000

To establish a national grant and technical assistance program for artists from the United States.

Danish Center for Culture and Development (Denmark)

\$72,000

To enable artists from developing countries to participate in the Images of the World festival and to publish and distribute the proceedings of a conference on culture and alobalization.

Film and TV Market Initiative (South Africa)

\$125,000

For an international meeting of broadcasters and independent producers and for organizational development.

Forum of Caribbean ACP States (Guyana)

\$75,000

For a cultural fund to make grants for arts and culture in the Caribbean.

Foundation-administered project \$250,000

To promote arts and culture and to strengthen opportunities for public participation in cultural life.

Foundation-administered project \$95,000

For a new line of work on arts and identity.

Foundation-administered project \$50,000

To survey the Asian-American arts field.

Ghana, University of (Accra)

\$150,000

For leadership transition at the university's International Centre for African Music

Grantmakers in the Arts (Seattle) \$100.000

To strengthen the policy-making capacity of private arts grant makers.

Harder+Company Community Research (San Francisco)

\$270,000

To document and evaluate a national demonstration project to strengthen minority arts organizations.

Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$450,000

For the Institute on Arts and Civic Dialogue.

IMZ-International Music Centre (Austria)

\$200,000

For an international program on the promotion of local music heritage in the age of globalization.

International Labour Organisation (Switzerland)

\$200,000

For a project on African cultural enterprise development and job creation in five countries.

Kings Majestic Corporation (Brooklyn, N.Y.)

\$51,667

For a program to build relationships between artists in the United States and Africa.

Meet the Composer Inc. (New York)

\$1,250,000

To establish an endowment to fund international programs.

Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York)

\$100,000

For the exhibit Art and Oracle: African Art and the Rituals of Divination.

\$100,000

To increase the institutional capacity of this community cultural center.

### Museum for African Art (New York)

\$100,000

To develop a resource network for African art.

### Museum of Modern Art (New York)

\$10,000

For the Los Angeles component of MOMA's workshop on American museum practices for museum professionals from Eastern and Central Europe.

### National Association of Latino Arts and Culture (San Antonio)

\$100,000

For a public television documentary on Latino artistic and cultural expression in the United States.

### New England Foundation for the Arts (Boston)

\$320,000

To document international artistic collaborations.

### New York Foundation for the Arts Inc

\$315,000

For an international network for the development of cultural enterprises worldwide.

### New York Foundation for the

Arts Inc.

\$100,000

For a touring exhibit and book called The Short Century: African Independence and Liberation Movements, 1945–1994.

### New York University

\$75,000

For administrative support for Prof. Anna Deavere Smith.

### New York University \$65,000

To publish special issues of Black Renaissance/Renaissance Noir.

### Niger Okan Cultural Center

\$175,000

To develop Afro-Brazilian cultural organizations and to promote public education and policy monitoring of anti-racist issues in Bahia.

### Nonprofit Facilities Fund (New York)

\$100,000

For a national study of new ways to support independent artists.

### Nonprofit Finance Fund

(New York)

\$1,000,000

For the activities of organizations participating in an initiative for exemplary arts institutions.

### Nonprofit Finance Fund (New York)

\$63,681

To provide technical support to participants in an initiative for exemplary arts institutions.

### Pittsburgh, University of (Pennsylvania)

\$100.000

For the university's International Academy of Jazz-African American Music.

### Pontifical Catholic University of Peru

\$113,000

To dovolon

To develop the Center for Andean Ethnomusicology.

### Theatre Communications Group (New York)

\$20,000

For a meeting of leaders from midsize reaional theaters.

### United Indian Health Services (Trinidad, Calif.)

\$300,000

For an Indian community health program for nine federally recognized tribes.

### Urban Institute

(Washington, D.C.)

\$400,000

For research on the support system for American artists.

### Women's Interart Center (New York)

\$100,000

For the Interart Rehearsal Studio and Cultural Center Complex.

To advance exemplary artistic initiatives by increasing permanent capital, expanding the individual donor base and enhancing board leadership, 28 grants:

### Academy of American Poets Inc. (New York)

\$1,000,000

Alabama Shakespeare Festival Inc. (Montgomery)

\$1,750,000

American Music Theater Festival Inc. (Philadelphia)

\$1,250,000

Appalshop Inc. (Whitesburg, Ky.) \$1,250,000

### **Ballet Memphis Corporation**

(Tennessee)

\$1,000,000

Brooklyn Academy of Music Inc.

(New York) \$1,000,000

Center for Puppetry Arts Inc.

(Atlanta) \$1,250,000

Dance Theatre Foundation

(New York)

\$1,000,000

Flynn Theatre for the Performing Arts (Burlington, Vt.)

\$1,250,000

Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center

(San Antonio)

\$1,000,000

**Houston Grand Opera** 

Association Inc.

\$2,000,000

Hubbard Street Dance (Chicago)

\$1,250,000

Isabella Stewart Gardner

Museum Inc. (Boston)

\$1,500,000

Japanese American National

Museum (Los Angeles) \$1,500,000

\$1,500,000

Jazz at Lincoln Center Inc.

(New York)

\$2,000,000

Kalamazoo Symphony Orchestra

(Michigan)

\$1,250,000

Loft Inc. (Minneapolis)

\$1.000.000

Mint Museum of Art Inc.

(Charlotte, N.C.)

\$1,750,000

Moving Image Inc. (New York)

\$1,250,000

New Jersey Center for Performing Arts Corporation (Newark)

\$2,000,000

Opera Theatre of St. Louis

\$1,500,000

San Francisco Ballet Association

\$2,500,000

Site Santa Fe (New Mexico)

\$1,000,000

Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,500,000

St. Louis Symphony Society \$2,500,000

Steppenwolf Theatre Company (Chicago)

\$1,750,000

Sundance Institute for Film and Television (Santa Monica, Calif.)

\$1,000,000

Western Folklife Center

(Elko, Nev.)

\$1,000,000

#### Media

### Alliance for Better Campaigns (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

To monitor, evaluate and increase the availability of free television airtime for potential discourse.

American Documentary

(New York)

\$410,000

For an initiative on improving race

American Library Association

(Chicago)

\$115,000

For public education, advocacy and constituency building for digital media.

Associated Press Managing

Editors Association Inc. (Omaha, Neb.)

\$325,000

To improve communications between newspaper staffs and the communities they serve.

Bay Area Institute (San Francisco)

\$300,000

To improve the ethnic news media and to increase public understanding of minority community issues.

Brown University

(Providence, R.I.) \$125,000

To study the pre-Columbian writing and culture of Mesoamerica.

California, University of

(Berkeley) \$100,000

For a digital television production laboratory.

Center for Media Education Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$125,000

For public education and local constituency building on policy issues related to high-speed networks.

Children Now (Oakland, Calif.)

\$150,000

For research on how local television news stations depict children's issues.

### Chimpanzee Productions (La Jolla, Calif.)

\$75,000

For a documentary about the kinship between African-American and Afro-Brazilian identities.

#### Columbia University (New York) \$1.000.000

For the Columbia Journalism Review.

### Columbia University (New York) \$660,000

To train journalists in ways to improve news coverage about race-related issues and events.

### Communications Consortium Media Center (Washington, D.C.) \$85,000

For a publication describing the work of Ford Foundation grantees engaged in improving the news media in the United States.

### Compasspoint Nonprofit Services (San Francisco)

\$125,000

To strengthen the effectiveness of Ford Foundation grantees working to improve diversity in news media.

# Consumer Federation of America Foundation (Washington, D.C.) \$300,000

For research and a report and to educate community leaders on digital divide

## Education Development Center Inc. (Newton, Mass.)

\$20,000

To study the effectiveness of youth media training programs in the United States.

### Foundation-administered project \$110,000

To develop a network of media policy scholars.

### Foundation-administered project \$80,000

To map local production practices and capacity of public television stations.

### Foundation-administered project \$50,000

For activities to assist in the development of the foundation's media policy portfolio.

### Fred Friendly Seminars Inc. (New York)

\$80,000

For a public affairs television program on the media's coverage of the U.S. elections.

### Fund for Constitutional Government (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

For public education and research on online privacy issues.

## Georgetown University (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To represent the public's interest in F.C.C. proceedings to determine public-service obligations for digital TV broadcasters.

### Institute for Advanced Study– Louis Bamberger and Mrs. Felix Fuld Foundation (Princeton, N.J.) \$100.000

For the institute's seminar on the impact of the new-media technologies.

## International Women's Media Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

To honor journalists who demonstrate a commitment to reporting the news and preserving a free press.

### Latino Public Broadcasting (Los Angeles)

\$100,000

To strengthen the Latino independent-production sector.

### Leadership Conference Education Fund Inc. (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

To educate civil rights and civil liberties organizations about media policies and to encourage their constituencies to participate in media policy debates.

### Link Media Inc. (San Rafael, Calif.) \$120,000

For a digital media business plan and marketing study for a direct broadcast satellite channel.

#### Maryland, University of (Adelphi) \$1,000,000

For the American Journalism Review.

### Maryland, University of (Adelphi) \$125,000

For efforts to ensure that portions of the Internet are reserved for public and civic uses and to develop locally produced civic content.

### Minnesota News Council

\$25,000

To study news coverage of sports and race.

### Minnesota, University of (Minneapolis)

\$15,000

For research on joint ventures between large media corporations.

### Moving Image Inc. (New York) \$1,000,000

For a documentary series on ethical issues facing journalists working for local television stations.

### National Council of La Raza (Washington, D.C.)

\$20,000

For the National Association of Latino Independent Producers program.

### National Hispanic Foundation for the Arts (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

To expand opportunities for Latinos in the media.

### National Indian Telecommunications Institute Inc. (Santa Fe, N.M.)

\$100,000

To raise tribal awareness of media policy issues and to provide representation to the Native-American community at the F.C.C. and other media policy making bodies.

### National Lesbian and Gay Journalists Association (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To strengthen the organization's ability to carry out programs.

### National Video Resources Inc. (New York)

\$54,000

For a multimedia fellows program for Mexican producers and artists.

### Office of Communication of the United Church of Christ (Cleveland)

\$250,000

To organize communities of color to support the creation of a low-power radio station and to train them to establish stations.

## Oregon Public Broadcasting Foundation Inc. (Portland)

\$100,000

For a documentary that examines Native-American issues through the experiences of a girls' basketball team.

#### Panos Institute (Senegal) \$200.000

\$200,000

For an Internet-based community radio programming distribution project.

### Pennsylvania State University (University Park)

\$75,000

For a conference to explore the cultural meanings of art, technology and the human body.

### Progressive Inc. (Madison, Wis.)

\$100,000

To syndicate opinion columns written by minority scholars, experts and community activists.

### Public Radio International Inc. (Minneapolis)

\$1.000.000

For program and institutional development.

### Radio & Television News Directors Foundation

(Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For public discussions and ethics training workshops for broadcast journalists.

# Robert C. Maynard Institute for Journalism Education (Oakland, Calif.)

41.000

For activities during a period of transition.

### Roundtable Inc. (Boston)

\$127,000

For a public engagement project for independent producers.

### Salzburg Seminar in American Studies Inc. (Middlebury, Vt.)

\$75,000

To enable representatives of public interest organizations to attend Internet governance meetings.

### Southern California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$425,000

For an institute specializing in journalism and racial justice.

## Southern California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$125,000

For an Internet journal that examines online news media.

### Southern California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$50,000

For a study of ethics, disclosure and privacy issues.

### Southern California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$44,000

For studies about stereotyping and bias in media coverage of gay and lesbian issues.

### Telecommunication Policy Research Conference Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

For the 28th Annual Research Conference on Information, Communications and Internet policy.

150

### Texas, University of (Austin) \$1,000,000

For "Latino USA," a weekly radio journal about Latino community news and culture.

### WGBH Educational Foundation (Boston)

\$1,000,000

For three films for "The American Experience" history series on PBS.

### William Greaves Productions (New York)

\$75,000

For a public television documentary on Ralph Bunche.

#### Yeshiva University (New York) \$75.000

To develop a program in comparative media law and policy.

#### Yeshiva University (New York) \$25,000

To represent a coalition of public-interest organizations in F.C.C. proceeding to determine public-service obligations for digital TV broadcasters.

For an Internet portal, a Web site that provides links to other sites with socially important content, three grants:

## Benton Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$615,000

International Center for Global Communications Foundation Inc. (New York)

\$495,000

One World International Foundation (England) \$390,000

For collaborative activities by minority journalists' associations to promote diversity in the news media, five grants:

Asian American Journalists Association (San Francisco) \$400,000

National Association of Black Journalists (Adelphi, Md.) \$400,000

National Association of Hispanic Journalists (Washington, D.C.) \$400,000

Native American Press Association (Minneapolis) \$400,000

Unity: Journalists of Color (Arlington, Va.) \$1,000,000 For legal and technical assistance to community groups to apply for and operate new low-power radio stations, two grants:

Allston Brighton Media Inc. (Massachusetts)

\$25,000

Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church (New York)

\$20,000

For public representation in the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers, two grants:

Association for Computing Machinery Inc. (New York)

Center for Democracy and Technology (Washington, D.C.) \$85,000

#### Overseas Program

Africa and Middle East

#### Arts and culture

### Aga Khan Trust for Culture (Switzerland)

\$300,000

For a rehabilitation program in Zanzibar's historic Stone Town and for a public platform for culture and crafts.

### Mediae Trust (England) \$99,000

To assess the role and potential of performing arts and media in the development of creative expression in East Africa.

### Triangle Arts Trust (England) \$30,000

To develop electronic networking between partners in an artists' workshop movement in Africa.

### Trust for African Rock Art (Chicago)

\$200,000

To strengthen capacity for research and study and to develop exhibition and educational materials for East Africa.

### Zanzibar International Film Festival (Tanzania)

\$300,000

For the festival of Dhow countries.

#### Media

### Family Planning Private Sector (Kenya)

\$300,000

To diversify cultural and educational media in Kenya.

### Journalists Association of Zanzibar (Tanzania)

\$25,000

For media training workshops and exchange visits for journalists and to publish a newsletter.

#### Southern Afric

#### Arts and culture

### Applied Broadcasting Centre for Development and Education (South Africa)

\$143,000

For a project on the history of jazz during the apartheid era.

### Fordsburg Artists' Studios (South Africa)

\$50,430

For cultural exchanges among local and international artists and disadvantaged communities of South Africa.

### Greater Johannesburg Metropolitan Council

\$100,000

For an international festival of the performing arts in Johannesburg.

### Low Tech Film Art (Namibia)

For a research project on the Ovahimba people of northwestern Namibia.

### Mineworkers Development Agency (South Africa)

\$71,000

For the documentary "Painting on the Walls."

## Mozambique, Government of (Mozambican National Ballet) \$190,000

For the Cine-Teatro Africa performance and to train faculty following the Mozambique floods.

## Mozambique, Government of (Mozambique National Ballet)

For participation by Mozambican filmmakers and dancers at the Zanzibar international film festival.

### Mozambique, Government of \$75,000

For studies of the Mozambican floods.

### Ongwediva Teachers Resource Center (Namibia)

\$47,000

To preserve traditional dance and music.

#### Social Education Group of Manica Chimoio (Mozambique) \$100,000

To enhance civic participation and artistic creativity.

### Sol Plaatje Educational Trust (South Africa)

\$54,550

For a cultural library dedicated to Sol Plaatje.

### Steve Biko Foundation (South Africa)

\$60,000

To establish the foundation's library and archives.

### Weaver Press (Zimbabwe)

\$10,000

For an educational book on the life of a farmer in Zimbabwe.

#### Madia

### Mamokobo Video and Research (Namibia)

\$130,000

For a media project on social and political developments during Namibia's first decade of independence.

#### **West Africa**

#### Arts and culture

### Artists Kooperative of Nigeria \$45,000

For artistic training for unemployed youth from disadvantaged families.

### Centre National de la Recherché Scientifique et Technologique

(Mali) \$150,000

To electronically archive Arabic manuscripts in the Timbuktu region.

### Ghana, University of (Accra) \$253,000

For a governance and development program at the university's Institute of African Studies.

#### **Ghana Book Trust**

\$140,400

For a children's electronic library using new-media technologies.

### Nigerian Popular Theatre Alliance \$20,000

For a theatre-for-development center at Ahmadu Bello University in Nigeria.

### Obafemi Awolowo University (Nigeria)

\$67,850

For an outreach program for the university's department of theater arts.

## Oklahoma State University Foundation (Stillwater)

\$49,900

For an educational video on Yoruba pottery.

Wisconsin, University of

\$98,000

For a play on women in Nigeria's Niger delta.

#### Media

### African Media Productions (Netherlands)

\$154,000

For radio programs based on the Heinemann African writers series.

### African Radio Drama Association (Nigeria)

\$420,000

For radio soap operas on democratic values and principles.

### Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society (South Africa)

For a study of the media's projection of women in African politics.

### Centre for Sustainable Development Initiatives (Ghana) \$99,350

For a media campaign for the civic education of women in northern Ghana.

### Federation of African Media Women-Southern African **Development Community** (Zimbabwe)

\$250,000

For technical support using radio as a tool for development for groups in Nigeria, Ghana and Sierra Leone.

### Federation of African Media Women-Southern African **Development Community** (Zimbabwe)

\$86,500

For a project on participatory radio for northern Nigerian women and organizations.

### **Independent Television Producers** Association of Nigeria Surulere (Nigeria)

\$280,000

To train Nigeria's independent filmmakers and television producers.

### **Information Aid Network** (Nigeria)

\$70,000

For an online database to promote freedom of information and good governance in Nigeria.

### International League for Human Rights Inc. (New York)

\$150,000

To strengthen the media in Sierra Leone.

### IPS-Inter Press Service (Italy) \$140,000

For a gender, media and religion program in West Africa

### Unesco-Abuja Office (Nigeria)

For a network of professionals working in development aid institutions.

### West African Journalists Association (Senegal)

\$100,000

For regional activities of the association.

#### Arts and culture

### Al-Fawanis Theater Group (Jordan)

\$300,000

For the annual Amman theater festival and related activities.

### Al-Ma'mal Foundation for Contemporary Art (West Bank)

For arts training for Palestinian youth, and for a cultural information program.

#### Alissar (France)

\$25,000

For a meeting of theater directors, producers and presenters at the Amman . International Theatre Festival.

### American Association for Upper Egypt (Glendora, Calif.)

\$110,000

For a children's choir in Minia.

### Arts and the Islamic World (England)

\$15,000

For the quarterly journal Arts & the Islamic World on contemporary arts in

### Birzeit University (West Bank)

\$180,000

To promote and improve the study of Arabic music.

### Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)

\$275,000

For a group of folk musicians and singers and for a music archive for the Suez Canal region in Egypt.

### Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)

\$100,000

For a program and festival to encourage new and young female artists in Egypt.

### Cultural Co-Operation (England) \$50,000

To enable music groups from Egypt to participate in the Sacred Voices Music Village and for research in preparation for the Diaspora Festival in 2002.

### **Cultural Cooperative Association** for Youth in Theatre and Cinema (Lebanon)

\$200,000

For a theater and film production center for young artists in Lebanon and for a cultural center in Beirut

### El Hamra (Tunisia)

\$117,000

For an Arab-African theater training and research program.

### Inad Center for Theatre and Arts (West Bank)

\$120,000

For arts training programs, local tours of productions and networking activities.

### Inad Center for Theatre and Arts (West Bank)

\$40,000

For an arts and creativity summer camp for Palestinian and Egyptian children in Egypt.

#### Sabreen Music Group

\$120,000

For new music and songs by a Palestinian music group.

### Society of Jesus, Near East Province (Lebanon)

For a training program for young artists in Egypt.

### Society of Jesus, Near East Province (Lebanon)

\$75,000

For an arts training program for children in Egypt.

### **Yabous Productions** (East Jerusalem)

\$30,000

For the Jerusalem Festival of Arabic music.

#### Media

### Arab Press Freedom Watch (England)

\$80,000

To protect freedom of the press in the Arab world.

### Cultural Co-Operative for Film and Audio-Visual Production (Lebanon)

\$100,000

To encourage filmmakers to link their work to the development process in

### E.Q.I. Finance Limited (England) \$48,000

For a workshop for professionals in the print and broadcast media on gender relations in the Arab world.

#### Arts and culture

### Adishakti Laboratory for Theatre Art Research (India)

\$100,000

To foster traditional performing arts.

### American Institute of Indian Studies (Chicago)

\$300,700

For an audiovisual archiving project, and to manage the activities of the national archival consortium.

### Brhaddhvani: Research and Training Centre for Musics of the World (India)

\$250,000

To stabilize and expand its donor base.

### Centre for Communication and Cultural Action (India)

To survey and document folk performing arts in rural districts.

### Katha (India)

\$11,960

\$75,000

For a performance of "The Mahabharata of Women."

#### Kathalaya Trust (India)

\$35,000

To develop traditional storytelling, art and culture as tools to aid education.

### Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge)

\$50,000

For a workshop Equity and Diversity in the Information Age

#### Natarang Pratishthan (India)

For the core activities of the organization.

### Perspectives Development and Media Foundation (India)

\$40,000

For two films that focus on identity and change.

#### The Puppet (India)

\$11,500

To promote networks between puppetry and NGO's in the development sector.

### Sanskriti Pratishthan (India) \$164,705

To increase awareness and understanding of India's cultural heritage.

#### Viveka Foundation (India) \$175.000

For publications in culture and development and for educational outreach.

#### Media

### Avehi Public Charitable (Educational) Trust (India)

\$150,000

For archiving and audiovisual production activities.

#### Calcutta Museum (India) \$200.000

To purchase multimedia equipment.

### Centre for the Study of Culture and Society (India)

\$77,500

To develop new approaches to culture and media studies in India.

#### Little Tradition (India)

\$150,000

To strengthen the role of the media in promoting social change and awareness.

### Media Development Foundation (India)

\$180,000

For program development for a post-graduate journalism program.

### Public Service Broadcasting Trust (India)

\$600,000

To produce documentaries and educational programs on radio and television.

### Public Service Broadcasting Trust (India)

\$400,000

To produce documentaries and educational programs on radio and television.

### Seagull Foundation for the Arts (India)

\$350,000

For an arts and media resource center.

### Surabhi Foundation for Research and Cultural Exchange (India) \$150,000

For a television series on the environment.

#### Indonesia

#### Arts and culture

### Arts Council of Jakarta \$128,000

To bring live performances of music, dance and theater into city high schools.

### Asian Cultural Council Inc. (New York)

\$315,000

For training, internships, creative residencies and workshops for Indonesian artists.

### Asian Cultural Council Inc. (New York)

\$35,000

For a training program for staff members of Indonesian museums.

### Foundation-administered project \$50,000

For publications on cultural activities.

### Indonesia, University of \$130.000

For research on primary texts in regional languages.

#### **Lontar Foundation**

\$650,000

For publishing activities and for an endowment campaign.

#### **Lontar Foundation**

\$200,000

For oral history research on Indonesia during the new-order period.

#### **Lontar Foundation**

\$150,000

For educational audiovisual material on Indonesian writers.

### Radio France Internationale \$65,000

For training in programming and broadcasting for visiting Indonesian ethnomusicologists and radio producers.

### Yayasan Asosiasi Tradisi Lisan

For activities that celebrate cultural diversity in Indonesia.

#### Yayasan Indonesia \$70,000

For the Art-in-Schools program for Indonesian writers, and for a visiting writer's program at state universities.

### Yayasan Institut Dayakologi \$500,000

For a contribution to the sustainability fund to cover costs of the institute.

### Yayasan Puskat

\$650,000

For activities related to traditional arts programming in Indonesian broadcast media.

### Yayasan Sains Estetika dan Teknologi (Yayasan Set)

\$30,000

For a documentary about the Acehnese storyteller Ibrahim Kadir.

#### Media

### Yayasan Adi Karya Ikapi \$405,000

For a publishing program and to research the conditions of publishing in Indonesia.

#### China

#### Arts and culture

# Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge \$99,000

For an international meeting on the connection between culture and biodiversity in Yunnan.

## Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge

\$50,000

For video education in ethnic communities in Yunnan.

### Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge

\$30,000

For research on the conservation and development of traditional Naxi culture in Yunnan.

### China Folklore Photographic Association

\$52,100

For the second international folklore photography competition and exhibition.

### Chinese Academy of Sciences \$29,250

To explore the relationship between economic development, ecology and ethnic culture in Yunnan.

## Chinese Society for Women's Studies Inc. (Salt Lake City)

\$92,213

For activities on gender, ethnicity and community development in China.

### Columbia University (New York) \$655,000

To preserve cultural resources with social and economic development in China.

#### **Guangxi University**

\$70,000

For a study of economic development and ethnic vitality on the China-Vietnam horder.

### Mass Art Salon of Yunnan

\$69,600

To select folk musicians and dancers in Yunnan province.

### Orient Foundation (Seattle)

\$15,000

To establish a minorities educational media organization in Southwest China.

#### Sichuan Nationalities Research Institute

\$33,000

For literacy work among women in Sichuan.

### Theatreworks Limited (Singapore)

\$10,000

For a workshop to bring together artists from Southeast Asia and China.

### Yunman Development Institute \$31,262

To develop cultural methodology to encourage villagers to achieve their goals.

### Yunnan Academy of Social Sciences

\$20,000

To develop community-based tourism and to monitor social changes.

### Yunnan Institute of Geography

\$83,100

To explore ethnic culture in community development.

### Yunnan Institute of Geography

\$27,000

For studies of traditional culture and changes in land use in Yunnan.

### Yunnan Institute of Geography

To study factors that prevent women from participating in tourism and cultural services.

### Yunnan Institute of the Nationalities

\$21 220

For a study of traditional forest management practices of the Dai in Yunnan.

### Yunnan University

\$136,000

To preserve villages of ethnic minority groups in Yunnan province.

### Yunnan University

\$21,500

To investigate the impact of tourism on social roles in minority ethnic groups.

#### Zhongshan University \$70,000

To develop cultural conservation sites in Yunnan.

#### Vietnam and Thailand

#### Arts and culture

### Department of Culture-Information of Thua Thien Hue People's Committee (Vietnam) \$75,000

For an international theater festival and other arts activities in Hue.

### Hue Center for Folk Culture Studies (Vietnam) \$50,500

For a nongovernmental cultural center celebrating the ethnically diverse cultural heritage of Vietnam's middle region.

### Hue Monuments Conservation Center (Vietnam)

\$4,500

For a workshop on the preservation of Tuong theater and other court performances.

### National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

\$60,000

For a collaboration between the Vietnam Museum of Ethnology and the NGO Craft Link for cultural preservation and craft development.

### National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

\$35,000

For training in video documentation for staff members at the Vietnam Museum of Ethnology.

### Vietnam Fine Arts Association

For management training for leading staff members.

Vietnam, Government of (Ministry of Culture and Information, Performing Arts Department)

\$25,000

For a contest for playwrights.

### Vietnam National University \$150,000

For intensive English-language instruction for Ford Foundation grantees in Vietnam.

### Vietnam Opera Ballet Theatre \$40,000

For management training, marketing, outreach and audience development.

### Vietnam Writers' Association \$50.000

For a copyright protection fund.

### Visiting Arts (England) \$200,000

To develop an arts administration curriculum to enhance the capacities of Vietnam's arts community.

### William Joiner Foundation Inc. (Boston)

\$5,000

For a copyright protection workshop for lawyers of the Vietnam Writers' Association.

#### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Souther Cone

#### Arts and culture

### Universidad Alberto Hurtado (Chile)

\$400,000

To promote artistic production, critical studies and the dissemination of visual arts and cultural expression in Chile.

#### **Mexico and Central America**

#### Arts and culture

### Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)

\$150,000

To consolidate the indigenous photography archive and to expand its links to cultural institutions in Chiapas.

### Culture of the Mayan Indians (Mexico)

\$55,000

To strengthen cultural and educational resources among communities in the Chiapas highlands.

#### Femap Foundation (El Paso) \$45,000

To recognize outstanding achievements in art and poetry in order to strengthen appreciation for life and culture on the U.S.-Mexico border.

#### Russia

#### Arts and culture

# Archive Administration of St. Petersburg and Leningrad Region

\$100,000

For an electronic catalog and to preserve the photo collection of the St. Petersburg central state archive of video, photo and audio documents.

### Baikal Environmental Education

For an archive of documentary films on east Siberia and to create an electronic catalogue.

### Centre of Contemporary Architecture

\$100.000

For an archive and database and for educational and TV programs.

#### Cinema Museum

\$74,000

For a Russian-English electronic catalogue of the museum's archive.

### Lomonosov Moscow State University

\$38,000

For a visual anthropology festival in Salekhard.

### Moscow Center of Amateur Artistic Activities

\$95,000

For international festivals of contemporary music with musicians from Russia, the Commonwealth of Independent States and Baltic states.

### Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors

\$300,000

For an international human rights film festival.

#### Moscow State Tchaikovsky Conservatoire

\$93,500

To preserve recordings from archives of 1930 to 1990.

### Open Museum Association

\$100,000

For contemporary art exhibitions and for workshops for Siberian museums.

### Russian PEN Center

\$100,000

For the international PEN Club Congress for writers from around the world, the first to be held in Russia.

### Russian State Archive of Film and Photo Documents

\$100,000

To preserve documentary footage from the beginning of the 20th century.

### State Literature and Memorial Chekhov Museum

\$20,000

For an international conference on the 140th anniversary of Anton Chekhov's hirth

#### Yuri Kondratyuk Fund Novosibirsk \$100,000

For art festivals, exhibitions, TV programs and competitions for artists from Siberia.

#### Media

### Anco "Union of Media and Culture"

\$214,000

For a network of newspapers and magazines focused on cultural issues in Russia.

### Autonomous Non-Commercial Organisation Internews \$518,000

For documentaries on Russian culture in the 20th century and for a television series of new foreign documentaries.

### Center for Applied Ethics: XXI Century

\$32,000

For a survey on ethics in the media and to establish an ethical code for journalists.

#### National Press Institute \$50.000

For a seminar on professional rules and ethics for journalists.

### Grants to Individuals

Total, Media, Arts and Culture \$93.963.433 **Publications and Other Media—** 

Buenos Aires: Periodistas, 2000.

Awuy, Tommy (ed.).
Teater Indonesia: Konsep, Sejarah,
Problema (Indonesian Theater:
Concepts, History, Problems).
Jakarta, Indonesia: Jakarta Arts
Council, 1999.

#### Binokl (Opera-Glasses).

Kirov, Kirov Region, Russia: Vyatsky nabludatel (Vyatsky Observer), 2000.

Capo, Hounkpati.

#### The New Ewe Orthography.

Cape Town, South Africa: Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society and Garome, Republic of Benin: International GBE Laboratory, 2000.

### Direktori Seni dan Budaya Indonesia 2000 (Directory of Indonesia's Arts and Cultures 2000).

Solo, Central Java: Yayasan Kelola, 2000.

Formaggia, Maria Cristina (ed.). Gambuh: Drama Tari Bali, Vol. 1 & 2 (Gambuh: Balinese Dance Drama, Vol. 1 & 2).

Jakarta, Indonesia: Lontar Foundation, 2000.

Gueye, El Hadji Mbaye (ed.). **Directory of Museums in West Africa.**Dakar, Senegal: Imprimerie Graphi
Plus, 2000.

He, Zhonghua.

Shengcun he Wenhua de Xuanze: Mosuo Muxizhi jiqi Xiandai Bianqian (The Choice between Survival and Culture: Mosuo Matriarchy and Its Contemporary Changes).

Kunming, China: Yunnan Education Press. 2000.

Impressions of Hue, Vietnam 98— The Second International Sculpture Symposium.

Hue, Vietnam: Hue University, 2000.

Karajah, Said and Naguib Gewily. Establishing Civil Association and Intellectual Property Right of Arab Artists and Intellectuals in Egypt, Tunisia, Lebanon, and Jordan. Egypt: Arab Arts Project, 2000. Kumar, Sukrita Paul and Sadique (eds.).

Ismat, Her Life, Her Times. New Delhi: Katha, 2000.

Li Xu and Zang Ke.

Chamagudao Mabang Shengya (Tibetan Merchants—Life of the Horse Caravans on the Historical 'Tea-Horse' Trade Road).

Kunming, China: Yunnan University Press, 2000.

Lidstone, Gerald and Tim Doling.

Arts Management in Vietnam:

Towards a Market Economy.

London: Visiting Arts, 2000.

Llanca, Fabian, Lorena Oyarzun, Enrique Ruiz et al.

Sin censura: reportajes ganadores "Concurso Periodismo Joven" (Without Censorship: Young Investigative Journalists Award-Winning Articles).

Santiago, Chile: Colección Nuevo Periodismo, Editorial LOM, 2000.

#### Maestro.

Yakutsk, Sakha Republic, Russia: *Ilin Magazine*, 2000.

Makoni, Sinfree and Kamwangamalu Nkonko (eds.).

Language and Institutions in Africa. Cape Town, South Africa: The Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society, 2000.

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities, Institute of Folk Culture Studies.

Luat tuc va Phat trien Nong thon Hien nay o Viet Nam (Customary Law and Rural Development in Vietnam Today).

Hanoi, Vietnam: Nha xuat ban Chinh tri Quoc gia (National Political Publishing House), 2000.

Page, David and William Crawley. Satellites Over South Asia: Broadcasting, Culture and the Public Interest.

New Delhi: Sage Publications, 2000.

### Renlei de Jiyi II (Memories of Mankind).

Beijing: China Folklore Photography Association, 2000.

Samantam, Suchitra (ed.). **Hauntings: Bangla Ghost Stories.**New Delhi: Katha, 2000.

Sheme, Ibrahim.

Cramped Rooms and Open Spaces. An Anthology of New Short Fiction from the Association of Nigerian Authors.

Lagos, Nigeria: Nayee Press Limited, 1999.

Soemanto, Bakdi, et al.

Kepingan Riwayat Teater

Kontemporer di Yogyakarta
(Fragments of the History of
Contemporary Theatre in
Yogyakarta).

Yogyakarta, Central Java: Kalangan Anak Zaman, 2000.

Sovetskaya Kalmykiya Segodnya (Soviet Kalmykiya Today).

Stavropol, Russia: Union of Journalists of Russia, 1999–2000.

Stewart, Frank (ed.).

Silenced Voices: New Writing from Indonesia.

Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 2000.

Wang Shenghua.

Yunnan Minzu Xiju Lun (The Theatre of Yunnan Nationalities).

Kunming, China: Yunnan University Press, 2000.

Yunnan Field Study Group.

Dianzang Wenhua Dai (Probing the Tibeto-Yunnan Culture Belt).

Kunming, China: Yunnan People's Press, 2000.

#### CASSETTE

#### Ala Fein (Where To).

Jerusalem: Sabreen Music Institute, 2000.

#### COMPACT DISE

### Um El Khoulkhal (The One Wearing the Anklet).

Birzeit: National Music Conservatory in Palestine, Birzeit University, 1999.

#### FESTIVA

### Contemporary Art in the Traditional Museum.

St. Petersburg, Russia: July–August 2000. Includes the publication *The Museums of St. Petersburg: a Short Guide in Russian and in English*. St. Petersburg: Ego Publishers, 2000.

#### SELECTED FILM

Basu, Nupur (director and scriptwriter), David Page and William Crawley (eds.).

Michael Jackson Comes to Manikganj.

Sussex, England: Media South Asia Project, Institute of Development Studies, 2000.

Long Night's Journey Into Day: South Africa's Search for Truth & Reconciliation.

Boston: Iris Feminist Collective, 2000. www.irisfilms.org

#### MAGAZINE

Performance for the Planet. An international performing arts magazine published three times yearly.

New York: Arts International, 2000.

#### TELEVISION

Public Broadcasting System.

Disconnected: Politics, the Press and the Public.

New York: Fred Friendly Seminars, 2000.

#### SELECTED VIDEOS

Ministry of Culture and Information, Department of Performing Arts. **Theater in School.** Hanoi, Vietnam: Department of Performing Arts, 2000.

Vietnam Museum of Ethnology.
The Story of the Tay Puppets of Tham
Roc Village.

Hanoi, Vietnam: Vietnam Museum of Ethnology, 2000.

### **Foundationwide Actions**

Fiscal Year 2000

### Advocacy Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$6,500,000

For the Leadership for a Changing World awards and recognition program.

### Conference Board Inc. (New York) \$700,000

To promote sustainable tourism in developing countries and in low-income communities in the United States.

### Conference Board Inc. (New York) \$20,000

For the Ron Brown Award for Corporate

### **Council of Michigan Foundations** Inc. (Grand Haven)

\$5,850

For the annual dues of this regional association of grant makers.

### Council on Foundations Inc. (Washington, D.C.)

\$49,600

For a 2000 supplementary membership contribution.

### **European Foundation Centre** (Belgium)

\$8,000

For the annual dues of this European association of grant makers.

### Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program

\$500,000

For matching contributions made by foundation employees.

### Foundation-administered project \$2,000,000

To review and assess selected asset- and field-building efforts of the Asset Building and Community Development program and to disseminate the results.

### Foundation-administered project \$1,095,000

For program associates at the foundation.

### Foundation-administered project \$1,075,000

For publications and programs that communicate the foundation's mission, and for its Web site.

### Foundation-administered project \$700,000

To develop videos, audiotapes, CD's, and a Web site on worldwide grant making.

### Foundation-administered project \$619,000

To evaluate and provide consulting assistance to the Leadership for a Changing World program.

### Foundation-administered project \$500,000

For the foundation's activities in South Africa.

### Foundation-administered project \$100,000

To document the foundation's history.

### Independent Sector (Washington, D.C.)

\$10,250

For a 2000 supplementary membership contribution.

### New York Regional Association of Grantmakers Inc.

\$10,000

For a 2000 supplementary membership contribution.

### **New York University**

\$881,000

For the research component of the Leadership for a Changing World program.

### Northern California Grantmakers (San Francisco)

\$6,000

For a 2000 supplementary membership contribution.

### Ramon Magsaysay Award Foundation (Philippines)

\$1,500,000

For an award for emergent community leadership and to broaden public understanding and awareness of exemplary commitment to social change and development in Asia.

### Rockefeller Family Fund Inc.

For a forum to share information about best practices in grants management, networking and professional development.

### Simmons College-Graduate School of Management, Center for Gender in Organizations (Massachusetts)

\$42,000

For an international conference on **Building Alliances Across Differences** in Organizational Change.

### Southern California Association for Philanthropy (Los Angeles)

For a 2000 supplementary membership contribution.

### United Way of New York City

To match foundation employee contributions to the United Way's 2000 campaign.

\$16,361,376

### **Good Neighbor Grants**

Fiscal Year 2000

To help organizations and activities that contribute to the civic spirit and add to the vitality of neighborhoods near its headquarters in New York City, the Ford Foundation made 25 grants through its Good Neighbor Committee. The Ford Foundation's overseas offices made six grants through their respective Good Neighbor Committees.

### **New York Programs**

#### Arts and culture

Bread and Roses Cultural Project

\$20,000

For an art exhibit of the works of Ralph Fasanella.

### Camera News Inc.

\$20,000

To train young minority artists in film and video techniques.

#### 52nd Street Project Inc. \$20,000

For playmaking activities for economically disadvantaged young people in the Clinton neighborhood.

### International Arts Relations Inc. \$20,000

For high school literacy and Englishlanguage proficiency through a theater arts program at a Hispanic-American arts center.

#### Japan Society Inc.

\$20,000

For the Otome Bunraku Japanese puppet theater festival.

### New Dramatists Inc.

\$23,000

For play readings and workshops of new plays and musicals by members and affiliated playwrights.

#### **Civic vitality**

Common Ground Community Housing Development Fund Corp. Inc.

\$15,000

To restore a low-income housing facility in Times Square.

### Design Trust for Public Space Inc. \$22,000

To establish urban planning recommendations for the Hell's Kitchen South neighborhood.

### Friends of Dag Hammarskjold Plaza Inc.

\$20,000

For the operation and maintenance of Dag Hammarskjold Plaza Park.

### Transportation Alternatives Inc. \$20,000

For the Midtown Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvement Campaign.

### Tudor City Greens Inc. (New York) \$15,000

For the operation and maintenance of Tudor City parks.

#### Volunteer Referral Center Inc. \$15.000

To match volunteers with nonprofit organizations.

#### Education

### Council of Senior Citizen Centers of New York City Inc.

\$15,000

For a computer program that helps senior citizens secure benefits they are entitled to.

### New 42nd Street Inc.

\$20,000

To enable students from New York City public schools to attend live theater.

### New York, Board of Education of the City of

\$20,000

For the Studio-in-a School Artist-in-Residence program at PS/IS 51.

### New York, Board of Education of the City of

\$20,000

To train staff members at PS 116 in arts education programs and to provide students with an art-integrated curriculum.

### New York, Board of Education of the City of

\$20,000

For the Project Arts initiative at Midtown West Public School to enhance its music, fine arts and performing arts activities.

#### Turtle Bay Music School \$25.000

To expand its Public School Outreach Program.

#### **Human services**

### Center for Children and Families Inc.

\$30,000

For an on-site medical clinic at the Safespace Drop-In Center.

### Encore Community Services \$30,000

To provide social services to seniors at two centers.

### Grand Central Social Services Corporation

\$10,000

For BIGnews, a self-sufficiency magazine for the homeless.

### Hartley House (New York)

\$15,000

For social services in the Clinton community.

### New York City Gay & Lesbian Anti-Violence Project Inc.

\$20,000

To provide services to lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and H.I.V. positive victims of hate crimes.

### United Neighbors of East Midtown (New York)

\$30,000

To deliver social services to homebound elderly in the midtown east area.

#### Urban Pathways Inc.

\$15,000

To improve technology and capacitybuilding functions to better serve the homeless in the midtown area.

### Overseas Programs

### Friends of Nairobi Arboretum \$14,800

To renovate a pathway to allow motorized traffic and wheelchairs into the Nairobi Arboretum.

#### Nairobi Pentecostal Church \$15,000

For workshops in motor vehicle mechanics for street children at a rehabilitation center

### Ngong Road Forest Sanctuary Trust (Kenya)

\$15,000

For a sanctuary for the community and for preservation of the indigenous forest.

### Phoenix Players Limited (Kenya) \$15,000

For theater presentations by artists in Kenya.

#### China

### Peking University School of Law \$100,000

For job-training courses for laid-off workers.

### Vietnam and Thailand

# Thua Thien Hue Provincial Department of Education and Training (Vietnam) \$100,000

To rebuild two junior high schools devastated in recent floods and for a scholarship fund for disadvantaged students.

#### Total, Good Neighbor Grants \$759.800

Introduction to Financial Statements
Report of Independent Accountants
Statements of Financial Position
Statements of Activities
Statements of Cash Flows
Notes to Financial Statements
Historical Summary

157

Ford Foundation Financial Review 2000

### Introduction to Financial Statements

#### **Budget and Investment Policy**

The foundation's budget and investment policies are intended to serve the foundation's basic charitable and educational purposes. It is anticipated that for many years to come, the foundation will play an important role in addressing societal problems and challenges in the United States and around the world. This role includes helping to develop, test and support new ideas and innovative projects. To enable the foundation to continue to perform this function and to effectively pursue multiyear programs and strategies, the foundation tries to invest and budget in ways that produce relatively smooth spending patterns over time and avoid sharp drops in spending from year to year, while preserving the real value of the investment portfolio.

The foundation budgets on a two-year cycle. The foundation's budget is based on two benchmarks. The first is an internally derived formula equal to 5.8 percent of the average value of the investment portfolio over the previous 36-month period. The second benchmark is the spending level that is adequate to satisfy both the federally mandated payout requirement and the special distribution requirement that enables the foundation to convert excise tax savings into additional grant disbursements. For many years, foundation spending has exceeded the federally mandated payout requirement (5 percent of average asset value). The foundation maintains a balanced and diversified portfolio that includes equities and fixed income securities (both U.S. and international), venture capital and equity partnerships.

#### Investments

The foundation's investment portfolio was valued at \$14.5 billion at the end of fiscal year 2000 versus \$11.8 billion at the close of fiscal 1999. The portfolio's rate of return for the fiscal year was 30.3 percent and the annualized return for the past three years was 22.2 percent. These returns are well in excess of our primary investment objective of a 5 percent real rate of return.

In more specific terms, U.S. equities, as measured by the S&P, gained 13.3 percent for the fiscal year while non-U.S. equities were hurt by the fall in the value of the euro and gained 3.2 percent as measured by the MSCI-EAFE Index. The foundation's equity portfolios (U.S. and international) gained 11.6 percent. Our fixed income assets gained 4.6 percent; again, our international bonds were negatively impacted by currency weakness relative to the dollar.

The best performing asset class was private equity, particularly venture capital funds. Strong returns boosted the allocation to that asset class to 20 percent of the portfolio, up from 15 percent at the beginning of the year.

### **Portfolio Components**

As of September 30

	200	00	199	9
	Market value Percent (in millions) of total		Market value (in millions)	Percent of total
U.S. equities	\$ 6,050.3	41.7%	\$ 5,346.6	45.4%
Int'l. equities	1,771.3	12.2	1,666.0	14.1
Total public equities	7,821.6	53.9	7,012.6	59.5
Private equities	2,905.4	20.I	1,814.3	15.4
Total equities	10,727.0	74.0	8,826.9	74.9
U.S. fixed income	2,207.7	15.2	2,088.5	17.7
Int'l. fixed income	433.2	3.0	467.4	4.0
Short term investments	1,130.1	7.8	400.4	3.4
Total fixed income	3,771.0	26.0	2,956.3	<u>25.1</u>
	\$14,498.0	100.0%	\$11,783.2	100.0%

#### **Income and Expenditures**

Total realized income, including capital gains, amounted to \$2,432 million in fiscal 2000, compared with \$1,785 million in fiscal 1999. Dividends and interest income totaled \$321 million, or \$40 million above fiscal 1999. Total program activities (primarily grants to organizations and individuals, direct charitable activities and program support) were \$715 million, representing an increase of \$137 million over the previous year. General management expenditures were \$24 million, representing a 6.8 percent increase over the previous year. Expenses incurred in the production of income were \$30 million.

### Program-Related Investments (PRI's)

Each year the foundation invests a portion of its endowment in projects that advance philanthropic purposes in various areas of the foundation's interest. (See list, page 107.) The Trustees have earmarked up to \$180 million of the corpus for these investments. The investments are in the form of debt or equity financing or loan guarantees. As of September 30, 2000, \$136.7 million in investments and \$115,000 in guarantees were outstanding and \$25.7 million in funding commitments were in process.

During the fiscal year, new PRI loan commitments of \$16.5 million were made, and \$14.3 million were disbursed. Principal repayments of \$11.4 million and investment income of \$1.3 million were received. The following table summarizes the PRI program for fiscal years 2000 and 1999.

	2000	1999
	(in thou	sands)
Investments and guarantees outstanding, beginning of fiscal year	\$133,891	\$130,127
Activity during year: Investments disbursed Principal repaid and guarantees expired*	14,275 (11,399)	9,725 (5,961)
Investments and guarantees* outstanding, end of fiscal year	136,767	133,891
Commitments for investments	25,733	23,508
Total investments, guarantees* and commitments outstanding	\$162,500	\$157,399
Allowance for possible losses	\$ 24,917	\$ 25,030
Program development and support**	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,201
Investment income received	\$ I,325	\$ 1,419

<sup>\*</sup> Guarantees of \$115,000 were outstanding at the end of fiscal 2000 and 1999.

### **Federal Excise Tax and Payout Requirement**

The Internal Revenue Code imposes on private foundations an excise tax equal to 2 percent on net investment income (principally interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent when the foundation meets certain distribution requirements. In fiscal 2000 the foundation was again able to satisfy the distribution requirement and thus reduce the excise tax from 2 percent to 1 percent by converting the tax savings into additional qualifying distributions (grant payments). For fiscal 2000 the tax is estimated to be \$23.4 million, excluding the deferred portion of excise taxes resulting from unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments. Since fiscal 1971 the foundation has incurred federal excise taxes of \$217.4 million.

The Internal Revenue Code also requires private foundations annually to disburse approximately 5 percent of the market value of investment assets, less the federal excise tax. The payout requirement may be satisfied by payments for grants, program-related investments, direct conduct of charitable activities and certain administrative expenses. The foundation had qualifying distributions of \$758.7 million in fiscal 2000, exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by \$95.8 million. During the past five years the foundation has made \$2.8 billion in qualifying distributions exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by \$288 million.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes the cost of providing technical assistance to develop new PRIs and evaluate ongoing investments.

### Report of Independent Accountants

#### To the Board of Trustees of The Ford Foundation

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of financial position and the related statements of activities and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Ford Foundation at September 30, 2000 and 1999 and changes in net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Foundation's management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statements presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for the opinion expressed above.

Crimmonne Coopers LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP New York, New York November 21, 2000

PRICEWATERHOUSE COPERS

### Statements of Financial Position

### September 30

	2000	1999
Assaha	(in tho	usands)
Assets		
Investments, at market	\$14,497,996	\$11,783,213
Cash		
includes interest-bearing accounts of \$562 (\$102 at September 30, 1999)	1,862	754
Federal excise tax receivable	600	180
Other receivables and assets	6,890	7,031
Program-related investments, net of allowances for possible losses of \$24,917 (\$25,030 at September 30, 1999)	111,734	108,745
Fixed assets, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of \$46,829 (\$41,069 at September 30, 1999)	40,601	38,786
	\$14,659,683	\$11,938,709
Liabilities and unrestricted net assets		
Unpaid grants	\$ 159,596	\$ 158,482
Payables and other liabilities	61,288	59,138
Deferred federal excise tax liability	45,581	34,741
	266,465	252,361
Unrestricted net assets		
Appropriated	45,884	18,112
Unappropriated	14,347,334	11,668,236
	14,393,218	11,686,348
	\$14,659,683	\$11,938,709

See Notes to Financial Statements

For the year ended September 30

	2000	1999		
	(in thousands)			
Income				
Dividends	\$ 110,697	\$ 111,121		
Interest	210,300	170,363		
Realized appreciation on investments, net	2,111,312	1,503,656		
Unrealized appreciation on				
investments, net	1,084,039	1,134,346		
	3,516,348	2,919,486		
Expenditures				
Program activities:				
Grants approved	653,205	518,940		
Direct conduct of charitable activities	15,730	15,400		
Program support	45,751	42,637		
(Benefit) provision for possible losses on				
program-related investments	(113)	839		
	714,573	577,816		
General management	23,832	22,307		
Expenses incurred in the production of income	29,582	24,493		
Provision for federal excise tax				
Current	23,400	17,000		
Deferred	10,840	11,344		
Depreciation	7,251	6,415		
	809,478	659,375		
Change in unrestricted net assets	2,706,870	2,260,111		
Unrestricted net assets at beginning of year	11,686,348	9,426,237		
Unrestricted net assets at end of year	\$14,393,218	\$11,686,348		

See Notes to Financial Statements

For the year ended September 30

	2000	1999
	(in tho	usands)
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Change in unrestricted net assets	\$ 2,706,870	\$ 2,260,111
Adjustments to reconcile change in unrestricted net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Unrealized appreciation on investments	(1,084,039)	(1,134,346)
Depreciation	7,251	6,415
(Benefit) provision for possible losses on program-related investments	(113)	839
Deferred provision for federal excise taxes	10,840	11,344
(Increase) decrease in current federal excise tax receivable	(420)	670
Decrease (increase) in other receivables and assets	141	(278)
Loans disbursed for program-related investments	(14,275)	(9,725)
Repayments of program-related investments	11,398	5,961
Grant approvals	653,205	518,940
Grant payments	(652,091)	(511,825)
Increase in payables and other liabilities	2,150	5,202
Net cash provided by operations	1,640,917	1,153,308
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Proceeds from sale of investments	6,041,036	6,088,913
Purchase of investments	(7,671,779)	(7,236,540)
Purchase of fixed assets	(9,066)	(6,102)
Net cash used by investing activities	(1,639,809)	(1,153,729)
Net increase (decrease) in cash	1,108	(421)
Cash at beginning of year	754	1,175
Cash at end of year	\$ 1,862	\$ 754

See Notes to Financial Statements

### Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2000

### Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of The Ford Foundation (the foundation) are prepared on the accrual basis. The significant accounting policies followed are set forth below:

Investments Equity and fixed income investments are generally valued based upon the final sales price as quoted on major exchanges. However, certain fixed income securities are valued based upon yields or prices of securities of comparable quality, coupon, maturity and type as well as indications as to values from brokers and dealers. Short-term investments generally represent securities with maturity of 90 days or less and are valued at amortized cost. Limited marketability investments, representing amounts in venture capital and equity partnerships, are valued at the quoted market price for securities for which market quotations are readily available or an estimate of value (fair value) as determined in good faith by the general partner. Events affecting the values of these limited marketability investments that occur between the time their prices are determined and the close of the foundation's fiscal year are reflected in the calculation of the fair value when the particular event significantly affects such net asset value.

Transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Investment related receivables and payables are included in the accompanying statements of financial position as part of investments at fair value. Realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments are determined by comparison of specific costs of acquisition (identified lot basis) to proceeds at the time of disposal, or market values at the last day of the fiscal year, respectively, and include the effects of currency translation with respect to transactions and holdings of foreign securities. Dividends and interest are recognized when earned.

**Cash** Consists of cash on hand and operating bank deposits.

**Program-Related Investments** The foundation invests in projects that advance philanthropic purposes. These program-related investments are presented at net realizable value based on historical experience of these types of loans.

**Fixed Assets** Land, buildings, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements owned by the foundation are recorded at cost. Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of the particular assets generally estimated as follows: buildings, principally 50 years, and furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements, 3 to 15 years.

**Expenditures and Appropriations** Grant expenditures are considered incurred at the time of approval by the President of the foundation. Uncommitted appropriations that have been approved by the Board of Trustees are included in appropriated unrestricted net assets.

**Taxes** The foundation qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, accordingly, is not subject to federal income taxes. However, the foundation is subject to a federal excise tax.

The foundation follows the policy of providing for federal excise taxes on net appreciation (both realized and unrealized) on investments. The deferred provision for federal excise tax represents taxes provided on net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments.

**Risks and Uncertainties** The foundation uses estimates in preparing the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles which requires management to make estimates and assumptions. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The most significant estimates and assumptions relate to valuation of limited marketable securities and allowances for possible losses on program-related investments.

Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities During 1998, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("FAS 133"), which requires the foundation to recognize all derivatives as either assets or liabilities in the statement of financial position at fair value. In addition, FAS 133 specifies the accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative based on the intended use of the derivative and the resulting designation. FAS 133 is effective for all fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2000. Accordingly, the foundation expects to adopt FAS 133 effective October 1, 2000. The foundation has determined that the adoption of this statement will not have a significant impact on its statements of financial position and statements of activities.

Note 2 Investments

Investments held at September 30, were as follows:

	2000	)	1999
	Market Value (in thous	Cost ands)	Market Value Cost (in thousands)
Equities	\$ 7,902,081	\$4,748,798	\$ 7,094,939 \$4,403,185
Fixed Income	2,666,430	2,716,224	2,572,311 2,617,746
Short Term	1,071,148	1,079,633	353,914 358,388
Limited Marketability	2,858,337	1,395,235	1,762,049 929,827
	\$14,497,996	\$9,939,890	<u>\$11,783,213</u> <u>\$8,309,146</u>

Included in investments at market are \$144.2 million and \$133.3 million of investment-related receivables and payables, respectively, in fiscal year 2000 and \$433.5 million and \$453 million, respectively, in fiscal year 1999.

The foundation purchases and sells forward currency contracts whereby the foundation agrees to exchange one currency for another on an agreedupon date at an agreed-upon exchange rate to minimize the exposure of certain of its investments to adverse fluctuations in currency markets. In addition, the foundation enters into exchange traded U.S. Treasury and UK Gilt futures contracts whereby the foundation agrees to deliver securities on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon market value for the sole purpose of reducing the interest rate risk. As of September 30, 2000 and 1999, the foundation had forward currency contracts with notional amounts totaling \$603.5 million and \$262.7 million, respectively, and U.S. Treasury and UK Gilt futures contracts with notional amounts of \$15.4 million and \$8.4 million, respectively. Such contracts involve, to varying degrees, risks of loss in excess of the amount recognized in the statements of financial position, arising either from potential changes in market prices and in the case of forward currency contracts from the possible inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. Changes in the value of forward currency contracts are recognized as unrealized gains or losses until such contracts are closed. Changes in the value of open futures contracts are recognized as realized gains or losses.

Note 3
Fixed Assets

At September 30, fixed assets comprised:

	2000	1999
	(in tho	usands)
Land	\$ 3,736	\$ 3,736
Buildings, net of accumulated depreciation of \$19,450 in 2000 and \$18,290 in 1999	13,095	13,668
Furniture, Equipment and Leasehold Improvements, net of accumulated depreciation of \$27,379 in		
2000 and \$22,779 in 1999	23,770	21,382
	\$40,601	\$38,786

### Note 4 Provision for Federal Excise Tax

The Internal Revenue Code imposes an excise tax on private foundations equal to 2 percent of net investment income (principally interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent for foundations that meet certain distribution requirements. In fiscal years 2000 and 1999, the foundation satisfied these requirements and is therefore eligible for

the reduced tax. The provision for federal excise tax (based on a 1 percent rate in fiscal years 2000 and 1999) consists of a current provision on net investment income and a deferred provision based on net unrealized appreciation on investments. The amount of excise taxes paid was \$24.0 million and \$17.2 million in fiscal years 2000 and 1999, respectively.

#### Note 5 Retirement Plans

The foundation's defined benefit pension plan (the Cash Balance Retirement Plan) and the defined contribution plan (The Ford Foundation Retirement Plan) cover substantially all New York appointed employees (locally appointed staff are covered by other retirement arrangements). Pension benefits generally depend upon age, length of service and salary level. The foundation also provides retirees with at least five years of service and who are at least age 55 with nonpension postretirement benefits which include medical, dental and life insurance. The defined benefit pension plan is funded in accordance with the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA). The nonpension postretirement benefits are not funded by the foundation.

	Pension Ben	efits	Other Benefits		
	(in t	bousands at	September 30)		
_	2000	1999	2000	1999	
Benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets Funded status	\$4,322 4,363 \$ 41	\$3,832 3,862 \$ 30			
Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost recognized in the statements of financial position	\$ 273	\$ 188	\$ (28,286)	<u>\$ (26,574)</u>	
Weighted average assumptions:					
Discount rate Expected return on plan assets Rate of compensation increase	6% 7% 6%	6% 7% 6%	7.50%	7.25%	

For measurement purposes, a health-care cost trend rate of 7 percent and 8 percent were used to measure the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at September 30, 2000 and 1999, respectively. The health care cost trend rate is assumed to decrease ratably to 6 percent by the fiscal year 2002 and thereafter.

	Pension B	enefits	Other Bo	enefits		
	(in	(in thousands at September 30)				
	2000	1999	2000	1999		
Net periodic benefit cost recognized	\$ 703	\$ 641	\$ 3,017	\$ 3,206		
Employer contribution	788	681	+ 311	+ ),		
Benefits paid	492	239	1,305	993		

The expense recorded by the foundation related to contributions to the defined contribution plan aggregated \$4,284,000 and \$4,025,000 for the years ended September 30, 2000 and 1999, respectively.

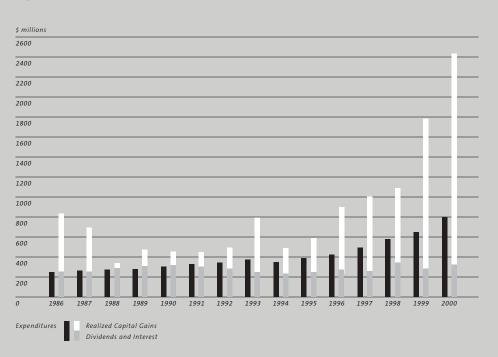
### Note 6 Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees

The foundation is involved in several legal actions. The foundation believes it has defenses for all such claims, believes the claims are substantially without merit and is vigorously defending the actions. In the opinion of management, the final disposition of these matters will not have a material effect on the foundation's financial position.

As part of its program-related investment activities, the foundation has outstanding loan guarantees of \$115,000 and is committed to provide \$25,733,000 of loans to not-for-profit organizations once certain conditions are met. Further, as part of its investment management activity, the foundation is committed to additional funding of \$758,218,000 in private equity commitments.

### Historical Summary

### **Expenditures and Realized Income**



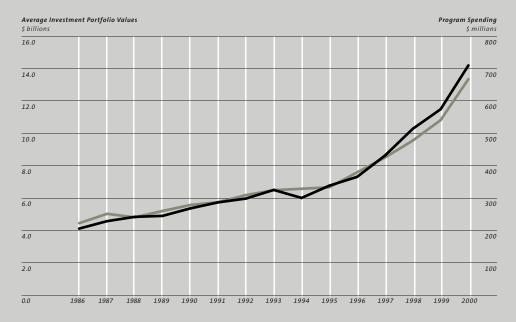
The chart above compares expenditures with realized income, which consists of dividends, interest and realized capital gains.

### **Fifteen Year Summary**

Fiscal Years 1986 2000 in millions

	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	
Investments							
Market value at end of year	\$14,498.0	\$11,783.2	\$9,501.2	\$9,432.8	\$8,035.3	\$7,372.9	
Cost at end of year	9,939.9	8,309.1	7,161.5	6,652.2	6,140.9	5,692.2	
Increase (decrease) in unrealized appreciation on investments	1,084.0	1,134.3	(440.9)	886.2	213.8	676.3	
Realized capital gains	2,111.3	1,503.7	745.6	748.3	626.5	339.1	
Unrestricted net assets at end of year	14,393.2	11,686.3	9,426.2	9,352.0	7,961.0	7,290.3	
Income and Expenditures							
Dividends and interest income	321.0	281.5	341.3	256.6	272.3	247.2	
Program activities	714.6	577.8	516.9	433.4	366.9	339.5	
Investment management, general management, depreciation and provision for current federal excise tax	84.1	70.2	59-5	57-7	53.5	48.9	
		, 0.2	7,77	51.1	7,5.7	40.7	

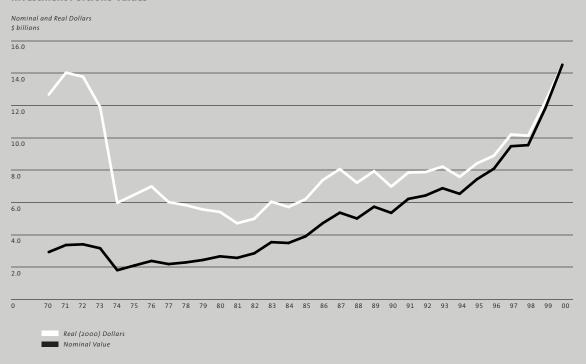
### **Average Investment Portfolio Values and Program Spending**



The gray line in the chart above shows the annual average value of the foundation's investment portfolio over the past 15 years plotted on the left scale. The black line is the level of spending on program activities over the same period and is plotted on the right scale.

1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986
\$6,475.5	\$6,821.4	\$6,367.4	\$6,158.2	\$5,291.0	\$5,671.9	\$4,939.5	\$5,303.5	\$4,646.3
5,471.2	5,360.3	4,943.0	4,792.7	4,663.3	4,510.5	4,317.6	4,241.5	3,837.3
(456.8)	36.8	58.8	737.8	(533.8)	539.5	(440.0)	252.9	206.3
257.I	549.2	208.5	146.7	140.2	163.4	49.7	440.4	576.8
6,422.8	6,732.3	6,270.8	6,059.3	5,205.1	5,584.4	4,856.0	5,224.7	4,535.3
232.I	248.2	284.8	303.4	314.4	306.9	289.1	251.7	252.7
301.1	326.1	299.2	287.3	268.5	245.1	242.I	228.6	205.4
45.3	46.2	40.8	39.1	37.0	33.6	29.9	32.4	39.4

### **Investment Portfolio Values**



During the past 30 years, the dollar lost 77 percent of its purchasing power as measured by the Consumer Price Index. During this same period, the foundation disbursed about \$9 billion for program expenditures and operations.

Arab Gulf Programme for
United Nations Development
Organizations, 91
Arab Institute for Human Rights,
II7
Arab Network of NGOs for
Development, 91
Arab Press Freedom Watch, 151
Arab Regional Working Group for
Human Rights, 117
Arab Resource Collective Limited
(A.R.C.), 101
Archbishopric of Santiago for the
Vicariate of Solidarity Foundation,
120
Archive Administration of
St. Petersburg and Leningrad
Region, 153
Argentine Society for Equity in
Health, 100
Arizona, University of, 85, 88, 144
Arizona Community Foundation, 85
Arkansas State University, 85
Arkhangelsk Regional Youth Social
Association "DOM 28," 135
Arms Control Association, 112
Artists Kooperative of Nigeria, 150
Arts and culture, 147 148, 150 153,
156
Arts and the Islamic World, 151
Arts Council of Jakarta, 152
Arts International Inc., 147
Asang Launa Association, 95
Ashoka, 130, 131
Ashoka Trust for Research in
Ecology and the Environment, 92
<b>Asia</b> , 82, 92 94, 101 103, 118 120,

Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women, 130 Abantu for Development, 100, 129 Abhivyakti Media for Development, Abt Associates Inc., 78, 102 Abyssinian Development Corporation, 85 Academy for Educational Development Inc., 97, 126 Academy for Nursing Studies, 101 Academy for the Development of Philanthropy in Poland, 124 Academy of American Poets Inc., 148 Academy of Fine Arts and Literature, 118 Access to Justice, 116 Accion International, 78 Accion U.S.A. Inc., 78 Accountaid India, 130 Acre, Federal University of, 94 Acronym Institute, 112 Action Against Crime and Violence Education Fund, 97 Action Health, 100 Adishakti Laboratory for Theatre Art Research, 151 Adolescents Health and Information Project, 100 Adva Center, 112 Advisory Services and Training for Local Development, 134 Advocacy Institute, 124, 129, 155 Affinity Group on Population, Reproductive Health and Rights, 98 AFL CIO Center for Working Capital, 112 AFL CIO Working for America Institute, 80 Afluentes Mexico, 104 Africa, 81 82, 90 92, 100 101, 115 117, 128 130, 141 142, 150 151 Africa America Institute, 112, 141 Africa Policy Information Center,

Africa Resources Trust, 88, 90

African Centre for Democratic

African Centre for Technology

Governance, 126

Studies, 90

African AIDS Research Network,

African Caribbean Institute Inc., 98

Alissar, 151

Alliance for Better Campaigns, 148

Alliance for Justice, 124

African Conservation Centre, 90 African Dialogue Center for Conflict Management and Development Issues, 112 African Economic Research Consortium Inc., 81 African Environmental Film Foundation, 90 African Media Productions, 151 African Public Radio, 115 African Publishers' Network Trust, 147 African Radio Drama Association, African Small Scale Farmers' Communication Network Radio Listening Groups, 100 African Society of International and Comparative Law, 116 African Wildlife Foundation, 90 African Women and Child Information Network Limited, 100 Africare, 120 Afrique en Creations, 147 Afro American Historical and Genealogical Society, 139 Afro Reggae Cultural Group, 104 Aga Khan Rural Support Program, 92 Aga Khan Trust for Culture, 91, 150 Agency for Social Information, 135 Agende Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development, Agri Aqua Development Coalition Mindånao, 131 Aid to Artisans, 90 Aid Transparency, 129 AIDS Foundation of South Africa, AIDS Society of the Philippines, 102 AIDSLink, 116 Akatiga Foundation, 131 Al Fawanis Theater Group, 151 Al Ma'mal Foundation for Contemporary Art, 151 Al Ouds University, 117 Al Urdun Al Jadid Research Center, 129 Alabama Shakespeare Festival, 148 Alabama Southern Community College, 138 Alaska Native Heritage Center, 147 Alcorn State University, 85

Alternativa, Center for Social Research and Popular Education, Alternativa Solidaria Chiapas, 82 Alternative Law Groups, 131 Alternatives, 116 Alternatives and Social Participation Processes, 82 Amazon Alliance for Indigenous and Traditional Peoples of the Amazon Basin, 108 Ambatana Educational Trust, 100 American Association for the Advancement of Science, 116 American Association for Upper Egypt, 151 American Association of Community Colleges, 85 American Association of Museums, American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education, 108, 118 American Civil Liberties Union Foundation Inc., 98, 108 American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies, 103, 119, 132, 133, 142, 143 American Council on Education, 138, 139 American Documentary, 148 American Friends of Bilderberg Inc., 112 American Friends Service Committee Inc., 108 American Indian College Fund, 147 American Indian Lawyer Training Program, 108 American Institute of Indian Studies, 151 American Jewish World Service Inc., 85 American Library Association, 148 American Music Theater Festival Inc., 148 American Society for Training and Development, 80 American University (Washington, D.C.), 108 American University in Cairo, 101, American Youth Policy Forum, 97 American Youth Work Center, 97 Americans for the Arts, 147 Amherst College, 141 Amigos Bravos Inc., 88

Allston Brighton Media, 150

Culture," 153 Andean Region, 82, 94, 103–104, 120, 133, ANNA (Association No to Violence), 121 Anusandhan Trust Mumbai, 101 Appalachian Mountain Club, 88 Appalshop Inc., 147, 148 Applied Broadcasting Centre for Development and Education, 150 Applied Research Center, 126 Arab Association for Human Rights, 108 Arab Commission for Human Rights, 117 Arab Gulf Programme for Un Or Arab 117 Arab De Arab Arab Hu Arab (A Arch Vi 120 Arch St. Re Arge Не Ariz Ariz Arks Arkl As Arm Artis Arts 156 Arts Arts Arts Asar Ash Ash Ec

130 133, 142 143, 151 153

Asia Foundation, 118, 124, 131

Amnesty International, 115, 116

Amsterdam, University of, 102

Anco "Union of Media and

Center, 98

Asia Monitor Resource Center Ltd., 112 Asia Society Inc., 118 Asian American Journalists Association, 150 Asian American Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy, 124 Asian Cultural Council Inc., 152 Asian Immigrant Women Advocates Inc., 108 Asosiasi Konsultan Pembangunan Permukiman Indonesia, 131 Aspen Institute Inc., 78, 80, 85, 88, 112, 124 Asset Building and Community Development, 78 107 Program Related Investments, 107 Associated Press Managing Editors Association Inc., 148 Association for Asian Studies, 139 Association for Chinese Economic Studies, 119 Association for Computing Machinery Inc., 150 Association for Defense of Human Rights, 120 Association for Enterprise Opportunity Inc., 78 Association for Promotion of Cultural Development in Egypt, Association for Rural Advancement, Association for the Development of African Education, 130 Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine, 98, 101 Association for Women in Development, 78 Association of African Universities, Association of African Women for Research and Development, 101 Association of Chinese Political Studies, 119 Association of Chinese Professors of Social Sciences in the United States, 119 Association of Citizen Advice Bureaus, 124 Association of Municipal Health Officers of the Philippines, 102 Association of Soldiers' Mothers Chelyabinsk, 121 Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education, 104 Association of Young Leaders, 135 Association "We Share What We Have," 124 Astraea Foundation, 124 Ateneo de Manila University, 93 Atlanta Area Health Education

Australian National University, 142 Autonomous Non Commercial Organisation Internews, 153 Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico, 112, 121 Avehi Public Charitable (Educational) Trust, 152 Ayala Foundation Inc., 82 Bahia, Federal University of,

Baikal Environmental Education, 153 Balamand, University of, 101 Ballet Memphis Corporation, 148 Balm in Gilead Inc., 98 Bandung Institute of Technology, Bangladesh Freedom Foundation, 118 Bank Street College of Education,

Bantay Katarungan Foundation Inc., 131

Baobab, 116 Bard College, 147 Bay Area Institute, 148 Beijing Normal University, 142 Bekezela College, 90 Ben Gurion University of the Negev, 108 Benton Foundation, 150 Bethel New Life, 85 Birzeit University, 92, 101, 117, 142, 151 Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Trust, 116 Black Leadership Commission on AIDS Inc., 98 Black Sash Trust, 116 Blackfeet Community College, 85 Blackfeet Reservation Development Fund Inc., 88

Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church, 150 Body Matters Group, 104 Bogor Agricultural University, 93 Bombay Community Public Trust,

Borderland Foundation, 124 Boston College, 78, 139 Boston Community Capital, 78

Boston University, 141 Boyer Center for Education and

Society, 138 Brandeis University, 141

Brasilia, University of, 120 Brazil, 94 95, 104, 120, 133 134, 143 Brazilian Anthropological

Association, 104 Brazilian Association for Post

Graduate Study in Collective Health, 104

Brazilian Association of NGOs, 133 Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction, 104

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association, 98 Brazilian Society for Instruction, 120, 133 Bread and Roses Cultural Project, Bread for the World Institute Inc., Brhaddhvani: Research and Training Centre for Musics of the World, 151 British Council, 101 Brody & Weiser, 78 Brokenshire Integrated Health Ministries Inc., 102 Brooklyn Academy of Music Inc., 148

Brown University, 138, 139, 148 Bungoma Professionals Association, Business and Community

Foundation, 130

c

Calcutta Museum, 152 California, University of Berkeley, 112, 126, 144, 148 Irvine, 140 Los Angeles, 85, 128, 138, 139, 140 Riverside, 139 Santa Barbara, 141 Santa Cruz, 139 California Budget Project, 81 California Indian Basketweavers Association, 88 California State University Sacramento Foundation, 140 California Tomorrow, 138 Cambridge College Inc., 85 Camera News Inc., 156 Campinas, State University of, 104, 120, 133 Canadian Center for International Studies and Cooperation, 82 Canadian Foundation for the Americas, 112 Canadian Journalists for Free Expression, 108 Cape Coast, University of, 116 Cape Town, University of, 116 Caribbean, 82, 94, 103 104, 120, 133, Caribbean Contemporary Arts, 147 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 112, 144 Carter Center Inc., 132 Casa Via Magia, 147 CASE Center for Social and Economic Research Scientific Foundation, 128 Catholic Legal Immigration Network, 108 Catholic Relief Services United

States Catholic Conference Inc.,

82, 112

Catholics for Free Choice in Latin America, 103 Catholics for the Right to Decide, Caucus of Development NGO Networks Inc., 82 Cavetano Heredia Peruvian University, 103 Ceara, Federal University of, 133 Center for a New American Dream, Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences, 140 Center for Agrarian Reform, Empowerment and Transformation, 131 Center for Applied Ethics: XXI Century, 153 Center for Arts and Culture, 147 Center for Attention to Working Women, 134

Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge, 88, 152 Center for Children and Families Inc., 156 Center for Community Change, 78,

85, 97 Center for Community

Development Studies, 93 Center for Constitutional Rights,

Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West Inc., 93

Center for Defense Information Inc., 112

Center for Democracy and Technology, 150 Center for Economic and Social

Rights Inc., 108, 115 Center for Fathers, Families and Workforce Development, 97

Center for Foreign Affairs and Languages Training, 119 Center for Gender Equality Inc., 108

Center for Health and Social Policy Inc., 98, 124 Center for Information and

Technical Assistance in Health, Center for Information Research,

Center for International Forestry

Research, 93 Center for International Policy

Inc., 112

Center for International Relations Foundation, 124

Center for Investigative Reporting Inc., 112

Center for Juridicial Economical and Social Documentation and Research, 129

Center for Law and Education

Center for Law and Social Policy,

Inc., 138

80, 97, 99

Center for Women's Studies, 82, 133 Center for Workers of Amazonia, 94 Center of Alternative Technologies for the Atlantic Forest, 94 Center of Concern, 112 Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, 97, 126 Center on Education Policy, 138 Center on Fathers, Families and Public Policy, 97 Central America, 82 83, 95, 104 105, 121, 134 135, 144, 153 Central American University, 144 Central Institute for Economic Management, 119 Central Luzon State University, 93 Centre d'Études et de Recherches sur le Moyen Orient Contemporain, Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society, 151 Centre for Advancement of Philanthropy, 130 Centre for Basic Research, 128 Centre for Communication and Cultural Action, 151 Centre for Conflict Resolution, Centre for Constitutional Governance, 126 Centre for Constitutionalism and Demilitarisation, 126 Centre for Democracy and Development, 126 Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust, 140, 141, 142 Centre for Human Rights Initiative, Centre for Independent Social Research 121 Centre for Intersectoral Community and Health Studies, 99 Centre for Policy Dialogue, 118 Centre for Policy Research, 130 Centre for Policy Studies, 129 Centre for Rural Management, 130 Centre for Science and Environment, Centre for Sustainable Development Initiatives, 151 Centre for the Right to Health, 116 Centre for the Study of Culture and Society, 152 Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 118 Centre for Workers' Rights, 126 Centre National de la Recherché Scientifique et Technologique, 150 Centre of Civic Education Poland Belarus, 124

Centre of Contemporary

Centre of Philanthropy

Development "Soprichastnost,"

Architecture, 153

Centro de Capacitacion y Desarrollo Economico y Social, 94 Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, 88 Centro Internacional de Investigaciones para Estudiar La Papa, 94 Ceres Inc., 112 Change of Life Style Homes Project, Charities Aid Foundation, 124, 128, 120, 130 Charles University, 124 Chiang Mai University, 94, 103, 143 Chicago, University of, 124, 140 Chicago Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law Inc., 108 Chicago Theological Seminary, 85 Child Trends Incorporated, 97 Child Welfare League of America Inc., 97 Children, youth and families, 97 98, 100,104 Children First, 116 Children Now, 97, 148 Children's and Youth's Social Initiatives, 135 Children's Laboratory for Drama in Education Foundation Inc., 102 Children's Rights Foundation "Chance," 121 Chile, University of, 82, 143 Chimpanzee Productions, 149 China, 82, 93 94, 102 103, 118 119, 132 133, 142 143, 152 153, 156 China, Government of Foreign Loan Office, Ministry of Health, 102 Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation, 132 China, People's University of, 132 China Agricultural University, 132 China AIDS Network, 102 China Association of Science Foundations, 132 China Business Forum, 132 China Development Research Foundation, 132 China Folklore Photographic Association, 152 China Health Economics Institute, China Institute of Contemporary International Relations, 119 China Institute of International Studies, 110 China Law Society, 118 China National Institute for Educational Research, 102 China National School of Administration, 132 China Research Center for Comparative Politics and

Economics, 132

China Research Society of Social Organizations, 132 China Rural Labor Development Institute, 132 China Youth Development Foundation, 142 Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 93 Chinese Academy of Forestry, 93 Chinese Academy of Sciences, 152 Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, 82, 93, 102, 118, 119, 132, 143 Chinese Economists Society, 132 Chinese Society for Women's Studies, 152 Chinese Women's Health Network, CHOL CHOL Foundation James Ward Mundell for Human Development, 94 Christian Dalit Liberation Movement, 118 Christian Partners Development Agency, 128 Chulalongkorn University, 103, 119 Church Community Leadership Trust, 90 Cine Qua Non Inc., 108 Cinema Museum, 153 CIS Research Center on Forced Migration, 144 Citizen Power Foundation, 133 Citizens' Commission on Civil Rights, 108 Citizen's Movement for Democracy, Citizenship, Research, Information and Action, 133 Citizenship Development Society, 130 CitvSkills Inc., 80 Civic vitality, 156 Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation Inc., 78, 124 Civil Liberties Organisation, 127 Civil Resource Development and Documentation Centre, 116 Civil Rights Congress, 127 Civil Rights Project, 141 Civil society, 124 135 Civil Society Development Foundation, 128 Clark Atlanta University, 85, 108, 124 Coahoma Community College and Agricultural High School, 85 Coalition for Action on South Asian Cooperation, 118 Coalition for Women's Economic Development and Global Equality

Cobades Consultancies Limited, 115

Codesarrollo Foundation, 94

College, many names beginning with. See next element of name Collins Center for Public Policy Inc., 85 Columbia College (Chicago), 147 Columbia University, 78, 85, 97, 99, 108, 119, 140, 149, 152 Comitan Center for Health Research, 104 Commission for Solidarity and Defense of Human Rights, 95 Commission on Presidential Debates, 124 Committee for Civil Rights, 121 Committee for the Defense of Human Rights, 127 Committee to Encourage Corporate Philanthropy Inc., 124 Common Cause Education Fund, 124 Common Ground Community Housing Development Fund Corp. Inc., 156 Commonweal, 85 Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative, 108, 118, 127 Communication and Information for Women, 104 Communications Consortium Media Center, 97, 108, 112, 149 Communities for a Better Environment, 88 Communities in School Inc., 138 Community and Resource Development, 85 96 publications and other media, 96 Community Association Sami Sebe, Community Based Development Programme Management Education, 90 Community development, 85 88, 90 94 Community Development Foundation, 81 Community Development Resource Association Woodstock, 90 Community Development Technologies Center, 85 Community Development Venture Capital Alliance, 78 Community Forestry Indigenous Campesino Coordinating Association, 95 Community Foundation for Greater Atlanta Inc., 138 Community Foundation Serving Coastal South Carolina, 85 Community Foundation Togliatti, Community Funds Inc., 108 Community Health Media Trust,

Community Life Project, 101

Community Loan Technologies, 107, 147 Community Nutrition Institute, 112 Community Organizers Multiversity Inc., 93 Community Partners, 99, 108 Community Resources Inc., 88 Comparative Economic and Social Systems, 132 "Compassion" Humanitarian and Charitable Center, 135 Compasspoint Nonprofit Services, 124, 149 Confederation of Cooperatives of Agrarian Reform, 94 Conference Board Inc., 78, 127, 155 Conference of Nongovernmental Organizations Foundation, 124 125 Congress of National Black Churches, 85 Conservation Company Inc., 88 Consortium for Community Development Corporation, 94 Consortium for Economic and Social Research (CIES), 82 Constitutional Rights Project, 116 Constructive Approach Foundation, Consultants in Organization and Comprehensive Education, 104 Consultations for Associations and Foundations, 135 Consultative Group on Biological Diversity Inc., 88 Consumer Federation of America Foundation, 149 Consumers Union of United States Inc., 125 Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE), 81 Cooperative Housing Foundation, 82 Coordinating Body for the Indigenous Peoples' Organization of the Amazon, 94 Cornell University, 147 Cornerstone Consulting Group, 97 Corporation for Enterprise Development, 78 79, 88, 112, 127 Council for Adult and Experiential Learning, 80, 107 Council for Ethics in Economics, 138 Council for Excellence in Government, 127, 128 Council for Higher Education Accreditation, 140 Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 81 Council of American Overseas Research Centers, 117 Council of Michigan Foundations, Council of Senior Citizen Centers of New York City Inc., 156

Council of the Great City Schools,

138

Council on Foundations, 125, 155 Council on Higher Education, 142 Country Women's Association of Nigeria Limited, 81 Cranfield University, 82 Creative Capital Foundation, 147 Creative Collective Center Inc., 102 Crimes of War Education Project, 108 Crisis Centre for Women, 121 Cross City Campaign for Urban School Reform, 138 Cultural Association Sweden Egypt, Cultural Co Operation, 151 Cultural Co Operative for Film and Audio Visual Production, 151 Cultural Cooperative Association for Youth in Theatre and Cinema, 151 Culture of the Mayan Indians, 153 Dade Community Foundation, 108 Dance Theatre Foundation, 148 Danish Center for Culture and Development, 147 Danville Community College, 85 Dar es Salaam, University of, 90, 128 DC Agenda Support Corporation, 127 De La Salle University, 102, 131 Decade of Human Rights Inc., 108 Deepak Charitable Trust, 82 Delhi Policy Group, 118 Delta Research and Educational Foundation, 97 Democracy and Sexuality, 104 Democracy and Workers' Rights Center, 117 Demos, 127 DePaul University, 85, 108 Desarrolladora de Emprendedores (Los Emprendedores), 83 Design Trust for Public Space Inc., 156 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit Development Aid from People to People in Zimbabwe, 90 Development Alternatives and Resource Centre, 81 Development Alternatives with Women for a New Era Inc., 79 Development finance and economic security, 78 83 Development Initiatives Network, Development Leadership Network Inc., 85 Development Policy Centre, 116

Council on Foreign Relations Inc.,

108, 112

Development Policy Management Forum, 128 Development Research Centre of the State Council, 132 DHAN (Development of Humane Action) Foundation, 92 Diego Portales University, 133 Disha Ahmedabad, 130 Donor's Forum of Chicago, 109 Dreamworks SKG, 80 Duke University, 88 East African Centre for Constitutional Development, 127, 128 East African Sub Regional Support Initiative for the Advancement of Women, 100 East Harlem Employment Services Inc., 80 Eastern Africa, 81, 90, 100, 115, 128 129, 141, 150, 156 École Nationale de la Magistrature, Ecologists Linked for Organizing Grassroots Initiatives and Action, Economic Development, 78 84 publications and other media, 84 Economic Policy Institute, 112 Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey, 82. 117 Economic Strategy Institute, 112 Ecotrust, 107 Editorial Projects in Education, 138 Eduardo Mondlane University, 90, 142 Education, 156 Education, Knowledge and Religion, 138 146 publications and other media, 145 146 Education, Media, Arts and Culture, 138 154 Education and Research Fund of Employee Benefit Research Institute, 79 Education Development Center Inc., 138, 149 Education reform, 138 144 Education Resources Group Inc., Educational Consultants India Ltd., 142 Egypt, Government of on behalf of Cairo University, 129, 142 on behalf of Cairo University, Center for Asian Studies, 117 on behalf of New Civic Forum. on behalf of the Alliance for Arab

Women, 117

Fair Trade Mexico, 95 Faith Center for Community Development Inc., 86 Fala Preta Black Women's Organization, 104 Family Care International, 99 Family Planning Private Sector, 150 Family Violence Prevention Fund, 99, 101, 109 Faraja Trust Fund Registered Trustees, 100 Farmers Development Union, 81 Federal Fluminense University, 120, 133, 143

Federal University of Minas Gerais, 12.0 Federation of African Media Women Southern African Development Community, 151 Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance, 133 Federation of Community Forestry Users, Nepal, 92 Federation of Female Nurses and Midwives of Nigeria, 101 Federation of Southern Cooperatives/Land Assistance Fund, 88 Fellowship of Christian Councils and Churches in the Great Lakes and the Horn of Africa, 115 Femap Foundation, 153 Feminist Center for Information and Action, 83 Feminist Majority Foundation, 99 Feminist Press Inc., 140 Feminist Studies and Assistance Center, 120 Femmes Africa Solidarité, 112 52nd Street Project Inc., 156 Film and TV Market Initiative, 147 Filmmakers Collaborative, 109 Finance Project Toward Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services Inc., 138 First Nations Development Institute, 86, 91, 109 Florida International University, 138 Flynn Theatre for the Performing Focus: Hope, 80 Focus on the Global South, 112 Focus Project, 125 Fondation Du Present, 99 Food Alliance, 88 Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program, 155 Fordham University, 86 Fordsburg Artists' Studios, 150 Foreign Service Foundation for Peace and Democracy, 113 Forest Community Research, 88 Forest Management Foundation, 91 Forest Stewardship Council, A.C., Fort Belknap College, 86 Fort Peck Community College, 86

and health, 102 building in Africa, 90 and strategies, 99 awards program, 127 in the Asian region, 82 Area Studies, 140 policy scholars, 149 Philippines, 93 Forum for African Women Educationalists, 138 Forum for Protection of Public governance and to enhance Interest, 92 Forum for the Future, 129 public understanding of Forum for the Future of Higher decentralization and democra tization, 131 Education, 140 Forum of Caribbean ACP States, 147 to document the foundation's Forum of Regional Associations of history, 155 Grantmakers, 125

Foundation administered projects for the activities of the Affinity Group on Development Finance, for the activities of the East Africa Youth Development and Adolescent Health Initiative, for activities related to decentral ization, citizen participation and excellence in government, 131 for activities related to gender, sexuality, reproductive rights for activities to assist in the development of the foundation's media policy portfolio, 149 for activities to make budget processes and information regarding public spending available to the public in five Latin American countries, 134 to advance human sexuality and reproductive health programs and policies worldwide, 99 to advance the field of philan thropy and community asset to assess grant making in sexuality to determine future directions for communications activities associated with the Innovations in American Government for a conference to disseminate the findings of a report on the provision of social safety nets to develop a communications strategy for the initiative Crossing Borders: Revitalizing to develop a network of media to develop an initiative for systemic reforms in basic education in the Philippines, 142 to develop an initiative that promotes decentralized natural resource management in the to develop videos, audiotapes, CD's, and a Web site on worldwide grant making, 155 to document and assess foun dation programming in local

ence, opportunities, future for the foundation's activities in South Africa, 155 That Count: Working for Democracy in Devolutionary Times, 127 for the initiative Constituency Building for Public School Reform, 138 to map local production practices stations, 149 for a meeting on transitional justice program priorities and government on transitional for a needs assessment of H.I.V./AIDS grant making, 99 identity, 147 for program associates at the foundation, 155 for the Program Associates program at the foundation's Brazil office, 133 for program development and activities at the six Project GRAD sites in the United States, 138 to promote arts and culture and to promote clinical legal education legal aid centers in China, 119 for publications and programs that for publications on cultural activities, 152

to evaluate and provide consulting assistance to the Leadership for a Changing World program, 155 to evaluate selected lines of work conducted by the foundation's Peace and Social Justice program, to examine the potential of micro finance wholesale funds as a tool for assisting in poverty alleviation in Latin America, 83 for exchanges between U.S. and overseas youth development grantee organizations, 97

to explore public policy issues in information and communica tions technology in education,

to explore the foundation's experi directions and collaborations on higher education in Africa, 141 for the initiative Collaborations

and capacity of public television

for assistance to the Indonesian justice policy developments, 109 for a new line of work on arts and

to strengthen opportunities for public participation in cultural

and strengthen university based

communicate the foundation's mission, and for its Web site, 155

to raise public awareness of gender and reproductive health by promoting public discussions and publications, 102 for research, networking and dissemination of information on philanthropy and civil society in India and South Asia, 92 to review and assess selected asset and field building efforts of the Asset Building and Community Development program and to disseminate the results, 155 to survey the Asian American arts field, 147 for technical assistance and research on national service in the United States, South Africa and Russia, 128 for worldwide programs on the

Foundation Center, 125 Foundation "Ernest Ametistov Human Rights Center (Theory and Practice)," 121 Foundation for a Sustainable Society Inc., 82 Foundation for Community Development, 91 Foundation for Public Interest, 130 Foundation for Rural Institutions, Economics and Development Inc., 115 Foundation for Science, Art and

environment and development,

Culture of the National University Foundation for Social and Economic

Initiatives, 128 Foundation for the Graduate

Institute of International Studies.

Foundation for the Mid South Inc., Foundation in Support of Local

Democracy, 125 Foundation of the Americas, 125 Foundation Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life, 104, 134 Foundation S.P.A.C.E., 125 Foundation to Promote Sustainable Development, 133 Foundationwide Actions, 155 Four Times Foundation Inc., 86 Fred Friendly Seminars Inc., 149

Friends of Dag Hammarskjold Plaza Inc., 156 Friends of Nairobi Arboretum, 156 Friends of the Israel/Palestine Center for Research and Information, 117

Friends of the Santa Fe Farmers Market, 88

Friends of Women Foundation, 133

Friends of Women's World Banking/ USA Inc., 83 Fund for Constitutional Government, 149 Fund for Peace, 127 Fund for the City of New York, 127 Fund for Theological Education, 86 Fundación Amistad Inc., 113 Fundación para la Defensa del Interés Público, 133 Fundación Solidaridad, 94 Fundación Vamos, 134 FUNDAR Center for Research and Analysis, 134 Funders Concerned About AIDS Inc., 99 FutureWorks Company, 79

Gadjah Mada, University of, 93 Galilee Society: The Arab National Society for Health Research and Services, 109 Galileo Foundation, 83 Gana Unnayan Parshad, 118 Gary Wexler & Associates, 109 Gaza Community Mental Health Program, 117 Gaza Library Project, 117 Geledes Institute of Black Women, Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family, 134 George Washington University, 113 Georgetown University, 125, 132, 149 Georgia, University of, Research Foundation, 114 German Marshall Fund of the United States A Memorial to the Marshall Plan, 125 Getulio Vargas Foundation, 133,

134, 143 Ghana, University of, 101, 147, 150 Ghana Book Trust, 150 Girls' Power Initiative, 101 Global Ecolabelling Network Inc., 88 Global Environment and Trade Study, 88 Global Fund for Women, 125 Global Justice Center, 120 Global Village of Beijing, 94 Good Neighbor Grants, 156 Governance, 126 135 Governance and Civil Society, publications and other media, 136 137

Grand Central Social Services

Corporation, 156 Grant County (N.M.) Local Ownership Development

Grantmakers for Western Pennsylvania, 97

Corporation, 88

Grantmakers in Health, 100 Grantmakers in the Arts, 147 Grassroots Health Organization of Nigeria, 101 Grassroots Organizations Operating Together in Sisterhood, 127 Greater Johannesburg Metropolitan Council, 81, 150 Greater New Orleans Foundation, 86 Greater Rustenburg Community Foundation, 129 Greater Yellowstone Coalition, 86 Green Seal Inc., 88 Greensboro College Inc., 86 Groundwork Trust, 116 Group for Environmental Monitoring, 91 Group of Institutes, Foundations and Corporations, 133 Grupo de Estudios Ambientales, 95 Guadalajara, University of, 134 Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center, 148 Guangxi Center for Economic and Political Studies of Southeast Asia, 119 Guangxi University, 152 Guillermo Manuel Ungo Foundation, 134 Guizhou Academy of Social Sciences, 132 Guizhou Normal University, 94 Guizhou University, 94 Gujarat Institute of Development

Research, 82, 92

Halo Medical Foundation, 101

Hamoked: Center for the Defense of the Individual, 109 Hampshire College, 99 Hands Along the Nile Development Services, 117 Handsnet Incorporated, 97 Hanoi School of Public Health, 103 Harder+Company Community Research, 147 Haribon Foundation for the Conservation of Natural Resources Inc., 131 Harnessing Self Reliant Initiatives and Knowledge (HASIK), 102 Hartley House, 156 Harvard University, 79, 86, 92, 97, 99, 109, 113, 119, 125, 127, 130, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 147 Hastings College of Law, 109 Hawwa'a Center for Culture and Arts, 117 Heartland Alliance for Human Needs and Human Rights, 109 Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 113 Heed Foundation, 131 Hellenic Foundation for European and Foreign Policy, 125

Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights, 121, 125 Hengasara Hakkina Sangha, 118 Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, Heriberto Jara Center, A.C., 135 Hesperian Foundation, 99 Higher education and scholarship, 139 144 Highlander Research and Education Center Inc., 125 Himalayan Grassroots Women's Natural Resources Management Association, 92 Hispanics in Philanthropy, 125 HIV Law Project, 99 Ho Chi Minh City AIDS Committee, 103 Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy, 119, 133 Homelands Research Group, 89 Homenet International, 125 Honduran Center for the Study of Women, 134 Hong Kong, Chinese University of, Hong Kong, University of, 109 Housing and Habitat Foundation, 83 Houston, University of, 140 Houston Grand Opera Association Inc., 148 Howard University Physicians Inc., Hubbard Street Dance, 148 Hue Center for Folk Culture Studies, 153 Hue Monuments Conservation Center, 153 Hue University, 143 Human Development and Reproductive Health, 97 106 publications and other media, 106 Human Development Initiative, 101 Human rights, 108 111 Human Rights and International Cooperation, 108 123 publications and other media, 122 123 Human Rights Council of Australia Inc., 109 Human Rights Documentation Exchange, 109 Human Rights Monitor, 127

Human Rights Violations

Hungarian Human Rights

116, 118

Human services, 156

Centre, 125

Investigation Commission, 116

Hungarian Civil Liberties Union, 128

Information and Documentation

Human Rights Watch Inc., 109,

Ibadan, University of, 127 Ibero American University, 83 Idaho, University of, 86 IDEAS Foundation, 120, 133 Illinois, University of, Champaign, 80, 118 IMZ International Music Centre, Inad Center for Theatre and Arts, Independence Care System Inc., 80 Independent Council of Legal Expertise, 121 Independent Sector, 155 Independent Television Producers Association of Nigeria Surulere, India, 82, 92 93, 101 102, 118, 130 131, Indian Centre for Philanthropy, 130 Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore, 130 Indian Law Resource Center, 109 Indiana University, 79, 86, 89, 99 Indira Gandhi National Forest Academy, 92 Indonesia, 93, 102, 131, 142, 152 Indonesia, Government of, 102 Indonesia, University of, 102, 131, 152 Indonesia Corruption Watch, 131 Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association, 102 Indonesian Tropical Institute, 93 Industrial Areas Foundation West Coast Vision, 86 Industrial Technology Institute, 80 Information Aid Network, 151 Information, Consultation, Assistance, 121 Informational Group for Reproductive Choice, 105 Ing Makababaying Aksyon (IMA) Foundation, 102 Initiative for Competitive Inner City Inc., 79 Institut Für Föderalismus Der Universitat Freiburg, 127 Institute for Advanced Study Louis Bamberger and Mrs. Felix Fuld Foundation, 149 Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy, 113 Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies Inc., 113 Institute for Democracy in Eastern Europe, 125 Institute for Democracy in South Africa, 129

ī

Institute for Democratic Participation in Governance, 131 Institute for Development and Communication, 118 Institute for Development Policy and Management, 142 Institute for Development Policy and Practice, 128 Institute for Education in Democracy, 128 Institute for Educational Leadership, Institute for Energy and Environmental Research, 113 Institute for Food and Development Policy Inc., 89, 109 Institute for Gay and Lesbian Strategic Studies Inc., 138 Institute for Human Sciences, 128 Institute for International Economics, 113 Institute for International Relations, Institute for Justice and Reconciliation, 116 Institute for Management and Certification of Agriculture and Forestry, 94 Institute for Policy Studies, 89 Institute for Popular Democracy Inc., 131 Institute for Public Affairs, 125 Institute for Science and International Security, 113 Institute for Social and Economic Change, 130 Institute for Social Studies and Action Inc., 102 Institute for Wisconsin's Future Inc., 138 Institute for Women's Policy Research, 97, 109 Institute of Applied Manpower Research, 130 Institute of Bioethics, Human Rights and Gender, 104 Institute of Cultural Affairs, 92 Institute of Development Studies, (England) 79, 115 Institute of Development Studies, (India) 92, 130 Institute of Economic, Social and Political Studies, 134 Institute of Economic Affairs, 128 Institute of Economic Growth, 118 Institute of International Education Inc., 79, 80, 109, 115, 117, 132, 133, 142, 144 Institute of Law in the Service of Man Company, 117 Institute of Peruvian Studies (IEP), Institute of Resource Development

and Social Management, 92

Institute of Rural Management Anand, 82 Institute of Social Sciences, 118 Institute of the Ulyanovsk State University Scientific Research Center "Region," 144 Institute on Governance, 130 Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy, 127 Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation, 129 Integrated Services for Women Entrepreneurs, 83 Inter American Dialogue, 113 Inter American Institute of Human Rights, 109, 121 Inter Regional Public Organization Human Rights Network Group Ryazan Center, 121 Intercontact Fund, 135 Interdenominational Theological Center, 141 Interfaith Alliance Foundation, 141 Interfaith Community Development Association, 81 Interfaith Education Fund Inc., 86 Interfaith Funders, 125 Interhemispheric Resource Center Inc., 89 Intermediate Technology Development Group, 79 International Alert The Standing International Forum on Ethnic Conflict, Genocide and Human Rights, 113 International Arts Relations Inc., International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement 128 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Center for Global Communications Foundation Inc.. 127, 150 International Center for Not for Profit Law, USA Inc., 125 International Center for Research on Women, 86 International Centre for Development, 115 International Centre for Environment and Development, International Centre for Ethnic Studies, 113, 127, 130 International Centre for Research in Agroforestry, 93 International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights, 109 International Chamber of Commerce, 113 International Commission of Jurists, 109, 127

International cooperation, 112 121 International Council on Human Rights Policy, 109 International Crisis Group, 117 International Development Research Centre, 91, 94 International Education Association of South Africa, 142 International Family Health, 100 International Federation of Human Rights, 109 International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies, International Federation of Women Lawyers, 116, 129 International Food Policy Research Institute, 89 International Foundation for Education and Self Help, 113 International Gay and Lesbian Human Rights Commission, 109 International Human Rights Law Group, 109 International Institute of Rural Reconstruction, 90 International Labour Organization, 113, 147 International League for Human Rights Inc., 121, 127, 151 International Livestock Research Institute, 89 International NGO Forum on Indonesian Development, 131 International Organization of Consumers Unions, 113 International Peace Academy Inc., 109, 117 International Planned Parenthood Federation, 99 Western Hemisphere Region Inc., 99 International Possibilities Unlimited, 89 International Projects Assistance Services Inc., 100 International Rescue Committee Inc., 99, 109 International Service for Human Rights, 109 International Society of Ethnobiology, 144 International Sonoran Desert Alliance, 80 International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95 International Women Judges Foundation, 115 International Women's Media Foundation, 149 International Women's Rights Action Watch, 109

International Women's Tribune Centre Inc., 125 International Youth Foundation, 97 Internews Network, 142 Interregional Foundation for Civil Society, 121 Interregional Public Foundation "New Perspectives," 135 Intersurvey Inc., 109 IPS Inter Press Service, 151 Ir Shalem, 100 Iris Feminist Collective Inc., 116 Irkutsk State University, 144 Irula Tribal Women's Welfare Society, 92 ISA Socio Environmental Institute, os Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum Inc., 148 Isis International Women's Information and Communication Service, 103

Jana Sanghati Kendra, 118 Jane Addams Peace Association Inc., 113 Japan Society Inc., 156 Japanese American National Museum, 148 Jawaharlal Nehru University, 118 Jazz at Lincoln Center Inc., 148 Jazz 38 Centre for the Arts, 116 Jerusalem Center for Human Rights, 117 Jewish Fund for Justice Inc., 97 João Pinheiro Foundation, 134, 143 Jobs for the Future Inc., 80 Johns Hopkins University, 79, 92, 97, 103, 125, 130, 140, 143 Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies Inc., 110 Jordan, University of, 117, 129

José Bonifacio University, 104, 134 Journalists Association of Zanzibar, Journalists Environmental Associations of Tanzania, 90 Journalists for the Defense of Independent Journalism, 133 Juan Diego Foundation, 83 Justact Youth Action for Global Justice, 125

Kabaka Foundation, 128 Kabiro Health Care Trust, 100 Kalamazoo Symphony Orchestra, Kangemi Women Empowerment Centre, 115 Karma Sangh Ahmedabad, 118 Katha, 151 Kathalaya Trust, 151

Kentucky Coalition Inc., 125 Kentucky Community and Technical College System, 86 Kenya Association of Professional Counsellors, 100 Kenya Forestry Research Institute, Kenya Human Rights Commission, Kenya National Association of the Deaf, 90 Kenya National Film Association, 115 Kenya Society of the Physically Handicapped, 115 Kenya Women Judges Association, Keystone Foundation, 92 Khululekani Institute for Democracy, 129 Kianda Foundation Registered Trustees, 128 Kibera Community Self Help Programmes, Kenya, 100 Kilusang Maralita para sa Kaunlarang Panlipunan, 131 King Mahendra Trust for Nature Conservation, 92 Kings Majestic Corporation, 147 Korea Institute for International Economic Policy, 113 Krasnoyarsk Center for Community Partnerships, 135 Kunming Medical College, 102

Lagos, University of, 116 Lagos State Ministry of Justice, 116 Lampung, University of, 93 Landbouwhogeschool, 92 Laredo Community College, 86 Latin America, 82 83, 94 95, 103 105, 120 121, 133 135, 143 144, 153 Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women's Rights, 103 Latin American and Caribbean Economic Association Inc., 113 Latin American Development Fund, Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences Chile, 143 Costa Rica, 83 Dominican Republic, 113 El Salvador, 83, 134 Mexico, 104 Latino Pastoral Action Center Inc., Latino Public Broadcasting, 149 Laufer/Green/Isaac, 79 Law Palestinian Society for the Protection of Human Rights and

the Environment, 117

in Uganda, 115

Law and Advocacy for Women

Law and Society Trust, 127 Lawyers Alliance for World Security Inc., 113 Lawyers Collective, 118 Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights of the San Francisco Bay Area, 110 Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, 110 Lawyers' Committee for Human Rights, 110 Lawyers Environmental Action Team, 90 Leaders in Educational Action and Research Networking, 116 Leadership Conference Education Fund Inc., 110, 149 Learning Communities Network Inc., 138 Lebanese Center for Policy Studies, Leeds, University of, 92 Legal Advice Centre, 115 Legal Aid Society for Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault Cases, 121 Legal Assistance Office for Popular Organizations Gajop, 134 Legal Assistance Trust, 116 Legal Defense Institute, 120 Legal Resources Trust, 116 Legal Rights and Natural Resources Center Inc., 131 Legislative Affairs Commission of the National People's Congress, 119 Leisure Center Podval, 135 Lembaga Aliansi Relawan Untuk Penyelamatan Alam, 93 Lembaga Pengembang Pendekatan Partisipatif (LP3), 131 Lewis and Clark College, 140 Lexington Institute, 113 Liberia Democracy Watch, 127 Liberty Hill Foundation, III Link Davao Inc., 102 Link Media Inc., 149 Linkages Development Agency, 91 Little Tradition, 152 Local Initiative Support Training and Education Network, 97 Loft Inc., 148 LOM Ediciones, 133 Lomonosov Moscow State University, 153 London School of Economics and Political Science, 113 Lontar Foundation, 152 Los Angeles Alliance for a New Economy, 80, 115

Louisiana State University and

College, 86

Agricultural and Mechanical

Lovett Productions Inc., 99 Low Income Housing Fund, 80 Low Tech Film Art, 150 LSE Foundation, 125

Madre Inc., 110 Mafisa Planning and Research Parkview, 91 Mahila Sarvangeen Utkarsh Mandal, TOT Mahila Sewa Trust, 82, 101, 130 Maine Community Foundation, 86 Makah Tribal Council, 89 Makerere University, 90, 115 Mamokobo Video and Research, 150 Manav Kalyan Trust, 130 Mandela Institute, 117 Maniben and Mohamedally Rattansi Educational Trust, 128 Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation, 97, 138 Maple Women's Psychological Counseling Center, 102 Mar Vista Institute, 97 Maryland, University of Adelphi, 113, 149 Baltimore, 79 College Park, 113, 133, 138, 140 Mass Art Salon of Yunnan, 152 Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, 12.8 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 113, 140, 151 Massag Foundation, 125 Mboza Trust, 91 MDC Inc., 86 Médecins du Monde, 103 Media, 148 153 Media, Arts and Culture, 147 154 publications and other media, 154 Media Development Foundation, Media Training and Development, Mediae Trust, 150 Meet the Composer Inc., 147 MELD, 97 Memorial Human Rights Center, "Memorial" International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society, 121 Memorial Museum of the History of Political Repression and

Totalitarianism, 121

Partnership Inc., 86

Mercy Housing Inc., 79

Methodus Consulting, 95

Relations, 105

Metro IAF Inc., 86

Memphis, University of, 110

Men's Collective for Egalitarian

Meridian Community College, 86

Memphis Community Development

Metropolitan Area Research Corporation, 86 Metropolitan Museum of Art, 147 Mexican Academy of Human Rights, 121 Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund, 110, 138 Mexican Center for Environmental Mexican Center for Philanthropy, 134 Mexican Commission for the Defense and Promotion of Human Mexican Institute for Youth, 104 Mexican Institute of Social Studies, Mexican Nature Conservation Fund, 95 Mexican Network Against Desertification and Land Degradation, 95 Mexico, 82 83, 95, 104 105, 121, 134 135, 144, 153 Mexico, College of, 95, 105 Michigan, University of, Ann Arbor, 86, 102, 113, 140, 143 Michigan Neighborhood Partnership, 86 Michigan State University, 140 Micro Finance Regulatory Council, Microenterprise Savings and Loan Cooperative of Colombia, 82 Middle East, 81, 82, 90, 91 92, 101, 115 117, 128 130, 141 142, 150 151 Middle East Nonviolence and Democracy, 92 Midwest States Center, 125 Miftah: The Palestinian Initiative for the Promotion of Global Dialogue and Democracy, 129 Milan Simecka Foundation, 125 Milken Institute, 79 Miller/Rollins, 138 Mind Builders Creative Arts, 148 Mineworkers Development Agency, Minnesota, University of, 110, 125, 140, 149 Minnesota Advocates for Human Rights, 110 Minnesota News Council, 149 Mint Museum of Art, 148 Miranda Foundation, 113 Miriam College Foundation Inc., 120 Missouri, University of, 86 Monterey Institute of International Studies, 114 Morehouse College, 86 Moscow Center for Prison Reform, Moscow Center of Amateur Artistic Activities, 153

Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors, 153 Moscow Helsinki Group, 121 Moscow School for Social and Economic Sciences, 144 Moscow State Institute of International Relations, 144 Moscow State Tchaikovsky Conservatoire, 153 Mother's Right Fund, 121 Mountain Empire Community College Foundation, 87 Mountain Institute, 82 Moving Image Inc., 148, 149 Mozambican Association of Mutual Support, 91 Mozambican National Ballet, 150 Mozambique, Government of, Ministry of Higher Education, Science and Technology, 142 Ms. Foundation for Women Inc., 79, 98, 110 Mujer Z Modem, 105 Multi Environmental Society, 114 Multicultural Education Training and Advocacy META Project, 110 Murray Culshaw Advisory Services, Museum for African Art, 148 Museum of Modern Art, 148 Museums Trustees of Kenya, 90 Mysore, University of, 130

NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund Inc., 110 NAACP Special Contribution Fund, Nairobi Central Business District Association, 115 Nairobi Pentecostal Church, 156 Naleo Educational Fund, 125 Namibia, University of, 129 Namibia Non Governmental Organisations' Forum, 129 Nanjing University The Johns Hopkins Center for Chinese and American Studies, 143 Nari Samata Manch, 101 Natal, University of, 116 Natarang Pratishthan, 151 National Academy of Sciences, 110, 114, 140 National AIDS Committee of Vietnam, 103 National AIDS Fund, 99 National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium Inc., 110 National Association for Public Interest Law, 115 National Association of Black

Journalists, 150

National Association of Campesino Marketing Organizations, 95 National Association of Education Policy and Administration, 143 National Association of Hispanic Journalists, 150 National Association of Latino Arts and Culture, 148 National Association of Social Sector Credit Unions, 83 National Autonomous University of Mexico, 135 National Black United Fund Inc., 87 National Black Women's Health Project Inc., 99, 110 National Bureau of Economic Research Inc., 80 National Center for Fair and Open Testing Inc., 110, 139 National Center for Higher Education Management Systems, National Center for Nonprofit Boards, 81 National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities, 103, 143, 153 National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership, 98 National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse, Columbia University, 98 National Coalition for Haitian Rights Inc., 110 National Coalition of Advocates for Students, 110 National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth, 98 National Commission on Human Rights, 131 National Committee for the Advancement of Women in Vietnam, 133 National Committee for the Defense of Fauna and Flora (CODEFF), 94 National Committee on Pay Equity, National Committee on United States China Relations Inc., 119 National Community Capital Association, 79 National Conference of State Legislatures, 87, 98 National Congress for Community Economic Development Inc., National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, 139 National Council for Eurasian and East European Research, 140 National Council for the Child, 110 National Council of Applied Economic Research, 82 National Council of Churches of

Kenya, 115

National Council of La Raza, 98, IIO, I49 National Council of Negro Women Inc., 110 National Council of Nonprofit Associations, 125 National Council on Community and Education Partnerships, 139 National Credit Union Foundation Inc., 79 National Economic Development and Law Center, 80 National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions, 79,87 National Foundation for India, 130 National Foundation for the Eradication of Poverty, 94 National 4 H Council, 98 National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Policy Institute, 110 National Hispanic Foundation for the Arts, 149 National Housing and Community Development Law Project, 79 National Immigrant Legal Support Center, 110 National Immigration Forum Inc., National Indian Telecommunications Institute Inc., 149 National Institute of Development Administration, 133 National Institute of Public Health, National Institute on Money in State Politics, 125 National Land Committee, 91 National Lesbian and Gay Journalists Association, 149 National Native American AIDS Prevention Center, 99 National Network for Immigrant and Refugee Rights, 110 National Network of Education, Sexual Health and Development for Youth (REDESS), 104 National Office for Black Issues Zumbi Dos Palmares, 120 National Partnership for Women and Families Inc., 110 National Peace Corps Association, National People's Congress, Research Office of the General Office of the Standing Committee, 132 National Practitioners Network for

Fathers and Families, 98

National Press Institute, 153

National Prosecutors College of the

People's Republic of China, 119

National Research Institute for

Family Planning, 103

National Security Archive Fund

Inc., 114, 120 National Summit on Africa, 114 National Ten Point Leadership Foundation Inc., 87 National Tourism and Environmental Development Initiative, 91 National Union of Community Forestry Organizations, 95 National Union of Municipal Education Officers, 143 National Union of Peasants, 91 National Video Resources Inc., 149 National Voting Rights Institute, National Wildlife Federation Inc., 89 National Women's Law Center, 98, 110 National Youth Employment Coalition, 98 Native American Press Association, Native American Rights Fund Inc., Natural Resource and Environment Foundation, 133 Nature Conservancy, 94 Nautilus of America Inc., 114 Navsarjan Trust, 118 Near East Foundation, 92 Nehru Foundation for Development Centre for **Environment Education** Society, 92 Neighborhood Funders Group Inc., Neighborhood Housing Services of America, 79, 107 Neighborhood Partnership Fund Inc., 87 Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 87 Nelson Mandela Children's Fund USA Inc., 129 Nepal, 82, 92 93, 101 102, 118, 130 131, 142, 151 152 Nepal Centre for Contemporary Studies, 130 Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation, 92, 117 Network for Development, Education and Society, 95 Network for Human Development, Network of East West Women Inc., 126 New Dramatists Inc., 156 New Economic School, 144 New England Forestry Foundation, New England Foundation for the Arts, 148

New England School Development Council, 139 New 42nd Street Inc., 156 New Hampshire College, 87 New Israel Fund, 114 New Jersey, State of, 128 New Jersey Center for Performing Arts Corporation, 148 New Mexico, University of, 87 New Mexico State University, 87 New School University, 111, 114, 126 New Visions for Public Schools, 139 New Words Live Inc., 140 New World Foundation, 139 New York, City of, 128 Board of Education, 156 New York, City University of, Graduate School and University Center, 140 Research Foundation, 111, 114, 127, 139, 141 New York, State University of, Research Foundation, 127, 140, 141 New York City Gay & Lesbian Anti Violence Project, 156 New York Community Trust, 139 New York Foundation for the Arts Inc., 111, 148 New York Programs, 156 New York Regional Association of Grantmakers, 155 New York Theological Seminary, 87 New York University, 79, 126, 140, NGO Consortium for the Promotion of Small and Micro Enterprises, 82 Ngong Road Forest Sanctuary Trust, 156 Nicaraguan Association of Microfinance Institutions, 83 Niger Okan Cultural Center, 148 Nigeria, Government of, 127 Nigeria AIDS Alliance, 101 Nigeria Youth AIDS Programme, Nigerian Institute of Medical Research, 101 Nigerian Medical Association, 101 Nigerian Popular Theatre Alliance, 9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund, 80, 111 Nirmana, 118 Nizhny Novgorod Peacemaking Group, 135 Nizhny Tagil Human Rights Center, 121 Nkuzi Development Association, 91 Non Governmental Human Rights Committee, 121 Non Profit Partnership, 90 Nonprofit Coordinating Committee

of New York, 126

Nonprofit Facilities Fund, 148 Nonprofit Finance Fund, 148 North Africa, 82, 91 92, 101, 116 117, 129 130, 142, 151 North American Congress on Latin America, 120 North and Northeast Gender Studies Regional Network, 120 North Carolina, University of Chapel Hill, 79, 143 Charlotte, 139 North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center, 81 North Caucasus State Technical University, 121 North South Institute, 114 Northeast Action Inc., 127 Northeastern University, 87, 139 Northern California Grantmakers, Northern New Mexico Community College, 87 Northern New Mexico Legal Services Inc., 89 Northwest Federation of Community Organizations, 127 Northwest Normal University, 142 Notre Dame, University of, 120, 127 Notre Dame of Dadiangas College Inc., 142 Nour Arab Women's Association, Nuclear Control Institute, 114 0 Oaxacan Community Technical Assistance, 95 Obafemi Awolowo University, 150 Office for the Defense of the Rights of Women, 104 Office of Communication of the United Church of Christ, 149 Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, Oglala Sioux Tribe, 128 Ohio University, 127 Oklahoma State University, 150 Okutumbatumba Hawkers Association, 90 Olof Palme Foundation, 104 On Purpose Associates, 89 One Economy Corp., 87 One World International Foundation, 150 Ongwediva Teachers Resource Center, 150 Open Forum on Reproductive Health and Rights, 104 Open Museum Association, 153 Open Space Institute Inc., 89 Opera Theatre of St. Louis, 148 Oregon Public Broadcasting

Foundation, 149

Oregon State University, 89 Organisation for Economic Co Operation and Development, Organization for a New Equality Inc., 79 Organization of African Unity, 117 Orient Foundation, 152 Oriental Herbal Company Ltd., 100 Other programs of the Foundation, 115, 128 129, 133, 142 Outreach Association of Volunteers for Rural Development, 82 Overseas Development Council, 114 Overseas Development Institute Limited, 89, 93 Overseas Programs, 81 83, 90 95, 100 105, 115 121, 128 135, 141 144, 150 153, 156 Oxfam America Inc., 95, 114 Oxford, University of, 132 Oxford Brookes University, 128 Oxford Research Group, 114 Pace University, III Pacific, University of the, 133 Pacific Council on International Policy, 114 Pacific Institute for Community Organizations, 87 Palermo, University of, 133 Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute, 82 Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs, 117 Palestinian Center for Policy Survey Research, 130 Palestinian Central Bureau of Statistics Ramallah, 101 Palestinian Centre for Human Rights, 117 Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (Shaml), 129 Palestinian Independent Commission for Citizen's Rights, 117 Palestinian National Authority, Ministry of Social Affairs, 92 Palestinian NGO Network, 129 Palestinian Peace Information Center Al Jiser, 117 Palestinian Working Women's Society, 117 Pan African Development Education and Advocacy Programme, 129 Pan American Health Organization, Panos Institute, 99, 149 Paraprofessional Healthcare Institute, 80 Parents for Public Schools Inc., 139

Partners in Change, 130

Promoters of Regional Alternatives,

Charitable Trust, 90

Ploughshares Fund, 114

Peace and Social Justice, 108 137

City Inc., 99

Reinvestment Fund Inc., 79 80, 81 Release Political Prisoners, 115 Religion, society and culture, 141 142 Religious Coalition for Reproductive Choice Educational Fund, 99 Religious Consultation on Population, Reproductive Health and Ethics, 99 Remedios AIDS Foundation Inc., Reproductive Health Alliance Europe, 99 Res Publica Foundation, 126 Research, Action & Information Network for the Bodily Integrity of Women Inc., 99 Research and Information Centre Memorial (RIC Memorial), 121 Research and Popular Education Center (CINEP), 120 Research Center for Rural Economy, 119, 132 Research Institute for Women of All China Women's Federation, Research Support Fund, 89 Resolution Inc., 140 Resource and Support Centre for Development, 130 Resource Renewal Institute, 95 Resources Conflict Institute, 90 Revisioning New Mexico Inc., 89 Rhodes University, 91, 129, 142 Richard Nixon Library and Birthplace Foundation, 114 Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of, 95, 134 Rio Grande, Federal University of, 120 Robert C. Maynard Institute for Journalism Education, 149 Rockefeller Family Fund Inc., 155 Rossing Foundation, 129 Roundtable Inc., 149 Royal Tropical Institute, 101 Royal United Services Institute for Defense Studies, 114 RUNA Development and Gender Studies Institute, 94 Rural Action Inc., 89 Rural Research and Farmer Consultancy, 95 Rural Women Knowing All, 82 Rural Women's Social Education Centre, 101 Russia, 83, 121, 135, 144, 153 Russian Academy of Sciences, 144 Institute of Sociology, St. Petersburg, 121 Russian American Nuclear Security Advisory Council, 114 Russian Center for Public Opinion Research (VCIOM), 144

Russian Charitable Foundation "No to Alcoholism and Drug Addiction," 135 Russian PEN Center, 153 Russian State Archive of Film and Photo Documents, 153 Rutgers University, 80, 87, 89, 98, 111, 128

Sabreen Music Group, 151 Sacred Heart, University of the, 139 Sadbhavana Trust, 101 Saga Thrift and Enterprises Promotion Limited, 81 Sagay, Oku & Ufot Limited, 81 St. Louis Symphony Society, 148 St. Petersburg Branch of the Strategy Center, 135 St. Petersburg State University of Economics and Finance, 121 Sakhi, 101 Salish Kootenai Community College, 87 Salzburg Seminar in American Studies Inc., 149 Sampada Grameen Mahila Sanstha, IOI San Diego Community College, 144 San Francisco Ballet Association, 148 San Francisco Foundation, 87 San Francisco State University, Sanchetana Community Health and Research Centre, 118 Sanskriti Pratishthan, 152 São Paulo, University of, 95, 134 Save Our Cumberland Mountains Resource Project, 128 Save the Children Federation, 92 Save the Children Fund, 100, 132 School of Oriental and African Studies, 111 Seagull Foundation for the Arts, 152 Sedibeng Centre for Organizational Effectiveness, 90 Seed Capital Development Fund, 80 Seminar Education Foundation, 118 Sentro Ng Alternatibong Lingap Panlegal (Saligan) Inc., 132 Service of Society Medical and Educational Foundation, 101 Sexuality and reproductive health, Sexuality Information and Education Council of the United States Inc., Shanghai Institute for International Studies, 119 Shanghai Institute of Administrative Law, 119 Shanghai Institute of Planned

Parenthood Research, 103

Shanghai Judges' Association, 119 Shanghai Medical University, 103 Shanghai Pudong New Area Social Development Foundation, 132 Shelter Rights Initiative, 116 Shenzhen University, 132 Shorebank Advisory Services Inc., Shorebank Enterprise Group Cleveland, 80, 107 Sichuan Academy of Social Sciences, Sichuan Forestry College, 94 Sichuan Nationalities Research Institute, 152 Sichuan Provincial Forestry Department, 94 Sierra Madre Alliance Inc., 83 Simmons College, 80 Graduate School of Management, Center for Gender in Organizations, 155 Sin Fronteras, I.A.P., 121 Singamma Sreenivasan Foundation, Sinte Gleska University, 87 Sis Forum, 102 Site Santa Fe, 148 Sitting Bull College, 87 Slovak Foreign Policy Association, Small Business Project, 81 Small Enterprise Foundation, 81, 100 Smith College, 139 Smithsonian Institution, 148 Social Action Center Diocese of Legazpi Inc., 132 Social Alert, 116 Social and Economic Rights Action Center (SERAC), 116 Social Compact Inc., 80 Social Education Group of Manica Chimoio, 150 Social Foundation, 94 Social Investment Forum Foundation Inc., 80 Social Science Academy of Nigeria, Social Science Research Council, 100, 103, 111, 114, 140 141, 142, 143 Society for Black Studies and Citizenship in the State of Sergipe, 120 Society for Participatory Research in Asia, 130, 131 Society for the Support of Human Rights, 120 Society for Women's Action and Training Initiative, 82 Society of Jesus, Near East Province, Socio Environmental Institute for Southern Bahia, 95 Socio Legal Information Centre, 118

Sol Plaatje Educational Trust, 150

Solidarity Community Program Support Association, 143 Songmasters, III Sonora, College of, 105 Sonoran Institute, 89 South African Graduates Development Association, 142 South African Institute of International Affairs, 129 South Asian Fund Raising Group, South Asian Perspectives Network Association, 131 South Central Los Angeles Inter Religious Sponsoring Committee, South Central University of Political Science and Law, 119 Southeastern Community College, Southern Africa, 81, 90, 100, 116, 129, 141 142, 150 Southern Africa Political Economy Series Trust Fund, 91, 128 Southern African Regional Institute for Policy Studies, 128 Southern Border, College of the, 95 Southern California, University of, Los Angeles, 149 Southern California Association for Philanthropy, 155 Southern Cone, 82, 94, 103 104, 120, 133, 143, 153 Southern Development Bancorporation, 107 Southern Echo Inc., 111, 128 Southern Education Foundation Southern Partners Fund Inc., 111, 128 Southern Regional Council, 111 Southern Rural Development Initiative Inc., 87 Southwest Texas Junior College, 87 Spangenberg Group, 119 Sri Lanka, 82, 92 93, 101, 118, 130 131, 142, 151 152 Stanford University, 114, 139, 141 State Economic and Trade Commission, 133 State Family Planning Commission, State Literature and Memorial Chekhov Museum, 153 State Pedagogical Institute of Nizhny Tagil, 121 Stavropol Regional Human Rights Center, 121 Stefan Batory Foundation, 128 Steppenwolf Theatre Company, 148 Steve Biko Foundation, 150 Stiftung Wissenschaft Und Politik, Stone Lantern Films Inc., 139

StopAIDS Organisation, 101 Straight Talk Foundation, 100 Strategic Concepts in Organizing and Policy Education, 126 Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation, 87 88 Sudanese Development Initiative Inc., 92 Sundance Institute for Film and Television, 148 Supreme People's Court of the People's Republic of China, 119 Surabhi Foundation for Research and Cultural Exchange, 152 Sustainable Development Forum, Sustainable Northwest, 89 Synergos Institute Inc., 88, 126, 134 Syracuse University, 80, 126 Tamil Nadu Agricultural

University, 93 Tanana Chiefs Conference, 89 Tanzania Gatsby Registered Trustees, 81 Tanzania Women Lawyers' Association, 115 Tarahumara Foundation, 134 Tarshi, 101 Tarun Bharat Sangh, 93 Tata Institute of Social Sciences, 118 Tawasal Foundation Trust Fund Registered Trustees, 129 Teacher Creativity Center, 117 Teachers College, 139, 143 Technical Assistance, Training and Services in Health, 105 Technical College of the Lowcountry, 88 Technical Team for Assistance, Research and Social Action, 134 Telecommunication Policy Research Conference Inc., 149 Temple University, 98, 141 Texas, State of, 128 Texas, University of Austin, 141, 150 El Paso, 141 Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church, 88 Texas Center for Policy Studies Inc., 89,95 Texas Southern University, 89 Thailand, 94, 103, 119 120, 133, 143, 153, 156 Thailand Business Coalition on

AIDS, 103

Theatre Communications Group,

Theatreworks Limited, 152 Themis Feminist Legal Studies and Assistance Nucleus, 120

Western Folklife Center, 148

Higher Education, 141

Western Interstate Commission for

Western Michigan University, 89

Western States Center Inc., 90

W.E. Upjohn Unemployment Trustee Corporation, 81 WGBH Educational Foundation. Wider Opportunities for Women, Wieboldt Foundation, 139 Wildflowers Institute, 111 Wildlife Conservation Society, 90 William C. Velasquez Institute Inc., 111 William Greaves Productions, 150 William Joiner Foundation Inc., 153 Winrock International, 93 Institute for Agricultural Development, 90, 93, 94 Wisconsin, State of, 128 Wisconsin, University of Eau Claire, 151 Madison, 81, 98 Wisdom Works Corporation, 111 Witwatersrand, University of the, 91, 129, 141, 142 Women, Law and Development, 91 Women & Philanthropy Inc., 126 Women and Law in East Africa, 115 Women and Media Collective, 118 Women Educational Researchers of Kenya, 141 Women Employed Institute, 111 Women Entrepreneurs Association of Nepal, 82 Women in Solidarity Action, 134 Women of Color Resource Center, Women on Farms Project, 116 Women's Association for Gender Equal Status Beijing '95, 126 Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling, 117 Women's Educational Media Inc., Women's Environment and Development Organization, 111 Women's Feature Service Philippines, 102 Women's Foreign Policy Group, 115 Women's Health and Sexuality Collective, 104 Women's Institute for Leadership Development for Human Rights, Women's Interart Center, 148 Women's Law and Public Policy Fellowship Program, 115 Women's Media Circle Foundation Inc., 102 Women's Microfinance Network, 83

Thua Thien Hue People's
Committee, Department of
Culture Information, 153
Thua Thien Hue Provincial
Department of Education
and Training, 156
Tianjin Normal University, 143
Tides Center, 80, 89, 98, 126
Tides Foundation, 88, 114
TMM Corp, Inc., 100
Tomás Rivera Policy Institute,
114, 139
Tomsk Regional Historical,
Educational, Human Rights and
Charitable Society "Memorial,"

Torcuato di Tella University Foundation, 114, 133 Toronto, University of, 82 Trade and Industrial Policy Secretariat Trust, 81 Training Resources Group Inc., 89 Transkei, University of, 81 Transportation Alternatives Inc., 156 Transvaal Rural Action Committee, 91

Trasparencia, 135 Triangle Arts Trust, 150 Trinity College, 141 Trust for African Rock Art, 150 Tshwaranang Legal Advocacy Centre to End Violence Against Women, 116 Tsinghua University, 119, 133, 143 Tudor City Greens Inc., 156 Tufts University, 128 Tunisian Association of Democratic Women, 117 Turtle Bay Music School, 156 TVE Television Trust for the Environment, 117 Tver Fund of Legal Training Support "Lawyer," 121 Twenty First Century Foundation, 21st Century School Fund, 139

#### п

UB Foundation Services, 141
Uganda Media Women's
Association, 100
Ulyanovsk State Technical
University, 144
Uncompaghre/Com Inc., 89
Unesco Abuja Office, 151
Union for African Population
Studies, 101
Union of American Hebrew
Congregations, 114
Union of Concerned Scientists, 114
Union Theological Seminary, 88
Unirule Institute of Economics, 133
United Indian Health Services, 148

United Nations Capital Development Fund, 91 United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), 129 United Nations Development Fund for Women, 93, 118, 126 United Nations Development Programme, 130 United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, 82, 104 United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research, 114 United Nations Latin American Institute Brazil, 134 United Neighbors of East Midtown, United States, 78 81, 85 90, 97 100, 107, 108 115, 124 128, 138 141, 147 150

107, 108 115, 124 128, 138 141, Inc., 88
147 150 Visiting A
United States South Africa Vitoria An
Leadership Development Viveka Fot
Programme, 141 Volgo Vyz
United States Student Association Voluntary

Foundation, 111 United Way of New York City, 155 Unity: Journalists of Color, 150 Universidad Alberto Hurtado, 153 Universidad Autonoma de Chapingo, 95

Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana, 135 Universidad Bolivariana, 94 Universidad de Santiago de Chile, 120

Universidad Veracruzana, 134
University, many names beginning
with. See next element of name
University College of Akureyri, 114
University of Arts and Social
Sciences, 94
Unnati Organisation for

Development Education, 130, 131 Urban Institute, 98, 128, 148 Urban Justice Center, 111 Urban Pathways Inc., 156 U.S. China Education Foundation Ltd., 142 US/Israel Women to Women, 115

US/Israel Women to Women, 115 U.S. Working Group DBA Forest Stewardship Council U.S., 89 Utthan Development Action Planning Team, 93 Uzima Foundation, 100

#### ٧

Valley Trust, 91
Vanderbilt University, 139
Venture for Fund Raising
Foundation Inc., 131
Vera Institute of Justice Inc., 115, 128
Verite Inc., 115
Verona Fathers Registered Trustees,

Vietnam, 94, 103, 119 120, 133, 143, 153, 156 Vietnam, Government of General Statistical Office, 119 Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, 94, 120 Ministry of Culture and Information, Performing Arts Department, 153 Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 120 Vietnam Fine Arts Association, 153 Vietnam National University, 143, 153 Vietnam Opera Ballet Theatre, 153 Vietnam Union of Friendship Organizations, 133

Organizations, 133
Vietnam Writers' Association, 153
Viewpoint of Metropolitan Atlanta
Inc., 88
Visiting Arts, 153
Vitoria Amazonica Foundation, 95

Viveka Foundation, 152 Volgo Vyatsky Potential, 135 Voluntary Action Network India, 130

Voluntary Association of Non Profit Organizations "DANKO," 135

Volunteer Consulting Group Inc., 126

Volunteer Referral Center Inc., 156 Volunteers in Asia, 120

#### W

Wallace Community College, 88 Wallowa Resources, 89 WANGONET, 116 Warsaw University, 126 Washington, University of, 81, 141 Washington Alliance of Technology Workers, 81 Washington Center for Internships and Academic Seminars, 139 Washington Office on Latin America Inc., 111, 134 Watershed Research and Training Center, 89 Weatherly Consulting Inc., 81 Weaver Press, 150 Welfare Association, 92 Welfare Law Center Inc., 98 Welfare to Work Partnership, 81 Wellesley College, 100, 141 West Africa, 81, 91, 100 101, 116, 129, 142, 150 151 West African Journalists Association, 151 West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, 118 West Harlem Environmental Action Inc., 89 West Indies, University of the,

Western Cape, University of the,

Women's Rehabilitation Centre, 101 Yayasan Karya Sosial Pancur Kasih, Women's Research and Action Group, 118 Yayasan Keluarga Pencinta Alam Women's Research and Education dan Lingkungan Hidup Watala, 93 Institute, 111 Yayasan Konphalindo, 93 Women's Self Employment Project, Yayasan Konsorsium Pembaruan Agraria, 131 Women's Solidarity, 129 Yayasan Lakpesdam, 131 Women's Study Group "Rosario Yayasan Lapera, 131 Castellanos," 105 Yayasan Lembaga Swadaya Woodrow Wilson International Masyarakat Pengkajian Center for Scholars, 115, 133, 141 Pengembangan Pedesaan Dan Work force development, 80 81, 82 Lingkungan Hidup (LP3LH), 93 Working Partnerships USA, 81 Yayasan Mitra Kesehatan Dan Working Today Inc., 81, 107 Kemanusiaan, 102 Yayasan Pattiro, 131 World Community for Christian Meditation, 126 Yayasan Pengembangan Kawasan, World Conference on Religion and Peace Inc., 141 Yayasan Pengembangan Pedesaan, World Education Inc., 82, 129 102 Yayasan Persemaian Cinta World Health Organization, 102 Kemanusiaan, 131 World Neighbors, 81, 101 World Order Models Project Inc., Yayasan Puskat, 152 Yayasan RMI, The Indonesian Institute for Forest and World Resources Institute, 94, 126 World Wide Fund for Nature Environment, 93 India, 118 Yayasan Sains Estetika dan World Wide Fund for Nature Teknologi, 152 Sweden, 90 Yayasan Sanata Dharma, 142 World Wide Fund for Nature Yayasan Voice Center Indonesia, Association of Brazil, 95 142 World Women's Vision, 103 Yayasan Wahana Lestari Persada, 93 WorldTeach, 141 Yayasan Warsi, 93 Worldview Kenya, 100 Yeshiva University, 150 Worldwatch Institute, 90 Yonsei University, 119 Worldwide Programs, 78 91, 97 100, York University, 115 107, 108 115, 124 128, 138 141, Youngstown State University, 141 Youth Empowerment Center, 98 147 150 Youth for Unity and Voluntary Wuxi Market Association, 132 Action, 131 YouthBuild USA Inc., 98 Xi'an Jiaotong University, 103 Y.R. Gaitonde Medical, Educational and Research Foundation, 102 Yucatan, University of, 95 Yabous Productions, 151 Yunman Development Institute, Yakubu Gowon Centre, 128 94, 152 Yale China Association, 119 Yale University, 115, 126, 133, 141 94, 119, 152 Yayasan Adi Karya Ikapi, 152 Yayasan Asosiasi Tradisi Lisan, 152 Yayasan Bina Masyarakat Mandiri, Nationalities, 152

Zanzibar International Film Festival, 150 Zero Regional Environment Organization, 91 Zhongshan University, 153 Zi Teng, 103 Zimbabwe Association of Microfinance Institutions, 90

Zimbabwe Trust, 91

186

Yunnan Academy of Social Sciences, Yunnan Institute of Geography, 152 Yunnan Institute of the Yunnan Provincial Forestry Bureau, Yayasan Bina Swadaya, 93 Yunnan Reproductive Health Yayasan Duta Awan, 93 Yayasan Flores Sejahtera, 131 Research Association, 103 Yayasan Harapan Permata Hati Kita, Yunnan University, 103, 152 153 102 Yunnan Xishuangbanna Yayasan Indonesia, 152 Prefecture Women and Yayasan Institut Dayakologi, 152 Children Psychological and Yayasan Jurnal Perempuan, 102 Legal Consultation Service Center, 119 Yuri Kondratyuk Fund Novosibirsk,

### Credits

Photographs

Cover: Li Zhongchao	Pictures
p. 2, Caroline Penn/Panos Pictures	p. 54, Caroline Penn/Panos Pictures
p. 5, Nancy Pierce	p. 55, Albert Labrador
p. 6, Courtesy of Figuren Theater, Tubingen	p. 56, Morris Carpenter/Panos Pictures
p. 9, UN/DPI Photo by Milton Grant	p. 57, Ed Kashi
p. 10, Stephanie Berger	p. 58, (top) Sergei Grachev; (bottom) Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
p. 13, Tran Thi Hoa	
p. 23, Stephen Shames	p. 61, Courtesy of Alvin Ailey American Dance Theatre/Josef Astor
p. 24, Stephen Shames/Matrix	
p. 27, Michael Northrup	
p. 28, (top) Ed Kashi; (bottom) Stephen Shames	p. 62, Courtesy of Brooklyn Academy of Music
p. 29, Li Zhongchao	p. 65, Stephen Shames
p. 30, Wendy Stone/Liaison	p. 66, Albert Labrador
Agency	p. 67, (top) Ed Kashi; (bottom)
p. 31, (top) Jeremy Horner, Panos	Morris Carpenter/Panos Pictures
Pictures; (bottom) Tran Thi Hoa	p. 68, Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
p. 32, Slim Akeh p. 33, Caroline Penn/Panos Pictures	p. 69, (top) Wendy Stone/Liaison Agency; (bottom) Yuan Wei and Li Zhongchao
pp. 34 35, Jeremy Horner/Panos Pictures	p. 70, (top) Hazel Hankin; (bottom) Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures
p. 36, (top) George Waldman; (bottom) Hazel Hankin	p. 71, Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures
p. 37, Hazel Hankin	p. 72, Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
p. 38, Jeremy Horner/Panos Pictures	P. 73, (top) Georgii Akhadov/ Vahsa Antenna; (bottom) United
p. 39, (top) Wendy Stone/Liaison Agency; (bottom) Caroline Penn/Panos Pictures	Nations Photo p. 74, Clark James Mishler p. 75, (top) Tran Thi Hoa;
p. 40, Stephen Shames	(bottom) Courtesy of the Greater Johannesburg Metropolitan Council/Arts Alive p. 76, Courtesy of Etnoreflika
p. 41, Thomas Hartwell	
p. 42, Randa Shaath	
p. 45, Robert Fox/Impact Visuals	
p. 46, Philip Wolnuth/Panos Pictures	
p. 49, Karen Robinson/Panos Pictures	Design Design per se, New York
p. 50, (top) Hazel Hankin;	

(bottom) Wendy Stone/Liaison

p. 51, Ozier Muhammad p. 52, AFP/Corbis p. 53, Jeremy Horner/Panos

### **Communications**

In pursuit of its mission around the world, the Ford Foundation's grant-making activity generates ideas as well as social change. The list is long—use of radio dramas to promote reproductive health in Africa, the appreciation of American jazz as a fine art, the value of truth commissions to address human rights abuses. The Office of Communications' central goal is to make sure the best of these ideas are widely shared.

In this regard, the office publishes a quarterly magazine, the Ford Foundation Report, which takes a journalistic approach to issues and events related to the foundation and its grantees. The office also produces the foundation's award-winning annual report and works with the program staff to produce a variety of publications related to individual programs and areas of grant making.

All this is available on the foundation's rapidly growing Web site at www.ford-found.org, along with highlights of major foundation program initiatives, news announcements, guidelines for grant seekers, information on the foundation's overseas offices and listings of recent grants.

In the past few years, the office has expanded its strategic communications role, serving as a resource for program officers seeking broader public awareness of major foundation-funded programs and the issues they address as well as the results of their work. To this end, the office helps develop communications plans, organizes news media events and maintains relationships with interested reporters and editors.

To request publications or be placed on the Office of Communications' mailing list, visit the Web site or write to:

Ford Foundation Office of Communications Dept. A 320 East 43d Street New York, N.Y. 10017 U.S.A.





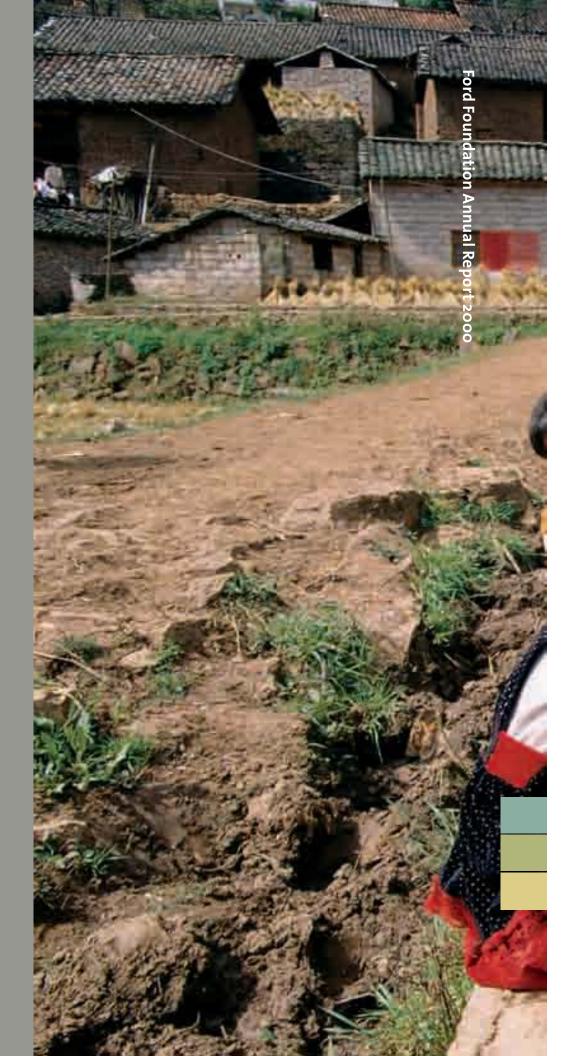








Cover: Children throughout China's Yunnan Province, like these in the village of Suga, are living healthier, better lives as a result of the work of the Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association, which the Ford Foundation helped establish in 1994 and continues to support.



Ford Foundation 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017 USA

212-573-5000 www.fordfound.org

# Artists Thrive on Freedom and Freedom Thrives on the Arts

Alison R. Bernstein, Vice President, Education, Media, Arts and Culture

Around the turn of the 19th century, Marcel Proust wrote, "thanks to art, instead of seeing one world, our own, we see it multiplied and as many original artists as there are, so many worlds are at our disposal." Now, a century later, artists throughout the world are producing works that comment on and reflect the increasing complexity of life and rapidity of change. They are tackling issues of globalization and its effects as well as probing how particular traditions and customs continue to serve as guides to thought and action. The arts help individuals, communities and cultures express the human condition in multiple and fundamental ways. The arts help us define who we are, where we come from and what we think.

The Ford Foundation supports the arts because we believe artistic expression is a crucial aspect of a healthy, well-functioning society. The arts help to generate the understanding, hope and courage that communities need to address their problems and individuals need to

fulfill their potential. In the past year, the foundation took a bold step by committing \$42.5 million in one-time challenge grants to 28 U.S.-based arts and cultural institutions. This initiative nearly quadrupled the foundation's annual arts appropriation and threw a spotlight on arts funding as no single event had in the last 30 years of the foundation's work in this field.

"New Directions/New Donors for the Arts" builds on a tradition of the Ford Foundation's work with the nonprofit arts sector that began in the 1960's and culminated in 1983 with the launching of an independent National Arts Stabilization Fund. This fund worked with arts and cultural institutions in specific cities or regions of the country, helping them to achieve better financial controls, thereby creating a more secure environment for high artistic achievement. The arts stabilization movement is based on a belief that an arts organization's economic viability need not come at the expense of artistic integrity, that arts managers need capital reserves and technical assistance to keep their financial houses in order.

The "New Directions/New Donors" initiative borrows much of its approach from arts stabilization but goes beyond it in three important ways. First, it is both national and comprehensive in scope. The 28 arts organizations were chosen after a process that reviewed more than 250 arts and cultural institutions across the United States. They include all the major arts disciplines, from media to poetry to museums to dance companies and puppet theatre. Second, the initiative aims to help these institutions identify and secure funding from new philanthropists, especially newly wealthy individual donors, rather than the familiar corporate or philanthropic partners. Third, and perhaps most important, the initiative has provided funds to a group of arts institutions that exemplify extraordinary creativity. These 28 organizations are reshaping their respective fields and offering opportunities for artists to work in new directions and play innovative roles in their communities—literally changing the contours of the arts in the United States.